



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

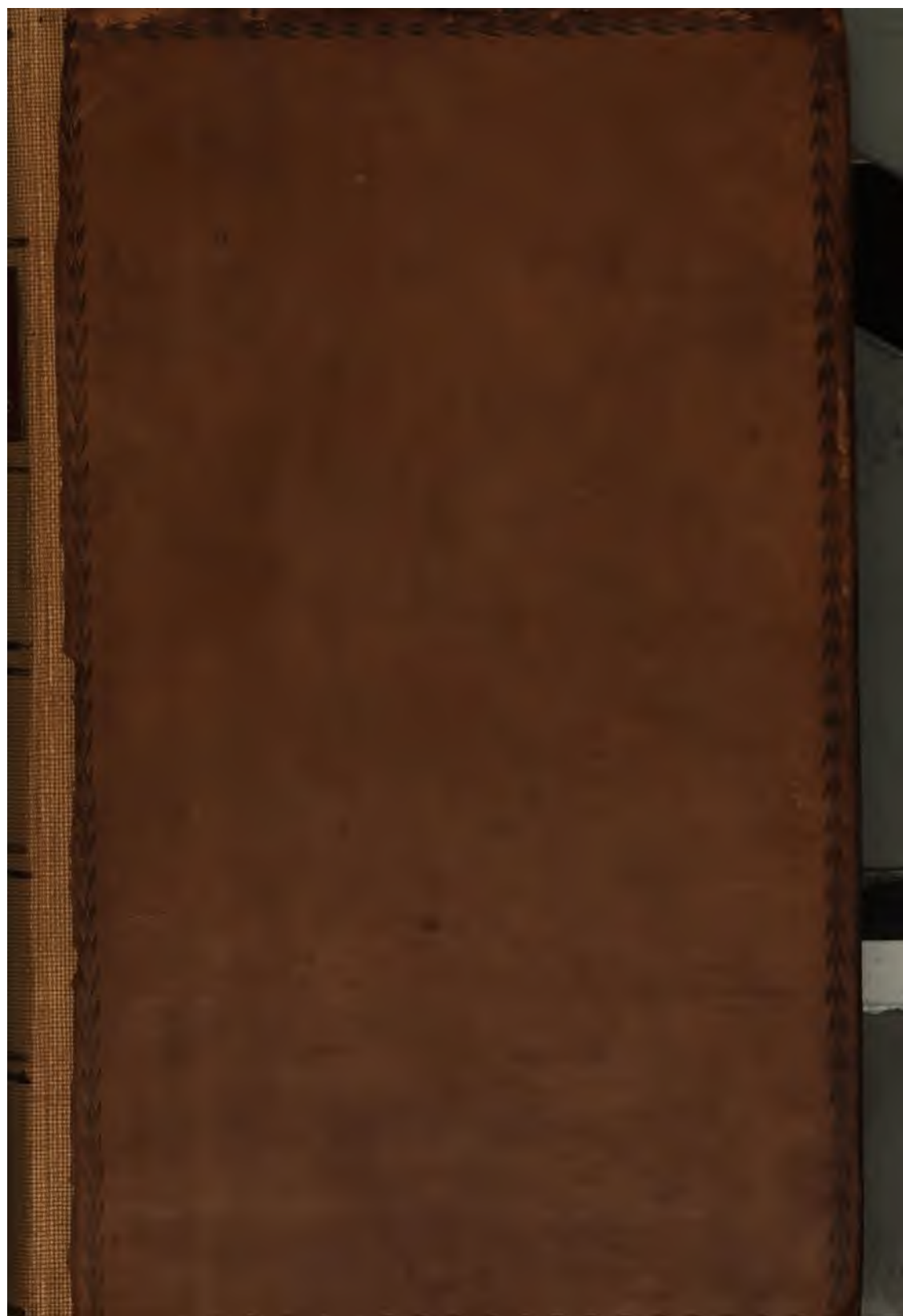
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Jan. A 15 - 45

L.L.

CW.U.K.

100

D 120



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16









THE
HISTORY
OF THE
CASES
OF
Controverted Elections,

WHICH WERE
TRIED AND DETERMINED
During the First and Second Sessions of the Fourteenth
Parliament of Great Britain, 15 & 16 GEO. III.

BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
SYLVESTER DOUGLAS,
LORD GLENBERVIE.

Mais si les tribunaux ne doivent pas être fixes, les jugemens doivent l'être
à un tel point, qu'ils ne soient jamais qu'un texte précis de la loi. S'ils étoient
une opinion particulière du juge, on vivroit dans la société sans sçavoir pré-
cisément les engagements que l'on y contracte.—L'Esprit des Loix, liv. xi. c. 6.

Quod neque infecti gratiâ, neque perfringi potentiâ, neque adulterari pecu-
niâ possit.—Cic.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.
VOL. IV.

Second Edition, with Corrections and Additions.

LONDON:

Printed by Luke Hansard,

For E. & R. BROOKER and J. RIDER, Bell-Yard, Temple-Bar,
and JOHN STOCKDALE, Piccadilly.

1802.



**Luke Hansford, Printer,
Great Turnstile, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.**

C O N T E N T S

OF VOL. IV.

CASE XXXII.	<i>Borough of Cricklade, in the County of Wilts</i>	- - - -	page 1
	<i>Notes on that Case</i>	- - - -	78
CASE XXXIII.	<i>Town and County of the Town of Southampton</i>	- - - -	85
	<i>Notes on that Case</i>	- - - -	150
CASE XXXIV.	<i>Borough of Ivelchester, in the County of Somerset</i>	- - - -	165
	<i>Notes on that Case</i>	- - - -	174
CASE XXXV.	<i>County of Fife, in Scotland</i>	-	177
	<i>Notes on that Case</i>	- - - -	261
SUPPLEMENT to the Case of Hindon, Vol. I.	Case IV.	- - - -	271
	<i>Notes</i>	- - - -	297
SUPPLEMENT to the Case of Shaftesbury, Vol. II.	Case XIX.	- - - -	329
	<i>Notes</i>	- - - -	367

APPENDIX,

CONTENTS.

INDEX, page 375.

Election, from 10 Geo. III.	
III.	376
Observations respecting Rights of	
.	477
Matters, Names, and Statutes,	
. in the course of this work	521

XXXII.

THE SECOND

C A S E

Of the BOROUGH of

C R I C K L A D E,

In the County of WILTS.

VOL. IV.

B

CONTENTS.

A P P E N D I X, page 375.

STATUTES *relative to Elections, from 10 Geo. III.
to 42 Geo. III.* - - - - - 376

FINAL DETERMINATIONS *respecting Rights of
Elections* - - - - - 477

INDEX *to the Cases, Matters, Names, and Statutes,
occurring, or cited, in the course of this work* 521

XXXII.

THE SECOND

C A S E

Of the BOROUGH of

C R I C K L A D E,

In the County of W I L T S.

VOL. IV.

B

The day appointed for choosing the Committee was Tuesday the 6th of February, but, an hundred members not being present, the House adjourned till the day following. On Wednesday, the 7th of February, the Committee was chosen, and consisted of the following Gentlemen :

Sir Tho. Clavering, Bart. Chairman	} Members for	Durham County.
Sir George Robinson, Bart. - -		Northampton.
Walter Stanhope, Esq. - - -		Carlisle.
Viscount Middleton - - - -		Whitchurch.
Edward Roe Yeo, Esq. - - -		Coventry.
Sir Michael Le Fleming, Bart. -		Westmoreland.
William Hervey, Esq. - - -		Essex.
William Lygon, Esq. - - - -		Worcestershire.
Daniel Lafcelles, Esq. - - -		Northallerton.
John Frederick, Esq. - - - -		Newport, Cornw.
Sir Philip Hales, Bart. - - -		Downton.
William Chaytor, Esq. - - -		Penryn.
Charles Goring, Esq. - - - -		Shoreham:
N O M I N E E S :		
<i>Of the Petitioners,</i>		
William Adam Esq. - - - -		Gatton.
<i>Of the Sitting Member,</i>		
George Johnstone, Esq. - - -		Appleby.

P E T I T I O N E R S :

Six Persons, on Behalf of themselves and others, Electors of the Borough of Cricklade.

Fourteen Persons, on Behalf of themselves and others, Electors of the said Borough.

Sitting Member :

Samuel Peach, Esquire.

C O U N S E L

For the Six Petitioners :

Mr. Mansfield, Mr. Graham.

C O U N S E L

For the Fourteen Petitioners :

Mr. Darrel.

C O U N S E L

For the Sitting Member :

Mr. Bearcroft, Mr. Lee.

THE SECOND

C A S E

Of the BOROUGH of

C R I C K L A D E.

AFTER the election to supply the vacancy for this borough, occasioned by the death of Mr. Earle, had been declared void, on the trial of the cause during the last session of Parliament (1), a new election took place, on the 28th of February, 1775, and the four following days. Samuel Peach, Esq; John Dewar, Esq; and Samuel Petrie, Esq; were candidates. Mr. Peach was returned; and three petitions were presented to the House, complaining that he was unduly elected and returned; [4]
viz. one of Mr. Dewar, and two of two different sets of voters in the borough.

(1) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 314.

The session was over before the trial of these petitions came on; but, at the beginning of this session, within the time limited for that purpose, the same persons renewed their petitions (1). The day appointed for taking them into consideration was Friday the 2d of February, which was afterwards altered to Tuesday the 6th of that month (2), and the House not being complete on that day, the ballot took place on Wednesday the 7th of February.

[5] On the 7th of February, when the parties and their agents were called in, nobody appeared on the part of Mr. Dewar. It was suggested, that he was gone abroad, and that his father was desirous that his petition should be withdrawn; but *he* did not produce any authority from his son, to make an application for that purpose to the House. If he had, the same difficulty would have arisen here, which soon after happened in the second case of Ivelcheffer (3). When *several* petitions are presented, complaining of the *same* election or return, a *several* and distinct order is made concerning *each*, appointing the same day for taking each of them into consideration; but, when it is found convenient to alter the day first fixed to a subsequent one, the form is, first to discharge the *several* orders before made, and then to make a *joint* order for taking all the petitions into consideration on such

(1) Votes, 31 Oct. 1775, (2) *Ibid.* 1 Feb. 1776, p. 225.
p. 34, 35, 36. (3) *Vide infra.*

subsequent day. This was done on the first of February, with regard to the three petitions in question. The form will be best understood, by inserting the words of the votes.

1 February, 1776. "The House was moved,
 " that the several orders made upon the 31st day [6]
 " of October last, for taking into consideration,
 " to-morrow, the petition of John Dewar, Esq;
 " and also the petition of the several persons whose
 " names are thereunto subscribed, in behalf of
 " themselves and others, the electors of the bo-
 " rough of Cricklade, in the county of Wilts; and
 " also, the petition of the subscribers, electors of
 " the borough of Cricklade, in the county of
 " Wilts, in behalf of themselves and others, elec-
 " tors of the said borough, severally complaining
 " of an undue election and return for the said bo-
 " rough, might be read; and the said orders being
 " read accordingly,"

Ordered, "That the said orders be discharged."

Ordered, "That the said petitions be taken into
 " consideration upon Tuesday next, at three of the
 " clock in the afternoon (1)."

This last was the order of the day on Wednes- [7]
 day the 7th of February, and, according to the
 statute (2), was read. It extended to all the
 three petitions; but, as neither Mr. Dewar, nor

(1) Votes, p. 225.

(2) 11 Geo. III, cap. 42. § 4.

any counsel or agent on his behalf, appeared, the Committee, after they were chosen, were only sworn to try the merits of the two petitions of the voters.

On Thursday, the 8th of February, the Committee being met, the two petitions were read. They are entered in the votes as follows :

[8] “ A petition of the several persons whose names
 “ are thereunto subscribed, in behalf of themselves
 “ and others, the electors of the borough of Cricklade, in the county of Wilts, was read ; setting
 “ forth, That, at the election of a representative
 “ to serve in Parliament for the said borough, in
 “ the room of Samuel Peach and John Dewar,
 “ Esquires, John Dewar, Samuel Peach, and Samuel
 “ Petrie, Esquires, were candidates ; and that
 “ Thomas Carter, a known friend of the said Mr.
 “ Peach, and under the direction of his agents,
 “ presided as bailiff and returning officer of the
 “ said borough, to which office the said Carter was
 “ appointed by Arnold Nesbit, Esq; the Lord of
 “ the hundred, or manor, of Cricklade, and friend
 “ to the said Mr. Peach, and the person who introduced the said Mr. Peach as a candidate for
 “ the said borough ; and that the petitioners, and
 “ many others, duly qualified, as well by the general laws and customs of the land, as by the particular usage and constitution of the said borough, offered to give their votes for the said
 “ John Dewar, Esq; but were rejected by the said
 “ returning officer, who, under the directions of
 “ the

CRICKLADE, II*d*.

“ the agents of the said Mr. Peach, took upon
“ himself, arbitrarily and illegally, to return the
“ said Mr. Peach, although the said John Dewar,
“ Esq; had a large majority of unquestionable legal [9]
“ votes for the said borough; and that the said
“ returning officer did, likewise, partially admit
“ many votes for the said Mr. Peach, which stood
“ precisely in the same predicament with many
“ which he rejected when offered for Mr. Dewar;
“ and did likewise admit many persons to vote for
“ Mr. Peach, whom he ought not to have ad-
“ mitted, several of whom were the immediate and
“ avowed agents of Mr. Peach, having no con-
“ nection with the said borough, but who, under
“ fraudulent and colourable conveyances, were ad-
“ mitted to vote, to the great injury of the rights
“ and franchises of the petitioners, and others, the
“ electors of the said borough; and that, by these,
“ *and other undue, corrupt, and illegal practices*, the
“ said Samuel Peach, Esq; did procure himself to
“ be returned a representative to Parliament, in
“ manifest injury to the rights of the electors, and
“ in open violation of the law and constitution of
“ Parliament: And therefore praying, That the [10]
“ freedom of election may be restored, and that
“ the said Mr. Dewar may be received as duly
“ elected; and that the House will grant them
“ such other relief and redress as they shall think
“ meet (1).”

This was the petition of the fix.—

(1) Votes, p. 35.

“ A petition of the subscribers, electors of the
“ borough of Cricklade, in the county of Wilts,
“ in behalf of themselves and others, electors of the
“ said borough, was also read : setting forth, That,
“ at the last election of a burghers to serve in Par-
“ liament for the said borough, in the room of
“ William Earle, Esq; deceased, Samuel Peach,
“ John Dewar, and Samuel Petrie, Esquires, were
“ candidates ; and that Thomas Carter, bailiff of
“ the said borough, who presided as returning
“ officer at the said election, during the poll, acted
“ with the greatest partiality in favour of the said
[11] “ Samuel Peach, rejecting the votes of many who
“ had an undoubted right to poll, and who tender-
“ ed their votes for the said John Dewar, or the
“ said Samuel Petrie ; and admitting many to poll
“ for the said Samuel Peach, who were in the
“ same predicament with those who were refused
“ to be admitted for the other candidates, as well as
“ many others who had no right to vote at all ;
“ and thus, in a most arbitrary, illegal, and unwar-
“ rantable manner, depriving great numbers of the
“ electors of the said borough of their right and
“ franchise, which they had heretofore exercised
“ for time immemorial ; and that by these, *and*
“ *other undue practices*, the said Samuel Peach has
“ been unjustly returned to serve for the said bo-
“ rough, though not duly elected, in defiance of
“ law, and gross violation of the freedom of election ;
“ and that the petitioners presented a petition to
“ the House the last session of Parliament, setting
“ forth

“ forth these particulars, but which was not then
 “ heard: And therefore praying the House * to
 “ take the premises into consideration, and to
 “ grant them such relief as to the House shall seem
 “ just (1).”

This was the petition of the fourteen,

There is no last determination of the right of election in this borough; but the following entries in the Journals on that subject were read (A).

1 April, 1689. “ Colonel Birch reports from the
 “ Committee of elections and privileges :—

“ That it was *agreed* by the counsel on both
 “ sides, that the right of election was in the free-
 “ holders and copyholders of the borough-houses,
 “ and leaseholders for any term not under three
 “ years: only the counsel for Mr. Webb (the
 “ fitting member) alledged, they ought to be pos-
 “ sessed of an estate in their own right, and not in
 “ right of their wives (2).”

After some witnesses had been examined, who
 proved the usage in favour of persons having [13]
 estates in right of their wives, Webb's counsel
 waved their objection to them (3), and there
 was no question left concerning the right of elec-
 tion.

(1) Votes, p. 35. 36.

(3) Journ. vol. x. p. 72.

(2) Journ. vol. x. p. 72, col. 2.

col. 1.

22 February,

22 February, 1695-6. "Colonel Granville reports from the Committee of privileges and elections (1)—

"That it was *agreed*, that the right of election (for Cricklade) was in the freeholders, copyholders, and leaseholders, for not less than three years (2)."

In the years 1698, 1710, 1713, 1720, and 1722, it appears, that petitions were presented, complaining of undue elections and returns for this borough; but there is nothing said in any of them touching the right of election.

The numbers on the poll, as produced by the returning officer, were as follows:

[14]	For Peach	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
	For Dewar	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
	For Petrie	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Majority in favour of Peach over Dewar 13

The counsel for the petitioners proposed,

I. To establish a great many votes as legal, which had been tendered for Dewar, and had been rejected; and also to disqualify others, which had

(1) Journ. vol. xi. p. 461, col. 1.

(2) *Ibid.* col. 2.

been

been received for Peach,—so as to leave a clear majority for Dewar.

II. To prove such misconduct in the returning officer, as to call for a special report from the Committee.

III. To prove bribery on Peach, by his agents, so as to disqualify him from being able to retain his seat.

[1st Head.] The right of election was allowed on both sides to be as expressed in the general terms of the two agreements of 1689 and 1695. [15]

But the petitioners contended, •

1. That the boundaries of the borough extend beyond the line adopted on the part of the sitting member; and that *seven* houses, for which votes had been tendered in favour of Dewar, and rejected on the ground of their being without, are within the boundaries.

2. That it is not necessary that the houses, for which votes are claimed, should either be *ancient* houses, or built on *ancient* sites, but that a sufficient estate, in *any* house within the borough, gives a right to vote.

3. That leaseholders for a term of three years, or more, determinable on a life or lives, and persons having leases for that or a longer term, granted by lessors, who have themselves leases for three or more years, but determinable on a life or lives, have a right to vote.

4. That all the three classes of voters, *viz.* freeholders,

holders, copyholders, and leaseholders, must have resided 40 days in the place; before the election, and must be *parishioners*.

The counsel for the sitting member insisted,

1. That the boundaries of the borough are according to certain limits which they pointed out, and which exclude the seven houses in question.

2. That no houses give a right to vote except *ancient* houses, or new houses built on *ancient* sites; and that what are called *new houses* give no right to vote.

3. That no leaseholder can vote unless his lease be for three or more years *certain*, from a lessor who has an *absolute* estate for three or more years *certain*, and not determinable on lives.

4. That residence of 40 days before the election is necessary only to qualify those who claim to vote as *leaseholders*, and is not required in *freeholders* and *copyholders*; and that *legal settlements* are not necessary to any voters.

[17] Besides the evidence brought by the petitioners to prove the four *points* which they wanted to establish, in order to make out the first head of their charge, they produced a great deal of other evidence to substantiate the rights of many *individual* voters who had been rejected, as claiming for split tenements, as not having leases for three or more years, or for other reasons; and also to disqualify certain voters, who had polled for the sitting member,

ber, as not having *bond fide* estates, but only such as were occasional, and fraudulently granted, for the purpose of creating votes at the election.

After the evidence for the petitioners was closed, the counsel for the sitting member informed the Committee, that, if they should decide the *general* questions which have been stated, the parties would probably agree about the majority of votes according to their decisions, which would render it unnecessary for them to determine upon the votes which stood on *particular* grounds. That, at least, if *all* the propositions contended for by the petitioners should be established by the Committee, the sitting member would acknowledge the majority to be in favour of Dewar; and, on the other hand, if *all* the propositions insisted on by them on the part of the sitting member should be confirmed, the majority must be with him. That if the Committee, therefore, should first come to special resolutions, settling the right of election, they would probably abridge their own trouble, and the expence of the parties, and would also, by a judicial declaration of that right, in a borough where there is no last determination of the House, ascertain the law of the place, and prevent future contests.

[18]

The counsel on the other side concurred in desiring to have the right of election specially ascertained, and agreed that, if *all* the points were against them, Peach would have a majority.

The Committee assented to the proposal.

In

[19] In the arguments, therefore, on both sides, the counsel confined themselves to observations on the evidence as to the general points; and, in the event, the Committee were not called upon to decide concerning any of the votes which stood on particular grounds. For this reason, I have not thought it necessary to preserve what was proved concerning those votes; but I have been careful to state very fully all the evidence that was given on the different questions concerning the right of election (B).—Previous, however, to the account of the evidence, it will be proper to mention what was admitted on both sides, relative to the borough of Cricklade; *viz.*

That it is a borough by prescription, but not incorporated. That the bailiff of the manor of Cricklade is the returning officer. That the bailiff and constables of the borough are chosen yearly at the Michaelmas court-leet, held in the borough, before the steward of the manor of Cricklade. That there is a smaller manor in the borough called the manor of Abingdon Court, which is subordinate to the other, and is held of the dean and chapter of Salisbury, for 99 years determinable on lives. That there are, also, in the borough charity estates held of the feoffees of the charity, for terms determinable on lives. That the houses in the borough are chiefly held either in freehold, in copyhold, on leases for 99 years determinable on lives, on leases for terms absolute of three or more than three years, and on leases for terms of three or

or more years under leffees for 99 years determinable on lives. That Mr. Nesbit, lord of the manor, (the other member for the borough) was the active and avowed friend of Mr. Peach, and supported him with all his interest. That the appointment of the bailiff is very much in Mr. Nesbit's power.

FIRST POINT.

The seven houses which were alledged, by the counsel for the petitioners, to be within the borough, and denied to be within it by the counsel for Peach, lie contiguous to each other, on the east side of the borough, and are built in a strait line fronting the same way. At the time of the election they were in the occupation of the following persons: Thomas Bound, Thomas Kilmaster, fen. Richard Liddel, William Mabson, John Pound, Robert Strange, and William Wakefield.

[21]

EVIDENCE

Of the Witnesfes called by the Counsel for the Petitioners.

William Archer—said, He was fixty-five years of age; and was born in, and never a year out of, Cricklade. Had heard ancient people, then dead, and particularly his father, who had been dead 40 years, say, that the limits of the borough extend on the east to a certain stone, which (as well as the others mentioned afterwards) is called a Meerstone; on the west, to another stone on Horseley-down; on the south, to a stone at a gate belonging to

to one Stephen West; and, on the north, to a bridge called Weaver's Bridge. That he was constable in 1761. That Thomas Bound's house was built in 1732, and has always been in the family of the Bounds. That he had heard ancient people say it was in the borough, and had always understood it to be so. That he had always understood that the Bounds had voted for it, and that Thomas Bound had, but could not say whether he had seen him vote. He gave nearly the same account of Thomas Kilmaster's house, except that he did not mention the time when it was built. He also said the same as to Richard Liddel's, and added, that 36 years ago he went with Wellbore Ellis, Esq; to solicit votes, and went to that house. That he saw the possessor at the poll on that occasion, but did not know whether he voted. He gave the same evidence concerning the houses of William Mabson, John Pound, Robert Strange, and William Wakefield, as concerning that of Liddel. He said that Wakefield is the owner of the house, but did not live in it at the time of the election. That one Mifflin lived in it.

[22] On his cross-examination on this subject, he said, He never had gone in a procession round the bounds himself, but he had heard that it had been done once or twice in his time.

[23] *John Skilling*—said, He was sixty-one years of age, and had known the borough of Cricklade fifty years. That he had performed watch and ward upwards

upwards of forty years ago, and that, according to the charge given at that time, Thomas Kilmaster's house was within the borough-stone. (Kilmaster's house is the last in the line of the seven—if it is within the boundaries the others *must* be so). That he always understood that the houses of Thomas Bound, Thomas Kilmaster, Richard Liddel, William Mabson, John Pound, Robert Strange, and William Wakefield, were within the borough.

On his cross-examination he said, That he received the charge for performing watch and ward from the constable. That his office was the same with that of watchman in London. That the constables are appointed at the leet, to act within the liberties of the borough. That he understood that their power is only within the limits of the borough, and does not extend all over the parish; and that the constable cannot serve a warrant in the tything of *Chelworth*, (which is contiguous to the part of the borough in question) without carrying it to the tything man—He said, he had never gone the boundaries of the borough.

[24]

John Crews—said, He had known the borough of Cricklade forty years. That he was born there. That, ever since he remembered, the seven houses in question were accounted to be within the borough. That, according to the charge of the constable in setting the watch, the boundary, on that side, is the corner of a wall below Kilmaster's house. That the charge was, that they should

walk to the boundaries of the borough—to that wall—to a gate near Stephen West's—to Horseley-down—and to New-bridge or Weaver's-bridge, (↪ Weaver's-bridge is in the same strait line,
[25] but a great way beyond New-bridge, northward, on the road to Cirencester.

On his cross-examination he said, He believed the constable's power extends only to the limits of the borough. That the tything-man never suffers him to go beyond those limits. That he could not say he knew any instance where the tything-man had taken from the constable a warrant which was to be executed without the boundaries of the borough. That he himself never served any borough-office*, and knew what he had said only from others. That, as to the seven houses, they were always reputed to give votes. That he did not remember Bound, or any one else, ever actually voting for his house. That he never knew Kilmaster's vote rejected, till the last election. That he himself had voted at five or six elections, and remembered several that were contested. That,
[26] when he performed watch and ward, he was ordered by the constable to go to the places he had mentioned. That they were to walk thither along the streets—That he had never gone in procession round the boundaries.

* He must have meant that he never served the office of *bailiff* or *constable*.

John Haynes—said, He was sixty-four years of age; was born, and had always lived, at Cricklade; was constable two years; and had served the office of bailiff. That his power as constable, as he always understood it, extended, southward to a stone near Stephen West's gate, westward to a stone near Horfeley-down, northward to Weaver's bridge, eastward to the bottom of a stone wall leading to the river Isis. That *these* he apprehended were the limits of the borough. That he never executed any warrants beyond those limits. That he took the limits of the manor and of the borough to be the same. That he had heard ancient people say the boundaries were as he had mentioned. That he remembered six or seven elections, and several of them warmly contested, and that all the houses within the Meer-stone, on the east, have always been considered as giving a right to vote. [27]

On his cross-examination he said, He had, when constable, served ten or twelve processes in the borough. That he had apprehended persons within the houses said, on the part of the sitting member, to be without the borough. That he remembered a procession round the boundaries above thirty years ago. That many went round at that time, but that he did not go. That there is a bank within the borough which is said to have been thrown up during the Roman wars, but that he never understood it to be the boundary, and that it cuts off *part* of St. Mary's parish, which is deemed to be within the borough. That he always understood that the limits of the borough

- and manor are the same, and that the lord of the manor has no jurisdiction without the borough. That the bank, or mound, extends to within about thirty yards of the eastern boundary. That the
- [28] seven houses are without the mound. But that he remembered that, when he served on the watch, the constable ordered him to watch to the bottom of the wall where the Meer-stone stands, and also to the other stones he mentioned. That the Meer-stone is sometimes called the borough-stone. That the general report has always been, that the mound was a Roman encampment, but that he had never heard of any thing being dug out of it. That it does not extend, in any part, beyond the limits of the borough. That the constables are chosen by a jury, at the court of the lord of the manor. That the jury take a survey of the borough. That he had gone with them on those occasions, and they always went to the boundaries which he had described. That he had known nuisances, *without* the mound, presented by the jury, as *within* the bounds of the manor,—one about the road being out of repair, about twelve years ago. That he had known persons vote for the seven houses at two contested elections, and never heard, till now, of their being rejected. That he had
- [29] never known the occupiers of any of the seven serve on juries, but that he had known persons living beyond the mound, on the *south* side of the borough, serve on juries and in the office of constable; and that he remembered one instance of this since Mr. Nesbit was lord of the manor. That it never was customary

customary to put persons, who lived without the borough, on the jury, or to appoint them to any borough office. That, when he was constable, he always charged the watch to go to the boundaries he had mentioned.

Jonathan White—said, He was aged upwards of sixty; had lived fifty years at Cricklade; and served the office of bailiff at the election in 1761, which was contested; Mr. Gore, Mr. Nesbit, and Mr. Earle being candidates. A paper was shewn to him, which he said was a copy of the poll which he took on that occasion. He said, he had then acted on this principle, that all the houses within the borough gave good votes. That Thomas Bound, Thomas Kilmaster, Richard Liddel, William Mabson, John Pound, Robert Strange, and William Mifflin (for Wakefield's house) voted for the seven houses in question, and that no objections were made to them. That the general opinion always had been, that those houses gave a right to vote, as being freeholds, and within the borough. That the boundaries are, to the north, Weaver's bridge, to the south, a stone near Stephen West's gate *, to the east, a stone at the corner of Kilmaster's garden, to the west, a place called Horseley-down. That he had served the office of constable, but that no watch was then kept. That the steward of the manor has the choosing of the bailiff.

[30]

* Some of the witnesses called West's gate, Weston's gate.

[31] *William Giles*—said, He was aged seventy-five, and had known Cricklade ever since he was born. He gave the same account of the boundaries of the borough as the former witnesses had given, except that, on the north-side, he said, the borough terminated at New-bridge; and that there was a stone there to mark the boundary. He said, he had been constable during the rebellion in Scotland, and then gave the charge to the watch, as he had received it himself, *viz.* to go to the limits he had mentioned. That he had served on a jury at the court leet, and that the jury went round to the stones and places he had mentioned, to see that there were no nuisances.

George Simmonds—said, He was fifty-eight years of age, and had known Cricklade upwards of fifty years. That he had served the office of constable; and, in that capacity, had executed warrants, according to the boundaries described by William Giles, (northward only to New Bridge) and that he had also watched to those boundaries.

[32] *Morgan Byrt*—said, That the house, in right of which one James Vincent had voted (for the sitting member), is *without* the mound, but had always been deemed to give a vote. That he made a map of the borough about two or three years before the election, which he had copied from the surveyor's plan. That, in imitation of that plan, he had in his map (which was produced) *called* the mound,

mound, the boundary of the borough, but did not know it to *be* so. That some said it was, and some not. That it had of late been called the borough-bank; but that he had never heard it called so till lately. That it is thought to have been formerly a fortification. That, besides Vincent, there were several others who voted for the fitting member, in right of houses without the bank; and he named some of them, whose houses lay without it, on the north-side of the borough, where he said Mr. Nesbit had a great many houses. That the bank is plainly to be seen, except where the streets are.

It was proved, that six, of the seven persons who had claimed to vote for the houses in question, were, and had been, in possession a considerable time before the election; and the counsel for the petitioners admitted, that Wakefield was not in possession at the time of the election.

EVIDENCE

Of the witnesses called on the part of the fitting member,

[33]

William Saunders—said, He was seventy-four years of age; was born at Cricklade; and had lived there the greatest part of his life, except the last ten or eleven years. That he had served once on a jury, but never went with the *annoyance jury*. That he had been intimate with Richard Byrt, grandfather to Morgan Byrt, who was upwards of seventy when he died, and who had given him the

following account of the boundaries of the borough. That, on the south-side, by the causeway leading to Burton-stone, there is a stone called the borough-stone, which is the south boundary,—(that this had been confirmed by the witness's father). That, eastward from that stone, the boundary crosses a lane, into what is called Paul's croft, and is distinguished by a bank called the borough-bank. That then, turning northward, and including the house of one Townshend, it crosses Calcut lane, [34] into Dennis's ground, where the bank appears again, and then runs to Abingdon Court. That, from Calcut lane, the boundary, leaving the bank, crosses over to Hatchet Green, then goes northward to New-bridge, and thence to a place called Horfeley-down. That, from Horfeley-down, it goes southward about a furlong, down a lane, by the parsonage ground, which it leaves within the borough; and, lastly, runs eastward, across a green or common, to the south stone. He was not clear, whether the boundary, in crossing Calcut lane, excluded the houses of the Stranges. (There is a house of John Strange in the same row with the seven in question, and next to that of Robert Strange, but on the borough side.) He said, that, by the custom of the borough, every inhabitant takes it in his turn, to make a list of the inhabitants within the borough. That Mr. Byrt had always told him, that the houses in Calcut lane, without the line he had described, were without the borough; and that Byrt always directed the inhabitants

bitants of those houses to go to another court. That he (the witness) had been in court, and seen them struck off the list, several times. That they had indeed been several times called to the court by the steward; but that it was always during the absence of Mr. Byrt, who never allowed that they were within the borough, but said they belonged to the tything of Chelworth.

On his cross examination he said, That, from Abingdon Court to New-bridge, the boundary is marked by the river. That it crosses the river at Town-brook, near the Horse Pool. That he had never gone the boundaries. That he never knew the men, who lived in those houses in Calcut lane which his line excludes, serve on juries. That they might come to the court as other people did, to hear. That he had lived in London for the last eleven years, and did not know the gentlemen concerned in this election. That old Mr. Byrt had great influence. That he had known him direct the steward to strike off names from the list; but that the inhabitants, for the most part, put them on again. That he never was present at any contested election. That the houses in question were built since an election which happened after the south-sea affair. That he believed they were built with a view to make votes. That it had been disputed whether they were, or were not, within the borough; but that the most general opinion was, that they were not. That the mound is, and has been, for several years, called the borough-bank; but

[36]

but that it is not considered as the boundary of the borough. That Strange's house was, as nearly as possible, *on* the borough-bank ; but that, if there was any difference, it was rather more without than within it.

[37] *John Miffin*—said, He was seventy-four years of age ; and was born, and had lived many years in Cricklade. That he had lived the last thirty years in London, but had been at Cricklade lately a great many times. He gave an account of the boundaries of the borough, nearly the same with that given by the former witnesses, but less distinct. He said, he never had been constable, nor kept watch and ward ; and that he had never gone round the boundaries. That it was forty years since he first left Cricklade ; but that he had been backwards and forwards since ; and had voted there.

Such was the evidence given on both sides with regard to the boundaries of the borough.

S E C O N D P O I N T, viz. .

Whether *all* houses within the borough, the estates in them being such as are required, give a right to vote, or only *ancient* houses, and such as are built on *ancient* sites.

E V I D E N C E

Of the witnesses called by the counsel for the petitioners.

William Archer (1)—said, He had known owners

(1) *Supra*, p. 21.

of

of *new* houses vote, and never knew them rejected, till the last election. That Oliver Adams's house, in the middle of the borough, which has not been built twenty years, Thomas Barrett's, also in the middle of the borough, William Fry's, built in 1720, Mark Pykes's, built about thirty one years ago, Edward Snell's, built in 1720, John Strange's contiguous to Robert Strange's, Neville Simmonds's, built twenty years ago, and John Tinson's, built about fifty years ago, (several of which are in Calcut-lane, and in the same row with the seven houses,) have always been understood to give a right to vote. [38]

On his cross-examination, he said, That, a little before some of those houses were built, there had been a fire; but that *that* was not the reason of their being built, they being situated at the distance of a furlong from the place where the fire happened. That, except on the present occasion, it never had been disputed, that those houses gave a right to vote; and that persons had voted for them at contested elections,

Robert Strange—said, He was seventy-five years of age; that he was born, and had always lived, at Cricklade; and was father to John Strange. He specified the houses mentioned in Archer's evidence, and a great many others, the proprietors of which had been rejected at the poll, on the ground of their houses being *new* ones. He said, those houses had always been considered as giving a right to [39]

to vote; and that he had known them voted for, at several elections.

On his cross-examination, being asked, if he had not heard old people say, that only *old borough*-houses gave a right to vote, and that the number of voters did not exceed four score, he answered, That he had always heard, that all but *split* houses gave a right; that he never remembered the voters so few as four score; and that, at Mr. Dunn's election, sixty-seven years ago, seven score voted.

[40] *John Skilling*—(1) said, He had never known *new* houses objected to, till the last election. That he had known them voted for at contested elections, as far back as forty years ago. That there was a fire at Cricklade in 1723, and that new houses were built after it, which were always understood to give a right to vote. He specified some of the houses mentioned by Archer and Strange.

On his cross examination he said, He had been present at elections where persons voted for *new* houses built on new ground, though they stood perhaps where old houses might once have stood. That he had never heard old people say, it was a disputed point whether *new* houses entitled to vote. That he had known objections started to them before the present occasion, but never knew them rejected at a poll.

On being re-examined, he said, that all the

(1) *Supra*, p. 23.

houses he had specified, except Adams's, were on new ground; and that he never knew a distinction made between new and old ground. That he had known the ground where those houses stood, when it was in gardens, but that old foundations had been found in it (1).

John Crews—(2) said, It had been *talked*, that [41]
there was a distinction between *new* and *old* houses, as to the right of voting; but he never heard any objection made to new houses at a poll, till now, and he had been present, and had voted, at five or six elections—some of them contested.

John Haynes—(3) said, he had never heard any objection made to *new* houses before the last election. That he had known all the new houses, which had been specified, voted for at contested elections, except one, which had been built posterior to any contested election except the last. That he never had heard any distinction made between *new* and *old* houses by the inhabitants, but that it was always understood, that *new* as well as *old* gave a right to vote.

On his cross-examination he said, He had never heard it disputed among old people whether *new* houses, although not on *old* foundations, gave a

(1) It appears, by Camden, much more extensive and populous than at present.
and the red book of the Exchequer, that Cricklade was
once a considerable place, and

(2) *Supra*, p. 24.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 26.

Mr. Gore, Mr. Nesbitt, and Mr. Earle were candidates, no objection was made, by Nesbitt, to persons having leases (either of feoffee lands, or under Dr. Heberden) of leases for 99 years determinable on lives. That they were received as good voters, for each of the three candidates. That they were always deemed good voters, and that he never heard any objection to them till of late. That, at the late general election, they were admitted (in general) to be good voters, and were never refused till this last election.

[45] *William Giles*—(3) said, He remembered elections ever since he was twenty years of age, and some of them contested. That he himself had a lease for 99 years determinable on lives, and had a tenant under him who had voted at several elections. That it had always been allowed, till this last election, that both the sorts of leaseholders in question had as good a right to vote as any freeholders. That lessees under Dr. Heberden, and under the feoffees, had always been reputed to have a right to vote, and were never, before, rejected.

The counsel for the sitting member did not examine their witnesses to this point.

FOURTH POINT, viz.

Whether, in order to be entitled to vote, a person must have been resident 40 days before the election,

(1) *Supra*, p. 30.

and

and must be a parishioner of Cricklade; or whether, as the counsel for the sitting member contended, residence of 40 days be necessary to leaseholders only, and not to freeholders and copyholders, and the being a parishioner, in any other manner, equally unnecessary to all the three classes,

EVIDENCE

[46]

On the part of the petitioners.

John Haynes—(1) said, That it was always considered as necessary to every voter to be a parishioner, and to have been resident 40 days.

Jonathan White—(2) said, That it was always supposed, that voters of all the three classes must have been resident 40 days before the election. That he recollected one, and only one, instance, of a person having been rejected because he had not resided 40 days before the poll. That this was at the election in 1761, when he was returning officer. He said, that a voter must be a parishioner, having resided 40 days. That, if he was not a parishioner, he had no right to vote. That he must have a parochial settlement at Cricklade.

On his cross-examination he said, That a man renting under 10*l.* a year, although he should have resided 40 days, would not have a right to vote, unless he were a parishioner, and had gained a settlement before.

(1) *Supra*, p. 26.(2) *Ibid.* p. 29.

William Giles—(1) said, That it is necessary for every voter to be a parishioner; and that a lessee of less than 10*l.* a year, although he should have resided 40 days, would not be a parishioner.

George Symmonds—(2) said, It was understood that voters must be in the actual occupation of their houses for 40 days preceding the poll, and that they must be parishioners; that is (said he) they must rent 10*l.* a year. On being asked if he thought *that* the only way of gaining a settlement, he said he did not know.

[48] *William Archer*—(3) said, It had always been the custom that the voters should be resident 40 days before the election. That he himself had once tendered his vote, and had been rejected, because he had not been resident 40 days. That no persons of any of the three classes were ever received without this qualification. That, at the last election which happened in the reign of George I. his father had an estate of 70*l.* a year, part freehold, part copyhold, and part leasehold. That he lived in the parish, but not in the borough; and that his estates lay, some within the borough, and some within the parish. That, being asked to vote, he consulted the steward of the lord of the manor, who told him, that, to entitle himself to vote, he must reside within the bo-

(1) *Supra*, p. 30. (2) *Ibid.* p. 31. (3) *Ibid.* p. 21.

rough 40 days. On being asked, if a man who had served a seven years apprenticeship in the *parish*, but not in the *borough*, and who should take a lease for three years within the borough, would have a right to vote, without having resided 40 days? he said, he would not. And being asked, if a man who should rent a house of 4*l.* a year, and live in it for more than 40 days previous to the election, would have a right to vote? he said, he would have a right, *if he were a parishioner.*

John Skilling,—(1) said, It was necessary to be a parishioner of one of the two parishes in Cricklade, and to have resided 40 days before the election. That he had always understood that freeholders, copyholders, and leaseholders, must be resident 40 days. That such had always been the practice, as far as he could remember. That he remembered one or two persons rejected, although they were parishioners, because they had not occupied their houses 40 days, and that the returning officer assigned *that* as the reason of his rejecting their votes. That it was sufficient if a man's family resided, although he himself should be absent on business. That, by parishioners, he meant persons entitled to a settlement by birth, apprenticeship, (or servitude) and covenanted servants. That, if a person has served a seven years apprenticeship within the borough, and has a house, still he cannot vote without 40 days previous residence.

[49]

(1) *Supra*, p. 23.

William Saunders—(1) said, He had always heard that non-residents have no right to vote, and that both freeholders and copyholders must be in the occupation of their premises. That if they were not, they had always been considered as illegal voters. That non-resident freeholders were indeed admitted at the general election, and at the late one. That Mr. Nesbitt first began to poll them, and that they were objected to by the opposite party; but were afterwards received to vote on both sides. That before the last general election, he never knew a man allowed to vote who was not a parishioner, and in the occupation of the premises for which he claimed. That he believed there had been instances of freeholders voting without having been resident 40 days. (This he said *generally*; but it would seem that he *meant* to say only, that such instances had happened at the last general election; for, being afterwards asked if he had ever known instances of persons being admitted to vote who had not been in possession 40 days before the election, he answered, "Yes; *at the general election before the last election.*")

Morgan Byrt—(2) said, He never knew any body vote without being in possession, till the last general election. That a freeholder cannot vote

(1) Not the same with the ring member. *Supra*, p. 35.
 person of that name who was (2) *Supra*, p. 31.
 called on the part of the fir.

for his own house without being in possession of it.

EVIDENCE

On the part of the sitting member.

William Saunders—(1) said, That a freeholder of a house had a right to vote for it, provided he had not conveyed it to another, even although he did not live in it. That he had known persons vote who had not been at Cricklade for years. That he recollected one Thomas Hindar's having voted as a freeholder, without any objection being made to him, although he had been absent twenty years. That he believed a copyholder or a leaseholder must be resident; but he never heard how long a residence was necessary. [52]

John Mifflin—(2) said, He had once understood what constituted the right of voting, but that having been long absent from Cricklade, he could not now give any good account of the matter. He seemed to say, that he conceived that freeholders, though non-resident, might vote.

Ild Head.] On the second head, a great deal of evidence was produced on the part of the petitioners to show, That the returning officer had acted with gross partiality towards the sitting member. That he had determined the disputed points, re-

(1) *Supra*, p. 33.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 36.

lative to the right of election, in the manner which he thought most likely to give a majority to Mr. Peach. That he had not even adhered to the rules which he himself had laid down, but had admitted votes for Peach, which were in the same circumstances with others tendered for Dewar which he rejected. That he followed the directions of the counsel who attended for Peach.

[53]

(He was the same returning officer who had presided at the election immediately preceding (1), and at the last general election.)

III d Head.] The counsel for the fitting member objected to any evidence being received on this head. They contended, That bribery was not alledged in any of the petitions before the Committee. The words, "*other undue, corrupt, and illegal practices,*" which were contained in the petition of the six electors (2), were, they said, too general and indefinite, to entitle the petitioner to go into the proof of so special and weighty a charge as that of bribery. That it could not be supposed, that those words contained a sufficient notice to the fitting member, for him to prepare himself against that particular charge; and therefore it would be

[54]

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. i. Case of Cricklade, p. 293, to 314.
 (2) *Supra*, p. 9.

be considered as mere words of course, like the "*et alia enormia fecit*," ("and other wrongs did") in a declaration, in an action of trespass.

On the other side, it was insisted, That arguments, drawn from the narrow and technical rules of special pleading, ought not to be introduced into election causes, or applied to the construction of petitions. That the words "*corrupt practices*" particularly pointed at bribery, which is the sort of corruption most commonly made use of at elections. That in the *body* of the statute of 2 Geo. II. which, in the *title*, is called an act for more effectually preventing *bribery* and corruption in the election of members to serve in Parliament, the term bribery never occurs; and that the preamble begins thus:—"Whereas it is found by experience, " that the laws in being have not been sufficient " to prevent *corrupt and illegal practices* in the " election of members to serve in Parliament; for [55] " remedy, therefore, of so great an evil, &c. (1)." That the words "*corrupt and illegal practices*," therefore, (the allegation of the petition,) are so peculiarly expressive of bribery, that they are the words by which the legislature has chosen to express it, in a law made directly against that offence.

The court being cleared, the Committee, after deliberation, came to the following resolution :

(1) 2 Geo. II. c. 24. § 1.

D 4

Resolved,

Resolved, "That the Committee are of opinion,
 " that the counsel for the petitioners are at liberty
 " to enter into the proof of bribery by Samuel
 " Peach, Esq; it being comprehended in [the
 " words] *corrupt practices* alledged in the peti-
 " tion."

[56] Upon this, the evidence was gone into; and
 other evidence to contradict the charge was after-
 wards produced on the part of Mr. Peach.

On the evidence concerning the different points
 which were included under the 1st Head, the coun-
 sel for the petitioners observed as follows:

1. The evidence on the first point proves, in the
 completest manner, that the seven houses, which
 were held by the returning officer *not* to be within
 the limits of the borough, *are* within those limits.
 It is true, that some of the witnesses called on the
 part of the petitioners carry the boundary farther
 than others, towards the north, but they all agree
 in making it include the seven houses. These
 witnesses are old men, who, by serving on juries, by
 performing watch and ward, and by acting as con-
 stables, have had the best opportunities of know-
 ing the extent of the borough. It is also proved,
 that the houses in question have always been voted
 for, till the last election. To contradict the wit-
 [57] nesses of the petitioners, on this and the other
 points, relating to the right of election, the only
 evidence which the lord of the manor, after the re-
 searches

searches of a year and a half, has been able to produce, is that of two men, who have not for a long time resided in Cricklade. The mound, which, in a map copied from one prepared by the orders of the lord of the manor, is called the boundary of the borough, has been proved never to have been thought so, but to have been all along looked upon as the remains of a Roman encampment. Indeed, on the part of the sitting member, it has been made the boundary *only* where it served to exclude the seven houses. Had it been followed quite round the borough, it would also have cut off eleven votes from the sitting member *; but, wherever *that* was necessary to serve his purpose, his witnesses have extended the limits beyond it.

2. The evidence on the second point, is equally strong and unimpeached. Unless it could be contended that this is a burgage-tenure borough (to which it does not bear any resemblance), the idea of *ancient* scites and *ancient* houses must be relinquished. If the assertion of the sitting member on this point were well founded, the number of houses and scites, to which the right of voting is annexed, would be fixed and certain, and would not have varied, as it has done, at different periods of time. [58]

3. On the third point, the usage is as clearly proved as on the two former; and the witnesses called by the counsel for the sitting member have said nothing to contradict it. And,

* This was admitted.

4. On the fourth point, all the witnesses called on the part of the petitioners agree, that a residence of 40 days is necessary, to voters of *all the three classes*. With regard, indeed, to the necessity of having a parochial settlement, over and above the 40 days residence, the evidence is not so clear and satisfactory. But this will not appear surprising, [59] when it is considered that all freeholders, copyholders, and lessees of more than ten pounds a year, of one or other of which classes the greater part of the electors is composed, need only a residence of 40 days to gain a settlement. Concerning *them* no question about settlement could ever arise, because they were necessarily settled before they could be otherwise entitled to vote. It is only to lessees of less than ten pounds a year, that something more than a 40 days residence is necessary to gain a settlement. Hence instances of objections for want of a settlement, to persons who had resided 40 days, must have been rare, and it is natural that there should not be much evidence on this matter.

The counsel for the sitting member said,

1. On the first point, That there was a contrariety in the evidence, produced on the other side; concerning the limits of the borough. That, to shew the mound to have been a Roman encampment was no answer to any arguments which proved it to be, in some places, the boundary; for that, in founding boroughs, such vestiges of encampments

campments had often been adopted as their boundary.

2. On the second point they said, That although all boroughs, in which the right of election is annexed to houses, have, probably, in their original, been burgage-tenure boroughs, yet, alterations in that respect had, by degrees, crept into many of them, and into this of Cricklade in particular. That now, leaseholders for lives are allowed to vote, which is contrary to the nature of burgage-tenure boroughs. That it appeared, however, by the words of the agreement in 1689 (1), that this borough retained, in a great measure, what must be supposed to have been the ancient right of election. That the right is there declared to be only in the freeholders, copyholders, and leaseholders of *borough-houses*. That by the expression "*borough-houses*" must have been meant the ancient borough-houses existing at that time; and that, as the right of voting is by prescription, those houses only can be considered as *ancient borough-houses* which are built on foundations where houses stood beyond the memory of man (C.) That, as the right is agreed to be in houses only, and not in land on which there are no houses, it is natural that the number of voters should be different at different times. [61]

3. On the third point they argued, That, by a fair legal construction of the account of the usage

(1) *Supra*, p. 12.

contained in the agreements of 1639 (1) and 1695-6 (2), it must be understood that persons claiming to vote as leaseholders, must have an estate *certain* for at least three years. That a tenant for a term determinable on lives cannot be said to have such a certain estate, because his interest may be at an end in less than three years. That a lawyer, when he hears of a lease for three years, always understands that such a lease is meant as *must* continue for that term.

[62] 4. As to the fourth point they said, That, from the agreements, it was evident that residence was not necessary to freeholders and copyholders. That nothing is said in them as to residence, and therefore it must be presumed not to be necessary, because, in boroughs where the right of election is in freeholders, no such qualification is in general required. That even the witnesses on the part of the petitioners had not said that they recollected any instances of freeholders, or copyholders, having been rejected for non-residence; and that, in what they had said concerning the necessity of residence, the Committee would not think them worthy of unreserved credit, when it was considered that it was their interest, as voters, to confine the right to persons in their own circumstances. That a statutory parochial settlement could still less be thought necessary, because here the right of voting is *prescriptive*, and must be understood by the Com-

(1) *Supra*, p. 12.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 13.

mittee to have been fixed long before the statutes concerning settlements (C.) were made. That, in the agreements of * 1689 and 1695-6, no mention is made of settlements any more than of residence. That those agreements are a sort of written traditional evidence of the right, and much more to be relied on than the loose hearsay of old persons; and that, if a settlement were a necessary qualification, it must have been taken notice of either in them, or in some of the subsequent petitions complaining of undue elections for this borough. That there is no instance of any borough with a prescriptive right of election, where a parochial settlement is a necessary qualification, or where the right of voting is made to depend on the poor laws, unless it has been so established by a last determination of the House (C.)

In reply, the counsel for the petitioners insisted,

That, as this was allowed not to be a burgage-tenure borough, the words "*borough-houses*" in the agreement of 1689, could only mean houses within the borough; and that, in the agreement of 1695-6, [64] those words were not found. That the right of persons having leases for three or more years, determinable on lives, rested, like all the other points, on usage, and was as strongly supported by the evidence. That leases, for a shorter term than three years, must have been excepted, from the suspicion to which they were liable of *occasionality*. That a lease for three years, determinable on three lives,

lives, had as little chance of being occasional, as one for three years not subject to such contingent determination; and that a lease for a longer term, determinable on lives, although there was a *possibility* of its expiring *before* the end of three years, yet, from the *probability* of its continuing *longer*, might be considered as giving a better interest, and was therefore less likely to be occasional. That what was said of residence not being mentioned in the agreements, as a necessary qualification, would apply to leaseholders, as well as to freeholders and copyholders; and yet the counsel for the fitting

[65] member admitted, that, to leaseholders, residence was necessary. That, as to parochial settlements, though they have been regulated and modified by the statutes concerning the poor, yet many were of opinion that they existed at common law independent of the statutes, before the reign of Richard the II^d. and that some even carried them as far back as the time of the Saxons.

The Court being cleared, the Committee, after deliberation, came to the two following resolutions, which they communicated by their Chairman to the counsel:

Resolved, " That it is the opinion of this Committee, that the right of voting for members to serve in Parliament, for the borough of Cricklade, in the county of Wilts, is, in the inhabitants possessing houses within the said borough, who are freeholders, copyholders, or leaseholders,

“ holders, for any term not less than three years,
 “ or for any such term, or greater term, determin-
 “ able on life or lives; such freeholder, copyholder,
 “ or leaseholder having been in the occupation of [66]
 “ the house for which he may claim to vote forty
 “ days preceding any election.”

Resolved, “ That it is the opinion of this Com-
 “ mittee, that the houses which were in the occu-
 “ pation of Thomas Bound, Thomas Kilmaster,
 “ senior, Richard Liddel, William Mabson, John
 “ Pound, and Robert Strange, at the last election
 “ of a member to serve in Parliament for the bo-
 “ rough of Cricklade, in the county of Wilts, are
 “ within the boundary of the said borough.” (B)

✶ It follows, from this last resolution, that the
 Committee were of opinion, that the house of
 William Wakefield also is within the boundary of
 the borough, since it is situated in the same row
 with the others, and to the west of Kilmaster's.
 It probably was not specified, because Wakefield,
 who tendered his vote for it, was not the occupier,
 and, therefore, according to the first resolution,
 had not a right to vote.

The counsel for the sitting member, when they [67]
 were acquainted with these two resolutions, in-
 formed the Committee that they would give them
 no further trouble.

In the course of the cause the following points
 of evidence were determined.

1. When

1. When William Archer was asked, Whether he had known persons admitted to vote for *new houses*? the counsel for the sitting member objected to the question.

They said, That the polls were better evidence of this fact, and therefore no other evidence could be received concerning it, until it was proved, either that no polls had been taken, or that they were lost.

To this it was answered, That there was no proof of any polls having existed. That a poll is no necessary part of an election, and that, when one is taken, it is no record, and is seldom preserved.

[68] It reply, it was said, That a poll, though not a record, is a judicial instrument. That it is not a sufficient answer to the objection to say, that there is no law for preserving polls, for that neither is there any law for the preservation of private deeds and writings, and yet, till it has been shewn that they are lost, no parole evidence can be received concerning the matters which they would prove. That, although a poll is not absolutely necessary to an election, it is to be presumed, until the contrary is proved, that a poll was taken; and that the petitioners, in order to entitle themselves to the evidence now offered, should have given notice to produce the polls, and thereby shewn that they had done what lay in their power to get at the best evidence.

The Committee determined that the evidence was admissible.

2. George

2. George Simmonds being asked as to the point of residence and settlements, and having declared that he was a voter, and had a settlement, the counsel for the sitting member objected to his evidence on that point.

They said, He was interested to narrow the right of election, and confine it to persons of the same description with himself. [69]

It was said on the other side, That it had always been the practice, where a witness's right to vote was admitted on all hands, that he should be received to prove any thing relative to the right of election; and that the value of a vote, in the eye of the law and the constitution, is as great where there are a thousand concurring votes, as where there are only an hundred.

The Committee, after deliberation among themselves, informed the counsel, that they did not think the witness so interested as to be incapacitated from giving evidence (1).

3. Before the counsel on both sides had agreed that the sense of the Committee should be taken on the general points of the right of election, a great deal of evidence was produced to prove the titles of individual voters; and, with regard to these, the following general question was argued [70] and determined.

The question was, Whether, in order to substantiate a vote, it was necessary to produce deeds to

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 360.

the Committee which had been produced at the poll, and admitted by the returning officer.

The resolution of the Committee was as follows :

Resolved, "That, any deed upon which a voter
 " claims to vote, such vote being objected to by
 " the parties, must be produced to the Committee,
 " or proof given that such deed is unduly withheld
 " or lost, before the Committee can admit other
 " evidence, as sufficient to substantiate the vote."

4. The *possession* of several voters (whose *title* to vote as belonging to any of the three classes was denied, and who had tendered their votes for Dewar) was proved. This was *prima facie* evidence of their being freeholders; but it appeared, by a check
 [71] book which had been produced on the part of the petitioners, that those very persons had claimed as leaseholders, for terms determinable on lives, and that they had been rejected, on the ground of that title being insufficient to give a right to vote.

On the part of the petitioners, it was contended, That if their being freeholders was controverted on the ground of their having *claimed* as leaseholders, it was incumbent on the fitting member to produce the leases.

The counsel for the fitting member insisted, That, as it appeared from the check-book, which the counsel for the petitioners themselves had delivered in as evidence, that the persons in question had claimed as leaseholders, it was now incumbent

on

on ~~them~~ to produce the leases, to shew that those men had the titles under which they had claimed to vote. That it is the known practice in ejectments (to which a trial before a Committee, whether a man really has the estate by which he claims to be a voter, may be very properly compared) that, if the plaintiff's witnesses, after having proved his possession, shew, on cross-examination, that he claimed by a deed, the plaintiff must produce and give over of the deed. [72]

There was no express determination on this question; but the counsel seemed to understand the sense of the Committee to be, that the *petitioners* must produce the leases; and accordingly, the counsel for the petitioners (having, by the direction of the Committee, proceeded, during the rest of that day, in proving the possession of other voters in the same predicament) on a subsequent day produced the leases; which amounted to a waiver, on their part, of the point in dispute.

5. The lease of one William Little was produced, to shew that he was a leaseholder for three years. It was attested by a subscribing witness, but Morgan Byrt, who had *not* subscribed it, was called to prove the execution, as having been present on the occasion. It was not alledged that the subscribing witness was either dead, or kept out of the way by the opposite party. [73]

The counsel for the sitting member objected to Byrt's being examined on this matter, his testimony not being the best evidence.

To this it was answered, That, though witnesses are necessary to the execution of deeds, yet the subscription of those witnesses is not necessary; for that a deed is perfectly valid, although not subscribed, provided there is testimony to prove the execution. That this being the case, any witness who saw a deed executed is as competent to prove the execution, as he who subscribed it; and that the main use of subscription by the witnesses is, to serve as a memorandum, or indication, to point out who the persons are, who can prove the execution.

[74] In reply, it was said, That although, when a deed is not subscribed by any witness, a person who saw the execution may be competent to prove it, yet, when it is subscribed by a witness, the case is very different; for that then, if the subscribing witness is not called, it must be presumed that the party neglecting to call him is afraid of his evidence.

The court being cleared, the Committee deliberated for some time; after which, the counsel being called in were asked, whether a witness to the execution of a deed, might not sign it at a time subsequent to the execution. (In the mean time, while the counsel were out, Byrt had actually signed the lease. It was agreed, on the part of the sitting member, that a witness might sign subsequent to the execution, and that no line had been drawn by the law, as to the length of time after the execution, within which he might subscribe.

On

On this, the court being cleared again, the Committee, after deliberation, came to the following resolution, which they communicated to the counsel:

*Resolved, "That it is the opinion of the Committee, that Morgan Byrt is at liberty to give evidence of the execution of the lease."

6. Thomas Skilling having been called, on the part of the petitioners, to prove bribery by Mr. Peach, it appeared, that he had signed the petition of the 16 voters. On this ground his evidence was objected to as inadmissible. But, as the petition which he had signed was not that which, according to the resolution of the Committee, contained the charge of bribery, the objection was over-ruled.

7. Henry Beale was called by the counsel for the fitting member, to prove, that non-resident freeholders have a right to vote. It appeared, that he himself was a non-resident freeholder. On this, his evidence was objected to, as being incompetent to prove his own title.

It was observed, That this was a very different case from that of George Simmonds, for that *his* right to vote was admitted (1). That it might reasonably and properly be held, that a voter, with whom a great number of others concur, has as high a franchise, as one who has a smaller number joined with him, and, of consequence, that he is not

[76]

(1) *Supra*, p. 68, 69.

interested in lessening the number: But that, where the question is, whether persons of a certain description have a right to vote or not, it could never be maintained, that a man, whose *only* claim is, that he is of that description, has no interest in saying that they have a right.

The Committee resolved not to admit the evidence.

On Monday the 19th of February (the same day on which the counsel had finished their arguments) the Committee, by their Chairman, informed the House, that they had determined,

[77] That John Dewar, Esquire, was duly elected, and ought to have been returned (1).

They made no special report (2).

(1) Votes, p. 339.

(2) *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 33.

N O T E S

ON THE SECOND CASE OF

C R I C K L A D E.

PAGE 12. (A). The counsel did not, on either side, take notice of a prior case concerning this borough, where there was a similar agreement, viz. 10th June 1685. "Sir Chr. Mulgrave reports (concerning the election for Cricklade);"

Note
(A.)

"That it was agreed by the counsel on all sides, That the right of election for the borough of Cricklade, is in the freeholders, copyholders, and leaseholders, for three years." Journals, vol. ix. p. 732. col. 1.

It is observable, that the words, "*borough houses*," are not in this agreement.

P. 19. 66. (B.) I had occasion to observe, in the Introduction to this collection, (*supra*, vol. i. p. 32, 33.) that unless the decisions of former Committees, on the right of election in maiden-boroughs, shall be considered by subsequent Committees, as of at least equal authority with adjudged points in the courts of Westminster hall, all the advantages attending the provision of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. for making last determinations final, will probably be lost,

Note
(B.)

Note
(B)

and the intention of the legislature entirely frustrated, with regard to such boroughs, by the establishment of the new judicature. Some have indeed thought that, to prevent this inconvenience, the statute of 10 Geo. III. should have enacted, that resolutions of Committees, on the right of election, should have the same *conclusive* force as those of the House formerly had by virtue of the act of 2 Geo. II. I own I am not of that opinion. Nothing but the gross and repeated contrarieties in the decisions of the House, previous to the passing of that statute, would have justified the clause rendering last determinations final. The meaning of Parliament was clearly this:—There will be infinitely *less* inconvenience from making the last determination of the House unalterable, and as binding as an act of Parliament, let such determination be never so gross, and contrary to evidence, than is now experienced from the confusion and perpetual litigation, occasioned by the jarring decisions which succeed one another, every time the right of election in the same borough comes to be disputed. The ground, therefore, for making this law being the acknowledged caprice or corruption of the *old* judicature, there cannot be any reason for extending its operation to Committees under the *new* judicature, because caprice or corruption are not, and I hope never will be, imputable to them. The proper medium undoubtedly is, that decisions of Committees, if formed on mature deliberation, should have equal weight, not with an act of Parliament (as last determinations have), but with judgments of the courts of common law on questions competent for them to decide.

[80]

The present case was the first, since the 10th of Geo. III. in which the general right of election in a maiden-borough, came fully before a Committee. Hence, when the trial came on, it appeared to me of great consequence, that the general points should be well considered, and the completest evidence

evidence of the usage produced. This was done; and, to satisfy those who may read the account of it that the resolutions were not formed till such evidence had been laid before the Committee, I thought it very essential to state every circumstance of the proof on the different points as separately sworn to by *all* the witnesses, as well as the ages of each, and their opportunities of knowing the fact of which they gave testimony.—It is almost unnecessary to inform the reader, that, on the trial, each witness was examined at once to all the four questions; and that I have separated and arranged their evidence under each different question for the sake of method and perspicuity.

Note
(B.)

P. 61. 63. (C). I shall take this opportunity of concluding what has occurred to me on a subject, which, as I conceive, merits particular attention, and which I have already had occasion to treat of, in a former note (Case of Peterborough, Note (B) *supra*, vol. iii. p. 130, 131). The right of election in every borough must be considered as depending—on an act of Parliament,—on a subsisting charter,—on usage,—or on a last determination of the House of Commons; and, in speculation, we must consider determinations of the House of Commons as having been formed on evidence of the usage, and containing only a declaration of such usage. But it is a great question, whether an usage sufficient to establish a right of election, must, like what is necessary to establish other prescriptive rights, go beyond the time of legal memory. The Committees which sat in the reigns of Jac. I. and Car. I. seem to have held that a right of election, varying from the common law right (whatever that is), could only be supported by “prescription, and a constant usage beyond all memory.” *Vide* Glanv. Reports, and the case of Boston, 8 May, 1628, (cited *supra*, vol. ii. p. 290.) The same doctrine was relied on in many of the other cases contained in these volumes, as well as in this of Cricklade;

Note
(C.)

[81]

Note
(C.)

Cricklade; *vide*, particularly, case of Poole, (*supra*, vol. ii.) Yet it is most certain, that there are numerous instances of boroughs, where the right of election, although depending neither on statute nor charter, but on usage, is, however, such, as *must* have had its commencement long after the time of legal memory. If the payment of the poor-tax, under the statute of queen Elizabeth, is necessary to entitle a person to vote in a scot and lot borough, (*vide supra*, Case of Peterborough, p. 130. Note (B)), all such boroughs are instances of what has been just asserted. It is not enough to say, that there are no rights of election which depend on the poor-laws, unless such as are settled by determinations of the House, (*supra*, p. 63); for, as has been already observed, those determinations must, in theory, be looked upon to have been mere declarations of prior rights proved by evidence. But the fact is not true. In Taunton, the last

[82]

determination says nothing of certificate-men; yet it was agreed on both sides, in the late case of that borough, that such men are disqualified from voting there (*supra*, vol. i. p. 373). This usage cannot be older than the introduction of certificates, by the stat. of 8 and 9 Will. III. cap. 30. There is no determination of the House of the right of election of the borough of Ivelchester; yet, there, a legal *settlement*, (by which is clearly meant, a settlement under 13 and 14 Car. II. cap. 12., and the subsequent acts on the subject,) is a necessary qualification (*supra*, vol. iii. p. 154.) But what seems to put this matter beyond a doubt, is this: In many cities and towns, which are counties in themselves, the right of election (depending upon usage) is in the freeholders of 40 shillings a year. Is it possible seriously to believe, that this right of election existed before the stat. of 8 Hen. VI. cap. 7. by which a 40 shillings freehold was made the qualification of voters for knights of the shire; or that it had any other origin than the analogy which was supposed to be between such places and proper counties, and a

mistaken notion founded thereon, that the statute extended to them. I have shown elsewhere (*infra*, Case of Southampton, Note (H)), that, in a return of 14 Hen. IV. not many years before the statute of 8 Hen. VI. passed, the members for Bristol, then become a county corporate, are denominated "*militēs*." Now, this right of election in counties corporate, which must have had its commencement far within the time of legal memory, is recognized by the legislature itself, in the statute of 19 Geo. II. cap. 28. by which the provisions of 18 Geo. II. cap. 18. against occasional freeholders in counties at large, are extended to cities and towns which are counties in themselves, and "*in which persons have a right to vote, for electing members [to serve in "Parliament"] for and in respect of freehold lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of the yearly value of forty shillings.*"

Note
(C.)

[83]

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of history is essential for a full understanding of the present and for the development of a sense of national identity. The author points out that the study of history is not only a means of learning about the past, but also a way of understanding the present and of shaping the future.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the role of the government in the development of the United States. It is argued that the government has played a crucial role in the development of the country, and that it is essential for the government to continue to play this role in the future. The author points out that the government has been responsible for the development of the infrastructure, the education system, and the social welfare system, and that it is essential for the government to continue to play this role in the future.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the role of the individual in the development of the United States. It is argued that the individual has played a crucial role in the development of the country, and that it is essential for the individual to continue to play this role in the future. The author points out that the individual has been responsible for the development of the economy, the culture, and the social system, and that it is essential for the individual to continue to play this role in the future.

XXXIII.

T H E

C A S E

OF THE

TOWN, and COUNTY of the TOWN

OF

S O U T H A M P T O N.

The Committee was chosen on Friday, the 9th of February
and consisted of the following Gentlemen :

James Grenville, jun. Esq. Chair-	} Members for	Buckingham.
man - - - - -		Carmarthen.
John Adams, Esq. - - - - -		Peterborough
Richard Benyon, Esq. - - - - -		Wendover.
Thomas Dummer, Esq. - - - - -		Leicestershire
Sir John Palmer, Bart. - - - - -		Dartmouth.
Richard Hopkins, Esq. - - - - -		Somersetshire
Edward Phelps, Esq. - - - - -		Clitheroe.
Afsheton Curzon, Esq. - - - - -		Bridgewater.
Benjamin Allen, Esq. - - - - -		Boroughbridg
Anthony Eyre, Esq. - - - - -		Aldborough,
Richard Combe, Esq. - - - - -		Colchester.
Isaac Martin Rebow, Esq. - - - - -		Cornwall.
Edward Eliot, Esq. - - - - -		
N O M I N E E S,		
<i>Of the Petitioners :</i>		
Sir George Yonge, Bart. - - - - -		Honiton.
<i>Of the Sitting Member :</i>		
John Moreton, Esq. - - - - -		Wigan.

P E T I T I O N E R S :

Certain Inhabitants of the Town of Southampton, in
Interest of Lord Charles Montagu.

Sitting Member :

John Fleming, Esq.

C O U N S E L

For the Petitioners :

Mr. Mansfield, Mr. Hardinge.

For the Sitting Member :

Mr. Lee, Mr. Elliot.

THE
C A S E
OF THE
TOWN, and COUNTY of the TOWN
OF
S O U T H A M P T O N.

ON Saturday, the 10th of February, the Committee being met, the petition was read, and was as follows (A) :

“ To the Honourable the Commons of Great Britain in Parliament assembled.

“ The humble petition of many of the inhabitants of the town of Southampton, having a right to vote at the election of burgesſes to ſerve in Parliament for the ſaid town, on behalf of themſelves and others,

“ Sheweth,

[88]

“ That your petitioners beg leave to repreſent to this Honourable Houſe, that though the regulation

“gulation and government of the said town of
 “Southampton is in the mayor and corporation,
 “yet the right of election, or choosfing of burgeffes
 “to ferve in Parliament for the said town, is vefted
 “in the inhabitants paying fcot and lot.

“That the Honourable Charles Montagu, com-
 “monly called Lord Charles Montagu, the Right
 “Hon. Hans Stanley, and John Fleming, Efq.
 “offered themfelves candidates at the laft election
 “of burgeffes to represent the said town in Parlia-
 “ment, and Mr. Stanley and Mr. Fleming were
 “returned as duly elected.

[89] “That though the town of Southampton is go-
 “verned by a mayor, bailiffs, and burgeffes, and
 “has a fheriff of its own; and the fheriff of Hamp-
 “fhire, or county of Southampton, has no office to
 “execute within the said town; yet it has been
 “ufual, time immemorial, for perfons having free-
 “holds within the said town to vote, in right of
 “fuch freeholds, for knights of the fhire or county
 “at large; and one battalion of the militia of
 “Hampfhire, or county at large, is annually train-
 “ed and exercifed within the town of Southamp-
 “ton, which feems to imply, that the said town is
 “ftill a part of the county at large, and not totally
 “difinct or independent of the fame.

“That the said Mr. Fleming, when he offered
 “himfelf a candidate, and at the time he was re-
 “turned as a burgefs to represent the said town in
 “Parliament, was fheriff of Hampfhire, or the
 “county of Southampton; and your petitioners
 “are

“ are informed, that all sheriffs are disabled from
 “ being elected, not only by an ancient resolution
 “ of this Honourable House (1), but by the ex-
 “ press letter of his Majesty’s most gracious writ
 “ or summons directed to the sheriffs; in which
 “ your petitioners beg leave to observe are the fol-
 “ lowing remarkable words: “ *Willing, nevertheless,* [90]
 “ *that neither you, nor any other sheriff of this our said*
 “ *kingdom, be in any wise elected.*”

“ Your petitioners, therefore, think themselves
 “ much aggrieved, and apprehend that the said
 “ election and return (so far as respects the said
 “ Mr. Fleming) is an undue election and return,
 “ and flatter themselves that the same will be
 “ deemed by this Honourable House null and
 “ void; and humbly hope that the Honourable
 “ Charles Montagu, commonly called Lord
 “ Charles Montagu, will be permitted to sit in
 “ this Honourable House, as one of the burgeses
 “ for the said town of Southampton, in the room
 “ of the said Mr. Fleming.

“ Your petitioners, therefore, humbly pray, that
 “ they may be heard by their counsel, and have
 “ such other relief in the premises as this Honour-
 “ able House shall think proper.”

It was admitted that Mr. Fleming was sheriff of
 Hampshire at the time of his election; that the
 town of Southampton is a county in itself; that [91]
 there is a sheriff of the town to whom the writ of

(1) *Quære?*

election is sent, and who, in consequence of the writ, issues his precept to the mayor and two bailiffs, they being the returning officers, according to the following resolution of the House.

3 April, 1735, Resolved, "That the mayor and bailiffs of the town, and county of the town, of Southampton, are the returning officer (B.) for the said town and county (1)."

The counsel for the petitioners informed the Committee, that they did not mean to raise any question concerning the right of election, and that they admitted that the majority of legal votes was in favour of Mr. Fleming.

The last determination, therefore, was not read.—As, however, according to what was held, in the case of Petersfield (2), to be the regular practice, *that* ought to have been done, I have here inserted it.

17 March, 1695-6, Resolved, "That the out-living burgessees, as well as the burgessees inhabitants, and other inhabitants, paying scot and lot, have a right to vote for electing members to serve in Parliament for the town, and county of the town, of Southampton (3)."

The counsel for the petitioners contended,

That Mr. Fleming, having been sheriff for Hampshire at the time of the election, was ineli-

(1) Journ. vol. xxii. p. 445,
col. 1. p. 449, col. 1.

(3) Journ. vol. xi. p. 519,
col. 1.

(2) *Supra*, vol. iii. p. 6.

gible to serve in Parliament for the town of Southampton; and that, under the circumstances of the case, the votes given for him were thrown away, and that Lord Charles Montagu ought to be declared duly elected.

✻ The reader must have observed already, that this case differs from that of Abingdon, and, as the event was also different, and the point concerning the eligibility of sheriffs was, on this occasion, very thoroughly investigated, I think it necessary to state the arguments used on both sides of the question at some length, although they were, in general, built on the same authorities and precedents, with those reported in the history of the case of Abingdon. [93]

COUNSEL for the Petitioners.

The clause of "*Nolumus*," in the parliamentary writ, several statutes, and every precedent, from the reign of Edw. I. to the present time, concur in proving and establishing it to be law, that persons holding the office of sheriff are ineligible to serve in Parliament.

As to the writ, there certainly cannot be such strong and weighty evidence of what the law is, and *this*, in the most explicit terms, excludes *all* sheriffs. The case of Payton (1) shows, that they were understood to be ineligible, in the reign of Edward I. The petition of the Commons, in the [94]

(1) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 433.

13 Edw. III. proves, that their sitting in Parliament, was then considered as an abuse (C.) (1). In those days, the sheriff was the servant and instrument of the Crown in oppressing the subject. It was on that account that the Commons were so displeased, that any who held that office should be elected to serve in Parliament; and from the petition just mentioned it has been well observed (2) that a presumption arises, that what has been called an *ordinance* in the 46 of Edw. III. had the concurrence of all the branches of the legislature, and was therefore a *statute*. It is indeed denominated an ordinance, but it appears, that it was *accorded and assented to in full Parliament* (3); and many old laws, which are unquestionably complete statutes, are called ordinances (4). Perhaps, an ordinance, in full Parliament, differed from what was peculiarly termed a *statute*, in this respect, that the former was a name for a declaratory, the other, for an enacting law.

[95]

It would be tedious to mention the variety of ancient acts of Parliament, where the word "*ordains*" is the only term employed in the enacting part, and this before, during, and after, the reign of Edward III. The stat. of 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5, (which will be afterwards cited) begins thus:

(1) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 423.

(2) *Ibid.* Note (B.) p. 450.

(3) Appendix to Ruff-head's Edition of the Statutes, p. xliii.

(4) *Vide* Preface to Ruff-

head's Edition of the Statutes, p. xii, xiii. for the supposed difference between statutes and ordinances.

" Item,

"Item, it is *ordained* and assented." The counsel on the other side will not deny, that 7 Hen. IV. cap. 15, is an act of Parliament, because it is considered by Lord Coke as having repealed that of 46 Edw. III. Yet, the statute of 6 Hen. VI. cap. 4. recites, that, by that act of 7 Hen. IV. "it was "*ordained* and established," &c.—23 Hen. VI. cap. 9. is, in the body of the act, called "This [96] "*ordinance*."—Nay, in one of the petitions of 46 Edw. III. which Sir Edward Coke, in the preface to his 3d Report, cites as an act of Parliament, the prayer is, "*Pleise ordeiner per estatute*." What stronger evidence can be necessary to show, that, at that time, "*ordinance*" and "*statute*" were convertible terms? Even so late as 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5. the enacting words are, "*ordained, established, and enacted*;" and in 18 Eliz. cap. 10. "Be it explained, *ordained*, and enacted."—

Sir Edward Coke gives it as his opinion, that, if the act of 46 Edw. III. *had* been a statute passed with the authority of Parliament, "the same had "been abrogated by 5 Ric. II. stat. 2. cap. 4. (D), "and 7 Hen. IV. cap. 15.;" which, he says, are general laws, without any exception (1). But the truth is, those two statutes could not operate a repeal of disqualifications, created by previous acts of Parliament, or existing at common law. *That* [97] could only be done by express words, and there are none which can have that effect in either of

(1) 4 Inst. p. 48.

them. Indeed, when it is considered, that Sir Edward Coke made his observations on the 46 Edward III. with a view to his own case, little reliance will be had on his opinion, as it is well known, that in political questions, especially where he himself was concerned, that great lawyer was but too apt to employ the eminent knowledge he possessed in the laws of his country, to pervert them to his own purposes, and those of his party.

About the 46th year of Edw. III. agreeably to the law then established, the clause of "*Nolumus*" was introduced into the writ, and, except with some interruptions during that reign and the next, and at the beginning of the reign of Henry IV. it has been continued invariably ever since. It was probably in compliance with the repeated and earnest remonstrances of the Commons, that this [98] step was taken; because, it was reasonable to suppose, that a constant check was thereby secured, which would prevent any future attempts to infringe this part of the law.

The reluctance with which that arbitrary prince (Edward III.) yielded to the desires of the people, on this head, appears from his attempt to suppress, so soon after it was framed, this prohibitory clause; an attempt, which, both he himself and his grandsons, Richard II. and Henry IV. (at least, till the fourth year of his reign) carried into execution.

But, although the reason why the Commons, at that æra, were so zealous to exclude sheriffs from Parliament,

Parliament, was, probably, the influence which the Crown had over them; yet, the legal ground of their ineligibility was, that, from the nature of their office, and the duties annexed to it, many of which can only be performed by their personal attendance in their county, they were bound to constant residence there. This is particularly specified in the act of 46 Edw. III.; and, in the 4th year of Hen. IV. a particular statute was made, by [99] which it is "*ordained* and assented, that every sheriff of England *shall abide* (1) *in proper person*, in his bailiwick, for the time that he shall be such officer (2);—and that the said sheriff be sworn, from time to time, to do the same in special, amongst other articles comprised in the oath of the sheriff (3)." In consequence of this statute, the following clause makes part of the oath of office, taken by every sheriff, "Ye shall be dwelling, in your own proper person, within your bailiwick, for the time ye shall be in the same office (except ye be otherwise licenced by the king) (4) (E)." Being thus bound by oath to constant residence, a sheriff could not possibly, without perjury, leave his county to attend in Parliament; and, as the duration of a shrievalty, in [100] early times, generally surpassed that of a Parlia-

(1) The original words, so translated, are, "*Soit demurer en propre persone.*"

(2) 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5.

(3) 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5.

(4) Dalt. Office of Sheriff, p. 10.

ment, the oath, in itself, amounted to an absolute incapacitation.

From what has been said hitherto, it is very clear that, formerly, the offices of sheriff and member of Parliament were incompatible, and that, by law, a sheriff was ineligible. But, if such was the law, nothing but a positive statute can since have altered it; and whatever *modern* reasons of expediency may now be discovered against the ineligibility of sheriffs, however, it may be alledged, that the act of 4 Hen. IV. and the clause thereby introduced into the sheriff's oath, are now seldom enforced or complied with (E), still it must be admitted, that those reasons, though they may influence the legislature to *change*, cannot, and ought not, to induce a court of justice to *over-rule*, the actual subsisting law of the land.

[101] So little doubt was, for a long course of years, entertained on this subject, that no instances can be found of any sheriff's sitting in Parliament from the time of Edw. III. down to the reigns of Hen. VIII. and Queen Elizabeth; and it appears that those which happened in their reigns were cases of persons who were made sheriffs after they had been chosen to Parliament (1). Now, to be sure, neither the words of the act of 46 Edw. III. nor those of the "*Nolumus*" extend to them, though the intention must have been to exclude all sheriffs,

(1) Littleton's Rep. p. 329. appointed sheriff, and then
But Sir W. Covert was first elected to Parliament.

As to the distinction suggested by Sir Simon D'Ewes, and which has served very much to embarrass this matter, *viz.* that the prohibition only affects sheriffs chosen within their own bailiwicks, there is not the smallest foundation for it, either in the statute and writ, or in reason and precedent. On the contrary, every precedent where the point has been brought to a decision, is, without one exception, from the case of Sir A. Nowell, down to that of Abingdon, against the eligibility of sheriffs in general. The history of the case of Sir Edward Coke is well known. He, together with Sir Thomas Wentworth, Sir Francis Seymour, Sir Robert Philips, Sir Guy Palmes, Mr. Edward Alford, and Sir William Fleetwood, being able and distinguished opposers of the arbitrary attempts of the Crown, were appointed sheriffs, with the express intention of disqualifying them from being chosen to Parliament (1). The motive here was highly tyrannical, yet, so strong was the persuasion, in those days, of the general ineligibility of sheriffs, that, of the seven, only Sir Edward Coke (who, according to the expression used at the time, was made the scape-goat) attempted to come into Parliament. And what was the consequence of his election? It was complained of, and, though there was not time for a decision, he was treated by the House as merely a member *de facto*, and abstained from attending (2). [102]

[103]

(1) Strafford's Letters, vol. ii. p. 29.

(2) Littleton's Rep. p. 340.

The point had been solemnly determined a few years before, in the case of Sir George Selby (1), and the subsequent cases, as those of Longe, and of Hatcher, and that of Abingdon, have confirmed the doctrine, which now cannot be overturned by any thing but an act of Parliament.

COUNSEL for the Sitting Member.

[104] It is not, neither can it be, denied that a writ, merely as such, has no compulsive force, and that it must owe its validity to positive law. The prohibitory clause, therefore, in the writ of election, if it has the force ascribed to it, must derive it either from the common law, or from an act of Parliament. The counsel for the petitioners have taken both these grounds, and, in the first place, they contend, that it is founded on what they call a statute of 46 Edw. III. That this, however, is not a statute must be inferred, both from the authority of the greatest lawyers who have treated on the subject, and from an examination of the act itself. Sir Edward Coke lays it down, in two different passages of his Fourth Institute, that it is not a statute (2). Lord Keeper Littleton is of the same opinion, in his report of Long's case in the Star-chamber, 5 Car. I. and he particularly proves the difference between ordinances and statutes from several instances, where, by subsequent

(1) Littleton's Rep. vol. ii. p. 447, to 449.

(2) 4 Inst. p. 10. p. 48.

laws, what were at first only ordinances, were afterwards made statutes, 1 Ric. II. cap. 5. 2 Ric. II. cap. 7. 34 Edw. I. 28 Edw. III. 11 and 16, and 3 Ric. II. (1) Sir Bulstrode Whitelock * tells us, that, in Sir Edward Coke's case, it seemed to be agreed that the ordinance of 46 Edw. III. was not made on the petition of the Commons, but was an act of the King and Lords only, and that it therefore hath not the force of law, and he adds, "that it was left as a clear truth, that neither this, nor any other ordinance, is the same thing with an act of Parliament, or has the same force of law in it (2)."

This distinguished parliamentary lawyer also mentions instances where ordinances have, by succeeding laws, been made statutes. It is said, Sir Edward Coke's opinion on this subject is to be mistrusted, because he was, in some measure, speaking of his own cause; but this objection will not lie to the sentiments of the other two, who had no particular interest in the question (F).

If we now proceed to examine the ordinance itself, we shall find it destitute of the essentials of an act of Parliament. It is not entered on the statute-roll (3), and, in the Parliament-roll, it is ma-

[106]

(1) *Vide* Littlel. Rep. p. cap. 13. as that statute is in 328, 329. I cannot find the point to the present purpose, passages he refers to in 34 *Vide* Whitel. Comm. vol. ii. p. Edw. I. and 28 Edw. III. 11 368.

and 16. and 3 Ric. II. in the (2) Whitelock, vol. ii. p. statute-book. Instead of 28 359. 368.

Edw. III. 11 and 16. we pro- (3) Ruffh. Append. p. 43. bably should read 28 Edw. III. Note (a).

nifestly

manifestly distinguished from the petitions and answers, which was the form of acts of Parliament at that time; nor is there any appearance of its having had the concurrence of the three estates; and that is, and always was, necessary to every statute (1).

If this had been an act of Parliament, the prohibition against lawyers contained in it would be equally valid with that against sheriffs; but, since the *Parliamentum indoctum* of Hen. IV. to this day, it never has been contended, that lawyers are incapable of sitting in the House of Commons. The order in the reign of Jac. I. that the Attorney General should never sit in the House, as well as the proceedings on that occasion, show that it was the sense of the House itself that lawyers in general might be legally chosen; otherwise such a special order against the Attorney General, would have been unnecessary (2).

If, after all, it should, for argument sake, be admitted, that the ordinance in question was a statute, we have still the concurring opinions of Sir Edward Coke and Littleton, that it was repealed by the two statutes of 5 Rich. II. and 7 Hen. IV. (3). Nay, if it were even to be granted for a moment, that it is not only a statute, but a statute still in force, it yet would not affect the

(1) Prince's Case, 8 Rep. p. 20. (G).

(2) *Supra*, vol. i. Note (I), p. 453.

(3) Co. 4 Inst. p. 10. 48. Littleton Rep. p. 329.

present case ; for the prohibition it contains is only against the election of sheriffs to be *knights of the shire*. Although Southampton is certainly a county in itself, it will not be contended, that its members are knights of the shire. They are not chosen by 40 shillings freeholders, as all knights of the shire are, and have been, ever since the reign of Hen. VI. They are expressly called, "*Burgeses*," both in the writ to the sheriff, and in the precept which he issues to the returning officer, for their election ; [108] and, in this respect, namely, of being chosen by *precept*, they resemble the representatives of common boroughs more than the members for other counties corporate do.

If we now take into consideration the arguments brought to prove, that sheriffs were ineligible at common law, it will be found to be a task of no great difficulty to refute them. The case of Warwickshire, in the reign of Edward I. is relied on. But the writs on that occasion, and all the proceedings attending them, were, according to our present ideas of the constitution, so anomalous and illegal, that no legal inferences can be drawn from them. The Parliament summoned by those writs was to be chosen not by the people, but the King. The return made by Payton, was the act of the sheriff himself, who was desirous of being excused from serving in what was, in those days, an expensive and burthensome office.—After all, that case can only be a precedent against the election of sheriffs for counties.

If

If the ineligibility of sheriffs had existed at common law, why is there no instance of the "*Nolumus*" before the ordinance of Edw. III.? There is something ambiguous in an expression of Whitelock, which might, on a cursory reading, seem to imply, that such a clause was inserted in the writs immediately after the petition of 13 Edw. III. (C); (and even that would not show the disqualification to have been part of the common law;) but, in truth, he does not mean any such thing; and Littleton expressly tells us, that the first instance of a writ containing the "*Nolumus*," was in 47 Edw. III.

The history of the clause of "*Nolumus*," is given us, both by Littleton and Whitelock. In the 47 Edw. III. as has been just mentioned, it was first introduced, and then it was omitted in the writs to the Cinque Ports. 49 Edw. III. it is in all the writs, except that for Bristol (H). 50 Edw. III. in all. 1 Rich. II. omitted again in the writ for Bristol. After 1 Rich. II. it was inserted in that writ as well as in all the others, and so continued from the 1st to the 12th year of his reign. Before 12 Rich. II. it contained some words not now employed, which were in that year laid aside, the form then being exactly the same as at this day. So it continued till 5 Hen. IV. when it was made to exclude lawyers as well as sheriffs, the Parliament then chosen having been on that account stigmatized by the lawyers, with the nick-name of "*Parliamentum indoctum*," or, "The lack-learning
I "Parliament."

"Parliament." In 7 Hen. IV. in consequence of a petition of the Commons, it was enacted, "That elections should be proceeded to *freely and indifferently*, notwithstanding any *request* or *commandment* to the contrary (1)." Accordingly, the "*Nolumus*" was omitted in the writs the very next year, which shows clearly, that it was that prohibition which was particularly meant by the words "*request*" and "*commandment*." It was not resumed till 14 Hen. IV. From that time, till the present, it has been always inserted, though with some exceptions as to the Cinque Ports and Calais, which had a writ to return members in the reign of Hen. VIII. (2). As then it is evident, that the "*Nolumus*" was laid aside in 8 Hen. IV. in consequence of the statute of the preceding year, we must infer, that it became from thenceforward, at least, illegal; and this being so, it necessarily follows, that it never could be legally resumed; or, being *de facto* resumed, could be of no force without a subsequent statute for that purpose. Here Lord Coke's doctrine applies with great weight: "If," says he, "original writs, at the common law, can receive no alteration or addition, but by act of Parliament, *a multo fortiori*, the writs for the summons of the highest court of Parliament, can receive no alteration or addition, but by act of Parliament (3)." No statute can be produced

[111]

(1) 7 Hen. IV. cap. 15. 328, with the rolls of Parlia-

(2) *Vide* Whitel. vol. ii. p. ment there cited.

357. 359.; and Littl. Rep. (3) 4 Inst. p. 10.

to

to authorize the revival of the "*Nolumus*" in 14 Hen. IV. and the continuance of it ever since. It is therefore illegal, and of no force.—The manner in which it came, in fact, to be renewed was, most probably, as Littleton has conjectured, that the clerk who was to make out the writs, having an old precedent before him, containing the prohibitory clause, copied the whole, *verbatim* (1). His error has been transmitted to our time, in consequence of the established routine of office.

[113] The counsel for the petitioners, after endeavouring to prove that the ineligibility of sheriffs is part both of the ancient common and statute law, have recourse, in order to confirm their doctrine, to topics of convenience and expediency drawn from early times. The danger of partiality and influence, which was so much insisted on in the case of Abingdon, does not apply here; because the sitting member did not return himself, but was elected for a county entirely independent of his bailiwick. It is said it is the duty of a sheriff to reside in his county during the whole time of his shrievalty, and that, consequently, the offices of a sheriff and member of Parliament are incompatible;—that a sheriff is, by his oath, founded on a statute of Hen. IV. obliged to constant residence. To this it may be answered, that the oath is never taken (E), and that, if the two offices were by law incompatible, a person who, being in

(1) Littl. Rep. p. 329.

Parliament, should be made sheriff, must vacate his seat ; but it is admitted, and can be proved by a thousand instances (1), that persons already members, having been appointed sheriffs, have continued to sit, and have had leave given them by the House to go into the country to attend their duty. The argument, that a sheriff cannot do the duties of his office, and also attend in the House of Commons, is of very little weight as things are now established, since he is only sheriff for one seventh part of the duration of a Parliament. Indeed, the same argument bears much more strongly against the eligibility of officers in the army during a war, and of ministers in foreign countries : Yet it will not be maintained, that either officers or ambassadors are ineligible. Surely, if any arguments *ab inconvenienti* are to weigh in this question, the danger to the constitution, if the King were to have it in his power to exclude fifty-two of the principal friends to the interests of the people from the House of Commons, by appointing them sheriffs on the eve of a general election, is of much more serious consideration, than any disadvantage that can be suggested as a consequence of the eligibility of sheriffs (I). [114]

It now only remains to consider the series of cases, and see how far they affect the general doctrine, or the particular question now before the Committee.

(1) *Vide infra.*

The clearest method of doing this will be to arrange them in the order of time as they happened.

8 Hen. IV. Sir John de Bartly's eldest son was knight of the shire, and sheriff at* the same time but had been appointed sheriff *after* his election to Parliament (1).

34 and 35 Hen. VIII. Sir Edward North was at one and the same time, knight of the shire and sheriff for the county of Cambridge. This is proved by a very curious statute of 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 24. (K) (2).

27 Eliz. 4 Dec. 1584. "Leave to Edward Leigh, Esq; knight for the county of Stafford and, *since that time*, chosen sheriff for that county to absent himself in and about his necessary charge and service in the office of sheriffwick (3)."

27 Eliz. 23 Feb. 1584-5. "Sir Edward Dymock, *being* sheriff of the county of Lincoln was licensed by the House to depart into the country for the service of her Majesty in the charge of his said office (4) (L)."

[116] 31 Eliz. 1588-9 "—— Saintpole, Esq; one of the knights in Parliament for the county of Lincoln, being also sheriff for the said county of Lincoln at this present time, had licence by the House to depart into the country about the

(1) Littleton. Rep. p. 329.
from 8 Hen. IV. *Ret. claus.*
M. 6. and M. 22.

(2) Litt. *loc. cit.*
(3) D'Ewes, p. 335. col. 2.
(4) *Idem*, p. 355. col. 1.

"attendant"

"attendance of his said office of sheriffwick (1)
" (M)."

35 Eliz. 1592. Sir Walter Covert, being first sheriff of Suffex, was returned burgefs for Petersfield in Hampshire (2).—This is exactly in point to the present case (N).

In the same year Sir George Nin was sheriff and knight of the shire (3) (N).

39 Eliz. 1597. Bernard Greenvill, high sheriff of Cornwall, was member for Bodmin in that county (4).

43 Eliz. 1601. Sir Andrew Nowell, being sheriff of Rutlandshire, was chosen, and *returned himself*, one of the members for that county. This being moved in the House, it was unanimously resolved, (4 Nov. 1601.) that the return was void, [117] and that a new warrant should be sent forth (5).—Both D'Ewes and Littleton, observing on this case, consider the principle of the determination to have been the absurdity of a man's returning himself, and, on that ground, D'Ewes reconciles it with the case of Saintpole. The motion and resolution, as appears from D'Ewes, were only concerning the *return*; and Littleton emphatically observes, that nothing was said of the *election* (6). D'Ewes indeed conjectures, also, that Saintpole was chosen to Parliament before he was made

(1) D'Ewes, p. 436. col. 2.

(5) D'Ewes, p. 624, 625.

(2) Littl. Rep. p. 329.

(6) Litt. *loc. cit.*

(3) *Ibid.*

(4) Br. Will. Not. Parl.

vol. ii. p. 64.

sheriff, but he only gives this as matter of conjecture (M).

43 Eliz. 2 Dec. 1601. "Peter Frecheville, Esq; returned into this present Parliament for one of the knights for the county of Derby, for that he is chosen sheriff of the county, and other his necessary affairs, is licensed by Mr. Speaker to depart home (1)."

[118] 12 Jac. I. 1614. Sir George Selby, *hereditary* sheriff of the county of Durham, was returned knight of the shire for Northumberland. Upon a petition against him, the House determined that he was ineligible, and a new writ was ordered (2).—This is the case of a sheriff of one *county*, being holden ineligible for another county. It happened in bad times, is the only decision of the sort, and was contradicted by that of Sir Edward Coke, which happened a few years afterwards.

1 Car. I. 1625-6. Sir Edward Coke, having been appointed sheriff for the purposes mentioned by the counsel on the other side, was, notwithstanding, chosen and returned one of the knights of the shire for Norfolk; and although at the desire of the King that he should be removed, the matter was referred to the Committee of privileges; yet, when they made their report, they delivered no opinion against his eligibility (3) (O); and there is an

(1) D'Ewes, p. 665. col. 1. (3) Journ. vol. i. p. 825.

(2) Journ. vol. i. p. 457. col. 1. 27 Feb. 1625-6.
col. 2. p. 458. col. 1. Whitel.
vol. ii. p. 369.

order of the House that he should have privilege of Parliament in a suit in Chancery on the 9th of June following (1), only five days before the dissolution of the Parliament; which shews that he was considered, to the last, as a member. As to the words "*de facto*" in the entry, they probably were merely employed with a view not to irritate the King. In short, this case of Sir Edward Coke is equal to a determination, and is considered as such, not only in the Fourth Institute, but by Whitelock, Littleton, and Mr. Justice Blackstone (2).

3 Car. I. 1628. Walter Longe was sheriff of Wiltshire when he was returned, and sat, for the city of Bath in Somersetshire (3); but, an information being filed against him in the Star-chamber, for attending in Parliament and not residing in his county, contrary to his oath, and the statute of 4 Hen. IV. (4), he was, by a sentence of that court, fined 2000 merks, and ordered to be imprisoned in the Tower, during the King's pleasure, and until he should make his humble acknowledgment and submission in the court of Star-chamber, and to the King (5). This case is cited as an authority on the other side; but, on a moment's consideration, it will be seen to be nothing less,

(1) Journ. vol. i. p. 869. col. 2.

(4) *Supra*, p. 99.

(2) Blackst. Comm. vol. i. p. 175. 4to. Ed.

(5) *Vide* Parl. Hist. vol. viii.

(3) Littl. Rep. p. 326. Br. Will. vol. i. p. 223.

p. 381, where the information and judgment are set forth at large.

It appears, from a great variety of authorities, that Longe sat during all the short Parliament of 3 Car. I: without any objection being made in the House of Commons;—the only judicature entitled to judge of the legality of his election; and the House afterwards showed that they considered the proceedings against him, in the Star-chamber, as oppressive, and against law, by the following resolution.

[121] 18 Jan. 1646-7. Resolved, “That Mr. Walter Longe shall have the sum of 5000*l.* paid unto him, for the damages, sufferings, losses, and imprisonments, sustained and undergone by him, for his service done to the Commonwealth, in the Parliament of *Tertio Caroli* (1).”

We may, therefore, with great justice infer when all the circumstances relative to Longe are taken together, that his case strongly favours the eligibility of sheriffs for boroughs out of the counties; although it must be owned that it does not furnish a *direct* parliamentary decision one way or the other.

In the debate on Hatcher's case, it was mentioned by Mr. Powle, that Serjeant Croke's brother had served in the long Parliament for a borough in Oxfordshire, when sheriff of that county; and in this he was not contradicted by the Serjeant, who was present, and spoke in the debate, against Mr. Hatcher (2) (P).

(1) Journ. vol. v. p. 55.
col. 2.

(2) A. Grey's Debates
vol. iv. p. 316.

1660. Mr. Oakley, having been made sheriff of Shropshire, during the Parliament of the Interregnum, was chosen for Bishop's-Castle, in his own county. and sat without dispute (1).

1677. Mr. Hatcher, sheriff of Lincolnshire, on a vacancy for the borough of Stamford, in that county, offered himself a candidate, and had a majority of votes; but, probably from an idea that a sheriff could not return himself, he made a return of H. Nowell, Esq; the other candidate, and then presented a petition to the Committee of elections, desiring to be received to his seat, in the room of Nowell. This occasioned a debate in the House, and, on the question, the petition was rejected, because he was thought to be concluded by his own return of another person (2). This is the great case, which was so much relied on, last year, in the Abingdon cause; but, though it might be in point on *that*, it certainly is not on the present occasion, [123] as will be shewn immediately.

[1690. 1 Apr. John Chapleyn, sheriff of Lincolnshire, was returned for Great Grimsby in that county, and petitioned against on that ground*. The petition does not appear to have been proceeded on. Ordered to be referred to the Committee of privileges and elections to examine and report the matter, with their opinion.—Carew on Elect. 252.]

(1) Grey, *loc. cit.* p. 317. (2) Journ. vol. ix. p. 407.
Br. Will. Not. Parl. vol. i. p. col. 1,
292. * [*Ibid.* vol. x, p. 362. col. 1.]

1710. 5 Dec. Mr. Harpur, sheriff of Derbyshire, having been returned for the borough of Derby, a petition was presented, complaining of his election, on the ground of the incapacity of sheriffs (1). The petition was afterwards withdrawn (2).

1727. Charles Bathurst, Esq; and Sir M. Wyvill, being returned members for Richmond in Yorkshire, a petition was presented against them, by the two unsuccessful candidates; in which it was mentioned, that Bathurst was sheriff. Yet, though the two petitioners were declared duly elected, the determination went entirely on a point concerning the right of election, and there was no question made as to the eligibility of a sheriff (3).

[124] 1766. On a vacancy for the city of Wells, in the county of Somerset, occasioned by the Lord Digby's being called up to the House of Peers (4), Mr. Child and Mr. Peter Taylor, senior, were candidates. There were two returns; one by the senior master of the borough, to whom the sheriff (who was Mr. Taylor's son) had delivered the precept. By this, Taylor was returned. The mayor, who was the legal returning officer, made a return in favour of Mr. Child, and tendered it to the sheriff, who refused to receive it. On this, the

(1) Journ. vol. xvi. p. 419. 26. 72. col. 2. 78. col. 1, 2. col. 1. 86. col. 1.

(2) Same vol. 19 Feb. 1710-11. p. 507. col. 1.

(4) *Ibid.* vol. xxx. p. 439. 17 Dec. 1765.

(3) Journ. vol. xxi. p. 25.

mayor

mayor petitioned the House (1), and *his* return was ordered to be filed in place of the other, with leave, however, to Mr. Taylor, and the electors, to complain of the election, within a fortnight (2). Accordingly, two petitions were presented, complaining of the election of Mr. Child, and in both it was *specifically* alleged, that Mr. Child had been declared duly elected, contrary to the tenor of the writ, "*being then the acknowledged sheriff of Warwickshire*" (3). The general point was, on that occasion, very fully argued, by the counsel for Mr. Taylor; but they found the opinion of the House so very clear against them, that it was thought advisable to withdraw the petitions, before there was any express decision (4). (Q.) [125]

1775. The last case happened last year, *viz.* The case of Abingdon, when Mr. Mayor, sheriff of Berkshire, being chosen and returned for Abingdon, a borough within his own county, the Committee determined, that his election was void (5).

The cases which have been just mentioned may all be reduced under five different heads, or classes of sheriffs; *viz.* 1. Persons made sheriffs *after* they were returned to Parliament. 2. Sheriffs chosen knights for their *own* shires. 3. Sheriffs chosen for boroughs *within* their jurisdiction. 4. Sheriffs of [126]

(1) Journ. vol. xxx. p. 456.
15 Jan. 1766.

(2) Same vol. p. 466. 20
Jan. 1766. *Vide supra*, vol. i.
Case of Morpeth, p. 153.

(3) Same vol. p. 506. 31
Jan. 1766.

(4) Same vol. p. 601. 24
Feb. 1766.

(5) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 447.

one county chosen for *another*. 5. Sheriffs chosen for boroughs *without* their jurisdiction.

Now, as to the first class, as it is admitted, and, indeed, irresistibly proved, that *they* are capable of continuing to sit in Parliament, it follows, that the two offices are compatible; and therefore all reasoning to the contrary is of no avail. Sir A. Nowell's case is a decision against the eligibility of sheriffs to represent their *own* counties, (which is the 2d class) and there is no positive decision the other way. The cases of Mr. Hatcher, and of Abingdon, are perhaps direct determinations against the eligibility of persons in the 3d class; and, although there are, among the foregoing instances, several, of persons who were in this predicament, and continued to sit, even after being petitioned against, yet, seeing there is no positive determination in their favour, we may allow it to be law, that sheriffs cannot be chosen for boroughs within their jurisdiction. But the ineligibility of the two last-mentioned classes, (*viz.* 2nd and 3d) may, and seems to, rest on grounds of general law, independent of the "*Nolumus*" in the writ, and the ordinance of 46 Edw. III. *viz.* the incongruity of a person's returning himself, and the inexpediency of a sheriff's being capable of representing his own county. The 4th class *are* eligible, according to Sir Edward Coke's case. If the case of Sir George Selby is to be the rule, they are *not*; and that case, to be sure, is consonant to the ordinance. But the present sitting member falls under the 5th class, and there is not to be found, either among the

the precedents which have been stated, or in any author, an instance where a sheriff, chosen for a borough *out* of his jurisdiction, has been determined, or held, to be unduly elected, or incapable of retaining his seat. The ordinance of 46 Edw. III. if we were to allow it all the weight of an act of Parliament, does not affect this class; and, although there is no positive decision in their favour, yet the cases where they have been allowed to sit, when complained of, have, if opposed to nothing, the authority of decision. The case of Wells, particularly, may be reckoned an adjudged case, since (as was hinted before) it is well known, that the objection to Mr. Child was very strongly argued at the bar, and was only given up because the sense of the House was manifestly against it. [128]

As, therefore, it is the opinion of the best parliamentary lawyers, and of such as could have no interest in the question, particularly a late learned and elegant author (1), that sheriffs *are* eligible without their jurisdictions;—As the 46 Edw. III. the only possible legal foundation for the “*Nolumus*,” (which, where it exceeds the prohibition in that ordinance, can have no claim to any authority) [129] extends only to members for counties;—As there is no case where a sheriff, chosen a burgess out of his own county, has, on that account, been removed from the House;—As there are, on the contrary, many instances where sheriffs so elected have sat,

(1) Blackst. Comm. vol. i. p. 175. 4to Ed.

even though objected to;—And, as all disabilities are to be construed strictly;—The Committee for all those reasons, and their force is much increased by the danger of augmenting the influence of the Crown, will not think that they can, or ought to, deprive the present sitting member of his seat as a burgess for Southampton, because, at the time of his election, he was sheriff of the distinct and independent county of Hampshire.

COUNSEL for the Petitioners, in reply.

[130] The general point contended for on the part of the petitioners is, “That a sheriff is not eligible “for any county or borough;” and, notwithstanding what has been urged on the other side, this doctrine, on a fair review of the arguments arising from the writ, from the statutes, from the authority of writers on the subject, and from the cases, must stand its ground, and ought to be confirmed by the determination in this cause.

The writ does not *make* the law.—Agreed. But a clause, which has existed in the writ almost ever since the Parliament itself has existed in its present form, is certainly the most satisfactory evidence of the law. The petition in 13 Edw. III. proves that the “*Nolumus*” does not depend on the act of the 46th of that King; and that it derived its origin from the people (C). Its authority is confirmed by 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5., which statute remains in force to this day. It has been already observed that Parliaments, in those days, were generally

tally of much shorter duration than the annual office of sheriff. Consequently, at that period, there was the utmost propriety in excluding from Parliament persons who, without breach * of their oaths (E), could never once take their seats.

If we were to admit that the "*Nolumus*" was first introduced by the act of 46 Edw. III. such admission would not derogate from its authority, since *that* is most undoubtedly a statute. It has been shown that nothing is so common in the old acts of Parliament as to call statutes "*ordinances*." The very word used in the writ itself for "enact" is "*ordinare*." Prynne clearly refutes Lord Coke's distinction, and mentions above an hundred printed statutes which use the names of "acts" and "ordinances" indiscriminately, or else couple the words "act" and "ordinance" together, as synonymous expressions. He particularly says that this of 46 Edw. III. "was an *act* and ordinance of Parliament, which are both one in law and obligation (1)."

The words of 46 Edw. III. show that the reason [132] for incapacitating sheriffs was general, and applied equally to those chosen for boroughs, as well as counties, or out of, as well as in, their jurisdiction; and the "*Nolumus*" explicitly prohibits the election of any sheriff whatsoever. If the reason of the incapacity of a sheriff to serve for his own county had only been, that a man must not return himself,

(1) Pryn. Animadv. p. 13.

why did not the prohibition run, "*Nolumus autem quod tu aliququaliter sis electus*," without the addition of "*nec aliquis alius vicecomes dicti regni nostri*."

But it is said that, supposing 46 Edw. III. to be a statute, it is repealed by the two subsequent acts of Ric. II. and Hen. IV. On a perusal, however, of those acts, it is manifest that they have not the smallest relation to the present subject. That of 5 Ric. II. was only made to compel the attendance in Parliament of "every one to whom it belongeth," and to prevent sheriffs, in future, from leaving out of their returns, cities, and boroughs, entitled or bound, to send members; an abuse which seems to have been very prevalent about that time (1). The statute of Hen. IV. cap. 15. instead of annulling the prohibition against sheriffs, rather affords a very strong argument in support of it, for it recites "that sheriffs had made elections contrary to the form of the writ." The object therefore was to re-establish the authority of the writ. The passage relied on by the counsel for the sitting member is this: "In full county they shall proceed to the election freely and indifferently, notwithstanding any request or commandment to the contrary." But these words can only be applied to the interference and influence of the servants of the Crown, by means of letters and private solicitation. It is very observable, that the statute in

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 70, Note (D).

question introduced a new clause into the writ; and that, in order to do so, the legislature thought it necessary to * prescribe the very words to be employed. When they were so extremely exact with regard to a new clause, can we suppose that they would not have been equally exact and explicit, if they had meant to enact that a former clause should be expunged?

When, therefore, it is considered, that Lord Coke and Whitelock (as far as the latter gives an opinion of his own in favour of the eligibility of sheriffs), mention these two statutes as repealing that of Edw. III. the force of every thing else advanced by them on the subject must be much weakened in the mind of every impartial reasoner. The former, besides his being particularly biased on this question, has fallen into a great number of very palpable mistakes, which have been clearly detected by Prynne, in his animadversions on the Fourth Institute (1). After all, even *he* does not directly maintain that sheriffs are eligible. He only states, that he himself was allowed privilege, and leaves the reader to draw the inference. [135] Whitelock gives us the arguments on both sides, made use of in Coke's case; and observes, at the conclusion, "That the prohibition has been long continued, and generally observed (2)."

The arguments of Littleton (F) are frivolous and fallacious. He does not seem to have known

(1) P. 12, 13.

(2) Whitel. vol. ii. p. 359.

of the petition of 13 Edw. III. (C). His supposition that the "*Nolumus*" got again into the writ by the blunder of the clerk, is a strange one indeed; for who can believe, that such an important clause could have passed so long unnoticed, if it being in the writ rested on no better foundation, or that this circumstance would have escaped the vigilance and penetration of those able patriots who sat in the Committee of elections on Sir Edward Coke's case?

[136] It is evident that Sir William Blackstone has not considered this subject with his usual accuracy. He mentions it in a very general cursory manner, and the authorities he cites, are Coke and Whitelock, who have been sufficiently refuted.

Every *decided* case confirms the authority of the "*Nolumus*." It is unnecessary to observe upon instances where there was no petition or complaint; for although, perhaps, a disability to be chosen *may* be taken up in the House (1) without any petition, yet nothing can be inferred in favour of sheriffs, because the objection to their eligibility has, in some instances, been overlooked. Minors are by law ineligible, and incapable of sitting in Parliament. Yet how many examples are there, in our own days, where persons under age have been returned, and have sat in the House of Commons, without objection? The cases cited, of sheriffs to whom leave has been given to suspend

(1) *Supra*, vol. iii. Case of Petersfield, Note (A.) p. 17.

their

their attendance in Parliament, in order to execute their duty * in their counties, prove nothing farther than that they are improper persons to be elected; and there are many instances where it has been voted a breach of privilege to appoint a member of Parliament to the office of sheriff (1). The question, however, on the present occasion, is not as to the capacity of members of Parliament, afterwards made sheriffs, to retain their seats; so that all instances of that kind, as well as all those where there was no complaint, or, if there was a complaint, no decision, ought to be laid entirely out of this case.

Sir Edward Coke's case is of the last-mentioned sort, for there was no decision upon it. Indeed, the history of that affair militates strongly against the doctrine maintained on the part of the sitting member.

He was made sheriff, together with *six* others, (R) with the express arbitrary design of excluding them from Parliament. Yet, although the patriots who sat in that Parliament, were full of zeal against the despotic measures of the court; although this measure must have excited their heavy indignation; although we must presume that every argument which legal and constitutional learning could furnish, or the acuteness of the ablest men of the time supply, was employed; yet neither the Committee of elections, nor the House, ever ventured to

[138]

(1) *Quere?*

VOL. IV.

H

resolve

resolve that a sheriff was eligible, or might sit in Parliament. Their inclinations and wishes, no doubt, urged them to such a resolution, but, as interpreters of the law, they found it impossible.

[139] Longe's case was not tried in Parliament, but, when the House came afterwards to indemnify him for the imprisonment and ruinous fine imposed on him by the Star-chamber, in consequence of a most oppressive prosecution (S), they did not determine, that he was, when sheriff, eligible to Parliament, which, on that occasion, they most assuredly would have done, if they had not felt that it was impossible to explain away, or controvert, the law on the subject:

The only cases where the point was fairly brought to a decision, are those of Sir George Selby and Mr. Hatcher, and that of Abingdon. The first proves that a sheriff of one county cannot be chosen for another. We are told that this happened in the reign of a tyrant; but it is to be considered that the House of Commons were hardly ever more zealous or successful guardians of their own privileges than under that tyrant; and that, if such an argument is admitted, in its full latitude, to invalidate the authority of decided cases, the effect will be, to make a great part of the records of Parliament mere waste paper. Longe's case seems to be tantamount to a determination that a sheriff is not eligible for a *borough without* his county. Hatcher's and the Abingdon case shew that sheriffs are as incapable of representing boroughs as counties; and

and it is well known (1) that the Committee, in deciding the latter, did not go upon the supposed difference between a borough *within*, and one *out of*, the sheriff's jurisdiction. In short, the adjudged cases prove the general doctrine, and confirm the "*Nolumus*" in its full extent.

Upon the whole, the Committee cannot determine the present cause in favour of the sitting member, without, in effect, repealing a positive clause in the parliamentary writ; which, however introduced, whether before, or in consequence of, the act of 46 Edw. III. is now part of the law of the land. Indeed, if it were not, it cannot be conceived that it would have been overlooked at the time of the petition of rights, and of the Revolution. But it has remained and gained daily strength by a continued usage, much longer than what has been sufficient to establish some of the most important parts of the law, whose original introduction is neither so ancient, nor so well founded, as that of the "*Nolumus*." Thus common recoveries, though contrived to evade a positive act of Parliament, and of much more modern date than the "*Nolumus*," are now so clearly part of the law of England, that they cannot be questioned in any court of justice. In like manner, imprisonment for debt is now an undeniable part of the law, yet it is not founded on any statute, but was brought into use by mere inference and implication. Prynne,

[141]

(1) *Quare?*

- indeed, has said (1), that the Parliamentary writ, not being what is technically called "*original*," is alterable, and cites instances of temporary alterations actually made in it, in former reigns. But those instances, though they show the thing to have been done "*de facto*," do not prove that it was legal or constitutional, no more than the examples of qualifications to serve in Parliament, altered in those times, as the same author observes (2), by the King, at his pleasure, prove the legality of such alterations, or that they might be lawfully put in practice at this day. Surely if any writ ought to be sacred, *this* should, which concerns the most important birth-right of the subject. On this Lord Coke, (whose opinion as a *lawyer*, was as superior to Prynne's, as *his* diligence as an *anti-quarian*, seems to have surpassed Lord Coke's,) delivers his sentiments very clearly. His words, indeed, in the passage now alluded to, have been quoted by the counsel on the other side, to invalidate the authority of the "*Nolumus* (3)," but it being now demonstrated, that the prohibitory clause is a legal part of the writ, they certainly apply to shew that nothing but an act of Parliament can expunge or annul it: Yet, a decision of the Committee, declaring that Mr. Fleming was eligible at the last general election, would amount to nothing less.

The Committee, after deliberation among them-

(1) *Animadv.* p. 13. (2) *Ibid.* (3) *Supra*, p. III.

selves, directed the Chairman to inform the counsel, that they had come to the following resolution :

Resolved, " That it is the opinion of this Committee, that John Fleming, Esq; being sheriff for Hampshire at the time of the last general election, was eligible to serve in Parliament for the town of Southampton."

Being made acquainted with this resolution, the counsel for the petitioners said, They would prove that the sheriff of the town, in making out his precept to the returning officer at the last election, had not followed the words of the writ, as is the established practice, but had omitted the "*Nolus*." That, though the Committee had now determined that the sheriff of Hampshire was eligible notwithstanding the "*Nolumus*;" yet the sheriff of Southampton had no right to anticipate such a determination. That, if the "*Nolumus*" had been in the precept, it might, perhaps, have weighed with the electors, so as to induce many to vote for Lord Charles Montagu, who, in the event which happened, had voted for Mr. Fleming. They said, they could show that the omission was the effect of improper partiality, and contrived with a view to serve Mr. Fleming. That the electors had demanded to see the writ, and were refused. That, on this ground, the election ought to be avoided. That, if it were not, this would be a precedent of a most dangerous tendency, because it would furnish future sheriffs with a pretext to garble and mutilate

[144]

the writ in other parts, in such manner as might suit their particular ends.

The counsel for the sitting member contended,

[145] That those on the other side had not a right to go into evidence of the facts they now alleged, because there was no charge on that ground contained in the petition, and they were not, therefore, prepared to answer or make a proper defence to this new complaint. That the petition itself proved the electors to have known the contents of the writ, since it recites the "*Nolumus*;" so that it is impossible to suppose the election would have been otherwise, if it had been inserted in the precept. That the only petitioners before the Committee were voters who had given their suffrages for Lord Charles Montagu, and that *they* could not complain of being misled by the omission of the "*Nolumus*." That, in the case of *Petersfield*, the Committee had refused to let the counsel for the petitioners go into an objection, although mentioned in the petition, because it was not directly alleged as a specific ground of complaint (1).

In reply, on the part of the petitioners, it was argued,

That the general allegation in the petition, of the undue return of the sitting member, was sufficient to entitle them to go into the proof of the

(1) *Supra*, vol. iii. p. 7. to 11.

facts suggested. That it surely cannot be necessary to set forth specially in a petition every circumstance which contributes to vitiate an election and return. That the Committee had the writ and precept both before them. That both were, *ex necessitate*, evidence in the cause, and therefore they must take notice of the irregularity in the precept, and there could be no reason why the petitioners should not be suffered to give evidence of such facts as might serve to explain the causes and motives of that irregularity. That, although, in the Petersfield case, the objection happened to prevail, it seemed so groundless to the counsel for the sitting member, that one of them would not speak in support of it (1).

The court being cleared, the Committee, after deliberation, came to the following resolution, which they directed the Chairman to communicate to the counsel :

Resolved, " That the evidence proposed to be [147]
 " given cannot be gone into, the matter not being
 " alleged in the petition."

In the beginning of the cause, after the leading counsel for the petitioners had opened their case, Mr. Bulkeley, one of the three returning officers, was called, and asked, If it was known at the time

(1) Mr. Hardinge. *Vide supra*, Case of Petersfield, vol. iii. p. 16.

of the election, that Mr. Fleming was sheriff of Hampshire.—The purpose of this evidence was to show (if the Committee should think the sheriff ineligible) that the votes given for him were thrown away.

The question was objected to.

[148] It was admitted to be a general rule, that where there is a legal incapacity, and the fact of a candidate's being under such incapacity is known, the votes given for him are thrown away. But it was contended, that there was no special allegation in the petition, that the fact of Mr. Fleming's being sheriff was known, at the time of the election, to the electors, and that, therefore, no evidence could now be received to prove what was not directly alleged in the complaint. That the rule, just and expedient in itself, was firmly established by the decision in the case of Petersfield. That, in the petition in the Abingdon case, the fact of the notoriety of Mr. Mayor's being sheriff, was particularly set forth. That the allegation in the present petition was, that Mr. Fleming was sheriff, and that the circumstance of *that's* being known to the electors was a distinct fact, and was not stated*.

This point having been argued by the counsel, the Committee, after deliberation, informed the counsel, That they were of opinion *not* to hear the evidence offered, *then*.

* [*Vide supra*, Case of Petersfield, vol. iii. p. 10, 11.]

After

S O U T H A M P T O N.

149 *

After the great question was decided against the petitioners, it became unnecessary for their counsel to try to be let into this evidence.

* On Monday the 12th of February, the Committee, by their Chairman, informed the House, that they had determined,

That the sitting member was duly elected (1).

(1) Votes, p. 306.

N O T E S

ON THE CASE OF

S O U T H A M P T O N.

Note
(A.)

PAGE 87. (A.) In this, and several of the foregoing cases, when any question of construction has arisen on the words of a petition, I have thought it proper to set forth the whole of the petition, or the entry of it in the votes, which (except that the formal beginning and conclusion are omitted, and the petition is there thrown into the shape of a recital) is exactly the same.

Note
(B.)

P. 91. (B.) * The mayor and two bailiffs are called, "The returning officer," in the singular number, by a kind of legal figure, as the office is one, though executed jointly by three persons. Thus, in like manner, the two sheriffs of London, are called, in the singular number, sheriff of Middlesex.

Note
(C.)

P. 94. 109. 130. 135. (C.) The following note upon that passage in Whitelock, where he mentions this petition

* [*Vide Shuldham v. Bunmifs*, B. R. M. 15 G. III. Cowp. 192 to 197.]

of

of 13 Edw. III. was furnished me by a gentleman at the bar, who has deserved well of the public by being the editor of Glanville's reports, and whose accuracy, I believe, may be relied on. (*Vide infra*, Note (O.))

Note
(C.)

"Whitelock's assertion is erroneous. There is no such petition upon the roll of Parliament of that year. I have perused the whole of that roll with attention; and the only article relative to elections, is No. 22, which only directs, that it be inserted in the writ of election, that two knights girt with swords shall be returned for counties."

[151]

P. 96. (D.) It is very observable, that this statute of 5 Rich. II. and the other four passed at the same time, are, in the preamble, called "Ordinances and establishments;" and in the title, "*Ordinationes & concordie*."

Note
(D.)

P. 99, 100. 113. 131. (E.) There was, in this case, much argument concerning the statute of 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5. and the clause in the sheriff's oath, by which this residence in his county was required; but the history of the oath was not explained. The ancient oath of office taken by sheriffs is in the register, fol. 201, 202, to which, in the course of time, large additions were made, as appears by comparing the form in the register with that given in Dalton (fol. 9, 10). In the additional part is contained the clause enjoining residence, set forth in the text (*supra*, p. 99). This clause was, no doubt, introduced in consequence of the statute, although it may be observed, that, in the statute, there is no authority for that part which allows a dispensing power to the King. The framers of the oath imagined that to be an inherent part of the royal prerogative. When Sir Edward Coke was made sheriff of Buckinghamshire, in order to prevent his being chosen to Parliament, he objected to four of the additions to the oath (Cro. Car. p. 25, 26.); whereupon, in consequence of a conference of all the Judges with the

Note
(E.)

[152]

Note
(E.)

the Lord Keeper, one of the additions, *viz.* that by which the Sheriff was to swear that he would do all in his power to destroy, and make to cease, all manner of Lollardies, &c. within his bailiwick, was struck out by an order of Council, (Parl. Hist. vol. vi. p. 422.) as having been inserted in consequence of the statutes of 5 Ric. II. stat. 2. cap. 5. and 2 Hen. IV. cap. 15. which statutes were repealed, on the establishment of the Protestant religion, by 1 Edw. VI. cap. 12. and 1 Eliz. cap. 1. But it is observable that Coke took no exception to the clause concerning residence; and it is said that, during the short continuance of the second Parliament of 1 Car. I. when his right to sit in Parliament was agitated, he used to sleep every night at his house in Buckinghamshire, in order to comply with the oath and statute. Whitelock tells us that the King usually dispensed with the residence of sheriffs in their counties (vol. ii. p. 368, 369); however, that had not been done in Longe's case. But, in the reign of George I. a new oath was framed for all sheriffs, (excepting those of Chester and Wales) and, by the stat. of 3 Geo. I. cap. 15. § 18, was substituted in lieu of the former; varying from it in some respects, and, particularly, containing no obligation to residence. By § 20, of the same act, it is provided, that the sheriffs of Wales and Chester shall continue to take the ancient oath; but it is also provided, that, with respect to them, the clause concerning residence shall be left out. This statute does not expressly repeal that of Hen IV.; but it seems, by fair and reasonable construction, to have that effect; and, if so, any disability arising from the necessity imposed on sheriffs by that statute, of residing in their counties, is now removed. The stat. of Geo. I. and the alteration thereby made with regard to the oath, were not mentioned on either side, in this cause.—Littleton, in his argument in Longe's case, explains the French word "*demurrant*," in the act of Hen. IV. to mean "resiant," He cites Jeffries' case (5 Rep. p. 67, a.)

[153]

to prove, that a man may be *resident* where he doth not *inhabit*, if he *occupies* lands there; and says it was resolved in Coke's case, that it was necessary, by 1 Hen. V. cap. 1. that knights of the shire should be *resiant* in the counties for which they were chosen; and that he (Coke) was held to be *resiant* in Norfolk, because he had lands there, although he *inhabited* elsewhere. But, in the first place, there was certainly no point *resolved* in Coke's case, if by "*resolved*," is meant, "decided;" in the second place, according to this explanation of the word "*resiant*," a person might be entitled to be considered as being, at one and the same time, *resiant* in every county in England, which would be absurd; and, in the third place, "*demurrant*," in the stat. of Hen. IV. seems to be very properly translated by "*abide*" in the statute-book, and by "*dwelling*," in the ancient oath. This is agreeable to the sense of the modern French word "*demeurer*;" and, if the anecdote is true relative to Sir Edward Coke's sleeping during his shrievalty in Buckinghamshire, it is clear that he understood the statutes and oath to mean "*dwelling*." In Jeffries' case it is only said, that a man who manures lands in a parish is thereby resident upon them, and a parishioner, *to the purpose* of being taxed to repair the church, &c.

Note
(E.)

[154]

P. 105. (F.) Littleton was so far interested, that he was counsel for Longe; so that it is his *argument*, not his *opinion*, which he gives in his report. He was not made a Judge till 15 Car. I. *Vide* Cro. Car. p. 565. *Vide* also Parl. Hist. vol. viii. and the Life of Littleton prefixed to his Reports.

Note
(F.)

P. 106. Note 2. (G.) The reasoning in the Prince's case, in the 8th Report, seems to me to favour the opinion that 46 Edw. III. is a statute. It is there shown, that a statute may be in the form of a grant, or of a charter or letters

Note
(G.)

Note
(G.)

[155]

letters patent from the King; that there used to be great variety in the penning of acts of Parliament; that there are many which are indited, "*Quod DOMINUS REX statuit*;" and that, in such cases, if they be entered in the Parliament-roll, (which 46 Edw. III. was), and always allowed for acts of Parliament, it shall be intended, that it was by authority of Parliament, (8 Rep. 20, b.) The report goes on to say, "But if an act be penned, that the King, with the assent of the Lords, or with the assent of the Commons, it is no act of Parliament; for three ought to assent to it, *scil.* the King, the Lords, and the Commons; or otherwise, it is not an act of Parliament: and by the record of the act it is expressed which of them gave their assent, and that excludes all other intendments that any other gave their assent; and so there is a difference between a general and particular penning of an act of Parliament." (*loc cit.*) *Magna Charta* itself is in the form of a charter; and it is singular, that in the Prince's case it was thought necessary to bring arguments to prove it to have been a statute (p. 19. b.) But if an act of Parliament may be in *that* form, surely it may be in the form of an ordinance; and when the accord and assent is expressed *generally*, (as in 46 Edw. III.) it may and ought to be *intended* that the Lords and Commons joined in such accord and assent. In the place just cited, *Magna Charta* is said to be proved to be an act of Parliament, by *implication*. To this indeed is added, "That it always hath had the allowance of an act of Parliament, and therefore ought to be so taken." But so (it may be said) had the 46 Edw. III. till its authority began to be called in question in the reign of Jac. I.

As to the words prohibiting the election of lawyers, that part of the statute, (if it is one) seems to have fallen into disuse by a sort of tacit consent, as happened to the statutes of residence, *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 341. Note (D.)

P. 109, (H.) It is very difficult to account for the particular omission of the "*Nolumus*," in the writ for Bristol; but it seems to favour the opinion, that sheriffs were never meant to be ineligible as *burgesses*.—*Till 23 Hen. VI. there was no precept issued to boroughs, but the general writ was the only authority for the choice of all the members in the county, as well *burgesses* and citizens as knights of the shire. (*Supra*, vol. i. p. 426. and p. 450. Note (C)). Bristol having become a county in itself about the end of Edward III.'s reign, and a special writ being thereby necessary to the sheriff of the place, since he had no *knights* of the shire to elect, it was unnecessary, and would have been improper, if sheriffs were eligible as *burgesses*, to insert the "*Nolumus*" in his writ: But why then was it not in like manner omitted in the writs to the sheriffs of other counties corporate? Perhaps it was. Or, perhaps, the members for other counties were, at that time, considered as knights of the shire: Those for Bristol soon began to be looked upon in that light. This appears by comparing together the two following very curious returns.

"*Virtute istius Brevis elegi & venire feci ad præsent.*
" *Parliamentum domini Regis apud Westm. in crastino sancti*
" *Edmundi Regis prox, futur. duos BURGENSES de dis-*
" *cretiaribus & magis sufficientibus, qui in navigio & exercitio*
" *merchandisarum notitiam habent meliorem, viz. Walterum*
" *Derby & Thomam Beaupine.*"—This was soon after
Bristol was made a county.—But, in 14 Hen. IV. the re-
turn was,

" *Noverint universi per præsentas, quod nos Major &*
" *communitas villæ Bristol, unanimi assensu nostro & consensu,*
" *constituimus & in loco nostro posuimus dilectos nobis in Christo,*
" *Thomam Fische & Thomam Thony, comburgenses nostros,*
" *tam ut MILITES pro COM. Bristol, quam ut BURGENSES*
" *villæ & burgi Bristol. pro eisdem com. villa & burgo ad*
" *essend.*

[157]

Note
(H.)

"*essend. ad Parliamentum, &c.*" Carew's Law of Elections, p. 94. col. 2.

It is perhaps fair to conjecture that, as soon as they began to be reckoned *knights of the shire*, the "*Notumus*" was inserted in the *writs*;—but this is nothing but conjecture.

Note
(I.)

P. 114. (I.) This argument is used by Sir Simonds D'Ewes, (p. 39.) in his observations on the writ, and the argument on the other side, drawn from the necessity that a sheriff should reside in his own county, is stated by him in the same place, and answered thus, "That it was very common, formerly, for the same person to be sheriff, at the same time, for more than one county, in which case he could not reside in both, &c." *Ibid.* and p. 336.

Note
(K.)

P. 115. (K.) The Parliament of 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. met first, 8 Jan. 1542-3, which was the 33d year of Hen. VIII. (*Vide* Ruffh. Ed. of the Stat.) It appears, by the imperfect bundle of writs and returns for Cambridgeshire of that year, which are the only ones that are not lost from 17 Edw. IV. to 1 Edw. VI. (*Vide* Willis, *Not. Parl.*) that North was then returned. The statute referred to expressly mentions him as sheriff in 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. Hence it follows, that he must have been appointed sheriff *after* he was chosen to Parliament. This is not noticed by Littleton.—The statute is not printed in Ruffhead's edition, but is to be found in Raftal, and in the folio black letter edition. See also Co. 4. Inst. p. 46. Willis, *Not. Parl.* Vol. ii. p. 139. and Prynne, *Brev. Parl. Rediv.* Vol. iv. p. 514, 515, 516.

[158]

Note
(L.)

P. 115. (L.) This Parliament met 23 Nov. 1584 (D'Ewes, p. 332.) The writs must have issued at least 40 days before; for the regulation making that interval of time necessary was only *confirmed* by 7 and 8 Will. III. cap. 25.

§ 1.

§ 1. It *existed* long before, as appears from Co. 4 Inst. p. 4. The writs, therefore, must have been dated, on this occasion, at least as early as 14 Oct. and the election probably took place some time in that month. The annual appointment of sheriffs is on All Soul's-day, 2 Nov. It follows then, that, if Sir E. Dymock was elected at the general election, and made sheriff at the regular time, he must have been in the House of Commons *before* his appointment to be sheriff.

Note
(L.)

P. 116, 117. (M.) The — Saintpole, Esq. mentioned by D'Ewes, (*loc. cit.*) and afterwards called, by the same author, Mr. St. Poole, in the case of Nowell, (*Ibid.* p. 625.) is evidently the same person with Sampole mentioned by Whitelock, (Vol. ii. p. 369, Note c,) with Sir Geo. Sampal, mentioned by Littleton (p. 329), and with St. Paule, in the Journals, vol. i. p. 825. col. 2.—If we can credit what is said of this case by Littleton, who cites the Journal-book of the House of Commons (since lost) for his authority, Sampal was made sheriff *after* his election to Parliament. But Littleton also states him to have been a *burgess*, whereas Sir S. D'Ewes, whenever he mentions his case, calls him *knight of the shire*; and, since the accuracy of this last-mentioned author is well established, and there are innumerable mistakes (some of which have been pointed out) in Littleton's argument, I conclude that he did not find in the Journal-book, that Sampal, or St. Poole, was a *burgess*; nor any direct words, shewing him to have been made sheriff *after* he was a member of Parliament. However, on a comparison of dates, we shall find that the fact most probably was, that his election was antecedent to his appointment. The Parliament of 31 Eliz. was *summoned* to meet 12 Nov. 1588, (D'Ewes, p. 428.) although it was on that day prorogued, and did not, *in fact*, meet till 4 Feb. following. The writ, according to what has been said in the fore-

Note
(M.)

[159]

Note
(M.)

going note, must have issued at least as early as 3 Oct. and the election probably took place before the 2 Nov. when the annual sheriffs were appointed.

Note
(N.)

P. 116. (N.) There is no such name as Nin in Willis's lists; and I suppose no such person ever existed. As to him and Covert, Littleton first says, they were sheriffs and *knights*, and then, in the same sentence tells us, that Covert was member for Petersfield. Covert appears, in fact, to have been *burgess* for that place, by Willis's list of the Parliament of that year, Vol. i. p. 133.

Note
(O.)
[160]

P. 119. (O.) It will be curious and interesting, to see the whole entry concerning the report made on this occasion; for, though it consists only of broken hints, it shows that the question had been then very thoroughly canvassed.

27 Feb. 1625-6. "Sir Jo. Finch reporteth the case about the election of Sir Edward Coke: wherein the Committee delivered no opinion.—The writ first read, wherein the *Nolumus*. A search by a select Committee, of the records and precedents.—

"That, before the *Nolumus*, 46 Edw. VI. * sheriffs eligible, and did serve here, as holden by some; and all others, not members of the higher House: Others, that sheriffs, by the common law, were not eligible.—Hath *custodiam comitatus*; so as his attendance necessary in the county: is a judge, which cannot perform by a deputy.—That a member of the House, chosen sheriff, shall serve; *contra*, before.—Resembled to the case of one in execution.

"For the writ; some, that other things in the writ, not observed: *Milites, gladiis cinctos: Manuceptores: Qui interfuerint* at the reading of the writ. By others these

* This should be Edw. III.

" holden

Notes on the Case of Southampton.

160

"holden to be matters of form; the other of substance: And, that not safe to question a writ so long used.—

Note
(O.)

"From 49 Hen. III. till 13 Edw. III. no mention of this *Nolumus*. Then a prayer of the Commons, that no sheriff, or other minister, might be returned knight *. 46° Edw. III. an ordinance made against sheriffs, and lawyers, to be knights of shires. Divers questions made upon this ordinance: 1, Whether this ordinance an act of Parliament: 2dly, admitting, it were no act of Parliament, yet, whether not, in respect of the weight of it, and usage, equal to an act of Parliament.—47° Edw. the *Nolumus* came in; but none in those to the Five Ports, then, or thence †. Omission of it also in some writs to *Bristow*; but ... Rich II. ‡ came in to *Bristow* ... Rich. the clause wholly as now. 7 Hen. IV. a bill exhibited by the Commons, for a free election, notwithstanding any commandment, or ... to the contrary. 8°, 10° and 12°. no *Nolumus*: 14 Hen. IV. the *Nolumus* came in, and continued as now.—

[161]

"Three modern precedents: 31° Eliz. St. Paule's case: 42° Eliz. . . . 12° Jac. Tellye's case ||; who a sheriff for life.—

"1. No opinion from the Committee, delivered.

"The debate hereof respited till *Friday* next, vol i. p. 825, col. 1, 2."

On the Friday, nothing seems to have been done in it: *Ibid.* p. 829, 830.

P. 121. (P.) There does not appear in Willis's lists, any person of the name of Croke, who served in the long

Note
(P.)

* As this is mentioned here as well as in Whitelock, it is probable there was such a petition; but that there is a mistake in the date, or roll. *Supra*, p. 150, Note (B).

† *Quere?*

‡ *Ibid.*

|| Should be *Selby's*, *vide supra*, p. 118.

Note
(P.)

Parliament, begun in 1640, and dissolved, *de facto*, by Cromwell, in 1653. One of the two members for the city of Oxford in Cromwell's Parliament, summoned in 1656, was Richard Croke, and in the Parliament summoned Jan. 1658-9, the two members for that city were, Richard Croke and Unton Croke. (Willis, *Not. Parl.* Vol. i. p. 277. 291.) The case alluded to must be one of these, and cannot be of much authority.

Note
(Q.)

P. 125. (Q.) This is the case which should have been mentioned in page 434 of Vol. i. and p. 452. Note (F.) The mistake was occasioned by the names of the candidates being the same in 1766 and 1768; but in the latter case, there was no question about the eligibility of sheriffs.

Note
(R.)

P. 137. (R.) Mr. Hume says *four*, and seems to think that Coke was not chosen. Rapin, and other general historians, mention this transaction, though a matter of considerable consequence, with great inaccuracy. Indeed, this is one, of many proofs which might be adduced, of the inadequate account commonly given by mere historians, of events which turn on questions of law. Sir Edward Coke takes a particular pleasure in remarking the blunders in the chronicles of his days*. Unfortunately, their authors might, with too much justice, have retorted the charge upon him, with respect to his remarks and assertions, concerning many of the most important points of legal and constitutional antiquity. Even Prynne, who has been indefatigable in discovering blemishes of this sort in the writings of Coke, has,

[* " And for that it is hard
" for a man to report any part or
" branch of any art or science
" justly and truly which he pro-
" fesseth not, and impossible to
" make a just and true relation of

" any thing that he understands
" not, I prithee beware of Chro-
" nicle law reported in our an-
" nals, for that will undoubtedly
" lead thee to error." Pref. to
1 Rep.]

in some degree, merited the same censure. (Willis, Vol. ii. Pref. p. 3. Pref. to Parl. Hist.)—Those who undertake the irksome task of investigating matters of high antiquity, and of decyphering the obscure meaning of imperfect records, which frequently contradict each other, ought to be very indulgent towards their predecessors in such useful, though unambitious, inquiries.

Note
(R.)

P. 138. (S.) The real cause of the prosecution of Longe was, that he was one of the popular members in the Parliament of 1628, and was concerned with Sir John Elliot, Mr. Selden, Mr. Hollis, Mr. Valentyne, and others, in locking the door of the House, and detaining the Speaker in the chair, on the last day of the actual sitting of that Parliament, after he had delivered the King's message. For this offence, he was one of those against whom a joint information was exhibited in the Star-chamber. (Parl. Hist. Vol. viii. p. 359, &c.) Afterwards this information seems to have been dropt, and Elliot, Hollis, and Valentyne, were proceeded against by information in the court of King's Bench. (*Ibid.* p. 376, &c. 381. 388. Cro. Car. p. 181, 182, 604 to 610.) But, it having been thought more advisable to attack Longe on the ground of a breach of his oath as sheriff, a new information was exhibited against him in the Star-chamber, the event of which is stated in the text. (*Vide* Parl. Hist. 378 to 381.)—It is said, in the debates on Hatcher's case, by Sir Job Charlton, that Longe having answered that he never took the oath, the thing was changed, and he was fined for exercising the office without taking the oath (Grey's Deb. Vol. iv. p. 317.) This, however, is a palpable mistake. In the interrogatories administered to him, it was charged, that he had taken the oath of sheriff, and in his answer he said, "He had taken an oath." Upon this, it was argued, on his behalf, that, in a criminal matter, nothing can be taken by inference, and that there was not

Note
(S.)

[164]

Note
(S.)

here a direct confession of his having taken the *particular* oath of sheriff. The Chief Justices, and Lord Keeper, over-ruled this argument, and said, that it must be intended that he had confessed the ordinary oath which sheriffs ought to take, Littelt. p. 327, 328.; and, accordingly, the judgment, or sentence, proceeded on his having committed a breach of his oath. Parl. Hist. Vol. viii. p. 380.

XXXIV.

THE SECOND

C A S E

Of the BOROUGH of

I V E L C H E S T E R,

In the County of SOMERSET.

The Day appointed for choosing this Committee was Friday the 16th of February, but, as the House was not complete on that Day, nor the next, the Committee was not balloted for till the Monday following.

On Monday, the 19th of February, the Committee was chosen, and consisted of the following Gentlemen :

Hon. John St. John, Chairman	-	} Members for	Eye.
Joshua Mauger, Esq.	- - - -		Poole.
Philip Yorke, Esq.	- - - -		Helleston.
Sir Charles Cocks, Bart.	- - - -		Ryegate.
Hon. Thomas Walpole	- - - -		King's Lynn.
Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart.	- - - -		Newcastle.
William Hervey, Esq.	- - - -		Essex.
Walter Stanhope, Esq.	- - - -		Carlisle.
John Mayor, Esq.	- - - -		Abingdon.
Anthony Storer, Esq.	- - - -		Carlisle.
Sir Hugh Williams, Bart.	- - - -		Beaumarais.
Whitshed Keene, Esq.	- - - -		Montgomery.
Sir James Cockburne, Bart.	- - - -		Peebles, &c.
NOMINEES:			
<i>Of the Petitioners,</i>			
Sir Alexander Leith, Bart.	- - - -	} Tregony.	
<i>Of the Sitting Members,</i>			
John Moreton, Esq.	- - - -	} Wigan.	

PETITIONERS:

Richard Brown, Esq. and Inigo William Jones, Esq.

Sitting Members :

Nathaniel Webb, Esq. Owen Salusbury Brereton, Esq.

COUNSEL:

For the Six Petitioners,

Mr. Mansfield, Mr. Alleyne.

For the Sitting Members,

Mr. Lee, Mr. Morris.

THE SECOND
C A S E
Of the BOROUGH of
IVELCHESTER.

[I]N consequence of the determination of the Committee, on the 4th of December, that the former election for Ivelcheſter was void (1) a new writ was ordered (2); and, the election coming on upon the 14th of the ſame month, Mr. Webb and Mr. Brereton were candidates, together with Mr. Brown and Mr. Jones, the two petitioning candidates on the former occaſion. Webb and Brereton were returned; and, on Thursday, the 21ſt of December, a petition of Brown and Jones was preſented to the Houſe, complaining of an undue election. The day on which this petition was to be taken into conſideration, was, Monday, the 19th of February. [168]

(1) *Supra*, p. 169.

(2) *Votes*, p. 153. 4 Dec. 1755.

That

That morning, the parties having compromised the matter, Mr. Brown and Mr. Jones were desirous of withdrawing their petition; and, as soon as the Speaker was in the chair, this was mentioned in the House. Besides the late instance of Mr. Dewar's petition (which case was not exactly parallel to the present (1)) there had been, since the statute of 11 Geo. III. a precedent of leave given to withdraw a petition complaining of an election, on the day appointed for taking it into consideration. This was in the case of the city of London in 1774 (2) (A).

[169] It was, however, said, that this was directly contrary to § 4 of 11 Geo. III. cap. 42. the words of which are,

“ And be it further Enacted, That, on the day
 “ appointed for taking any petition complaining
 “ of an undue election, or return of a member or
 “ members to serve in Parliament, into considera-
 “ tion, *the House shall not proceed to any other business*
 “ *whatsoever*, except the swearing of members,
 “ previous to the reading of the order of the day
 “ for that purpose.”

The hearing a motion for withdrawing a petition, or the giving leave to withdraw it, was, it was alleged, “*other business*,” different from the

(1) *Supra*, Ild Case of Cricklade.

(2) Journ. vol. xxxiv. p. 505, col. 2.

consideration

consideration of the petition; and by the express command of the statute, the House was tied up from doing any thing else, except swearing of new members. Some even contended that, on the day of a ballot, there can be *no House* until there are an hundred members present; and, that till that happen, the Speaker has no right, on such occasions, to take the chair, although, at other times, forty constitute a House, and entitle him to take the chair. [170]

On the other hand, it was contended that forty members are sufficient to make a House, on such a day, as well as on any other, for that there is nothing, either in the act of the 10th, or in that of the 11th of Geo. III. to alter the established rule of Parliament in that respect. That members had been frequently sworn in, on the days for choosing Committees, before an hundred members were present; which, if there had not been a House, could not have been done. It was insisted, that the case of giving leave to withdraw a petition, with consent of the parties, was an exception to § 4 of 11 Geo. III. arising from the nature of the thing, and that it was, therefore, unnecessary to make an express provision about it. That, when once all the parties consent to drop a cause, it ought to be considered as never having come before the House, and that all the proceedings which may have taken place, as preparatory to the trial, ought, in such a case, to go for nothing. [171]

thing. That, to insist upon appointing a Committee, would often put the parties to great expence, and that the probable effect might be to retard the business of the nation for a course of time. And for what end? Why, to get an hundred men together in order to ballot for a Committee, which, when chosen, would have no cause to try. That, if there had originally been a difficulty, from the manner in which the prohibition to proceed to other business is expressed in the statute, the House had got over it in the case of the city of London (1) (A), and that, the difficulty being thereby removed, that case was a sufficient precedent for the establishment of a practice so convenient both to the parties, and the House.

[172] The greater number of those members who happened to be present, continued of opinion that it was impossible for the House to suffer the petition to be withdrawn, without a direct violation of the act of Parliament.

A Committee, therefore, was ballotted for, and chosen; and, having retired into one of the Committee rooms, they appointed a Chairman; and then, instead of adjourning till the ensuing morning, (which, in other cases, is always done after the election of the Chairman, and without entering upon the cause (2)) they directed the counsel and agents to be called in.

(1) Journ. vol. xxxiv. p. 505, col. 2.

(2) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 57.

The petition being read, the counsel for the petitioners informed the Committee, that they had no evidence to offer to impeach the seats of the sitting members.

On the same day, the Committee, by their Chairman, informed the House (in the usual form) that they had determined, [173]

That the two sitting members were duly elected (1).

(1) Votes, p. 347.

N O T E S

ON THE SECOND CASE OF

I V E L C H E S T E R.

Note
(A.)

PAGE 171, (A).

The Case of the City of LONDON.

On the 13th of January, 1774, being the first day of session, the Speaker acquainted the House, that, in pursuance of the statute of 10 Geo. III. cap. 41. he had issued warrant for a new writ for the city of London (among other places) to supply the place of Sir Robert Ladbroke, Knt. of the four members, he having died during the recess (Jo vol. xxxiv. p. 391. col. 1). When the election came the Right Hon. Frederic Bull, Esq; Lord mayor of London and John Roberts, Esq; were candidates. Bull was re-elected. On the 26th of January, Roberts petitioned the House and his petition was appointed to be taken into consideration on the 21st of February following. (Same vol. p. 468. col. 1, 2). On the 17th of February, the order for purpose was discharged, and a new day, viz. 28th of February, appointed. (Same vol. p. 468. col. 2.)

[175]

The first entry in the Journals, of that day, is as follows 28 Feb. "Mr. Speaker informed the House, that he

" on Saturday last, received a letter from John Roberts, Esq; acquainting him that he desired leave to withdraw his petition complaining of an undue election and return for the city of London.

Note
(A.)

" And a member, in his place, having informed the House, that he had authority from the Lord Mayor of London, the sitting member, to consent to the withdrawing the petition of the said John Roberts, Esq;

" Ordered, That John Roberts, Esq; be at liberty to withdraw his petition, complaining of an undue election and return for the city of London.

" Ordered, That the order, for taking the said petition into consideration on this day, be discharged." (Same vol. p. 505. col. 2.)

It may be worth remarking, that this happened the very day after leave was given to bring in a bill for making the two acts of 10 Geo. III. c. 16. and 11 Geo. III. c. 42. perpetual. (Same vol. p. 505. col. 1.)



XXXV.

THE
C A S E

Of the COUNTY of

F I F F E,

In SCOTLAND.

VOL. IV.

K

The Committee was chosen on Tuesday, the
March, and consisted of the following Gentlemen

Frederick Montagu, Esq. Chairman	Members for	Higham F	
Samuel Blackwell, Esq. - - -		Cirencester	
Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. - -		Preston.	
Hugh Owen, Esq. - - - - -		Pembroke	
Sir Cecil Wray, Bart. - - -		East Retf	
Right Hon. Thomas Townshend		Whitchur	
Richard Aldworth Neville, Esq. -		Grampou	
George Clive, Esq. - - - - -		Bishop's (
Thomas Pownall, Esq. - - -		Minehead	
William Lygon, Esq. - - - -		Worceste	
Viscount Lisborne - - - - -		Cardiganf	
Sir John Eden, Bart. - - - -		Durham,	
'Thomas Frankland, Esq. - - -		Thirsk.	
NOMINEES:			
<i>Of the Petitioner,</i>			
Cosmo Gordon, Esq. - - - -		Nairnshir	
<i>Of the Sitting Member,</i>			
Thomas Dundas, Esq. - - - -		Stirlingshi	

PETITIONER:

John Henderson, Esquire.

Sitting Member:

James Townshend Oswald, Esquire.

COUNSEL:

For the Petitioner,

Mr. Campbell, Mr. Elliot.

For the Sitting Member,

Mr. Crosby, Mr. Macdonald.

THE
C A S E
Of the COUNTY of
F I F E.

AT the last general election, John Scot, Esq; was chosen member of Parliament for the county of Fife; but, a vacancy having happened during this session by his death, a new writ was issued, and the election took place, at Cupar, the county town, on the 24th of January, 1776.—Mr. Oswald and Mr. Henderfon were candidates. The former being returned as duly elected, Mr. Henderfon petitioned the House on the 13th of February (1).

On Wednesday, the 20th of March, the Committee being met, the petition was read. It contained a detail of several of the circumstances which happened on the day of the election, relative, both to the making up of the freeholders roll,

[180]

(1) Votes, p. 313, 314.

according to the statute of 1681 (1), and to the election itself (2). But the greatest part of these it will be unnecessary to state in this place, as they were not the subject of discussion before the Committee.

It appeared, by the admission of both parties, that, at the close of the poll, Mr. Oswald had 61 votes, and Mr. Henderson only 60; so that there was a majority of one for the sitting member. But as the petitioner had objected to the legality of several of the votes given for Mr. Oswald, the *præses* of the meeting, having joined with Mr. Henderson in a protest, delivered his casting voice (3) in favour of Mr. Henderson. This he would have been entitled to avail himself of, in case it should have turned out, on the trial of the petition, that the number of legal votes was equal on both sides.

[181]

On entering upon the trial, the counsel for the petitioner informed the Committee, that they intended to object to two of the votes for the sitting member; and the counsel for Mr. Oswald said, they meant to object to one of those for Mr. Henderson. As it would have been unnecessary for the Committee to enter upon the question of the legality of this last-mentioned vote, if they should be of opinion that the votes objected to on the part of the petitioner, were either both bad,

(1) 3d Parl. Car. II. cap. 21.

(3) 16 Geo. II. c. 11. § 13.

(2) *Votes, loc. cit.*

or both good, it was agreed that they should proceed first to hear the counsel, and decide upon those votes. It will be proper to give a separate account of the facts and arguments relative to each. The names of the two voters were Hugh Dalrymple, Esq. and William Melvil, Esq.

The Case of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordell.

Mr. Dalrymple was enrolled at the last election meeting. What passed on that occasion, will be [182] best understood by the following extract from the minutes, as attested and signed by the clerk of the meeting.

“ Thereafter there was presented and given in
 “ to the meeting a claim for Hugh Dalrymple of
 “ Fordell, Esq. setting forth, That the claimant
 “ stands infest in the lands of Powgild and Glen-
 “ ningstone, with the parts and pendicles thereof,
 “ lying within the parish of Auchterderran, and
 “ shire of Fife, but redeemable from him by the
 “ Honourable James Wemyss, of Wemyss, at
 “ Whitsunday, 1777, or any term of Whitsun-
 “ day thereafter, on payment or consignation of
 “ 20*l*. sterling, and held of the Crown, all con-
 “ form to charter of resignation, under the Union
 “ seal of the said lands, in the claimant's favour,
 “ dated 3 July, 1766, and to his seisin following
 “ thereupon, dated 21 August, 1766, and re-
 “ corded in the general register of seisins at Edin-
 “ burgh, the 20th day of September thereafter.

“ To instruct (1) that the claimant's title is a
 “ proper wadsett, there is herewith produced the
 “ disposition of the said lands by the said James
 “ Wemyss in the claimant's favour, whereupon
 “ the said charter proceeds. And, to instruct
 “ that the said lands are above 400*l.* Scots of va-
 “ lued rent, there is produced a certificate under
 “ the hands of the clerk and two commissioners
 “ of supply, bearing that the lands of Glenning-
 “ stone stand valued, in the cess-books, at 309*l.*
 “ Scots, and the lands of Powguld, at 579*l.*
 “ Scots.

“ Upon these titles, Mr. Dalrymple claims to
 “ be enrolled in the roll of freeholders for the
 “ shire of Fife, having right to vote at the elec-
 “ tion of a member of Parliament. The said
 “ Hugh Dalrymple's titles, referred to in the
 “ claim, were also produced to the meeting.

[184] “ It was objected to the said Hugh Dalrymple,
 “ that he formerly claimed to be enrolled in the
 “ county, and his qualification was found to be
 “ insufficient. That he has now again claimed
 “ upon the same title; and the only difference be-
 “ tween his present claim and the former one is,
 “ that he now produces a disposition from Mr.
 “ Wemyss of Wemyss, as the ground of his char-
 “ ter; but that this disposition will not aid him,
 “ because it appears to be redeemable, and at the
 “ same time is not a *proper wadsett*, which is the

(1) Prove.

“ only

“ only species of redeemable right which gives a
 “ vote. That it has no resemblance to a wadsett
 “ in any of its clauses, and is only a *sale under a re-*
 “ *version*, and therefore the claimant is not enti-
 “ tled to be enrolled.

“ To this objection it was answered; It is clear,
 “ from the disposition from Mr. Wemyss, that
 “ Mr. Dalrymple is a proper wadsetter. It is not
 “ a disposition in security, or relief, of a debt,
 “ which is reprobated by the act of 1681 (1); for
 “ in such a case the creditor must account for his
 “ intromissions. But here the claimant is not [185]
 “ only entitled to draw the constant yearly profits
 “ of the lands, but also every casualty of superio-
 “ rity, however much they may exceed the sum
 “ upon payment or consignation whereof the lands
 “ may be redeemed.

“ The meeting having heard and considered the
 “ above claim, and instructions (2) thereof, and
 “ the objection and answer, and the roll being
 “ called, and the votes marked, it was carried (60
 “ to 58) to enrol Mr. Dalrymple; and the meet-
 “ ing ordered him to be enrolled accordingly for
 “ the said lands of Powguild and Glenningstone,
 “ being 888/. Scots of valued rent.”

The disposition referred to in the foregoing ex-
 tract, being the instrument creating the estate by
 which Mr. Dalrymple claimed a right to vote, is
 here set down at full length.

(1) 3d Parl. Car. II. cap. 21.

(2) Proofs,

" be holden of our Sovereign Lord the King's
 " Majesty, and his royal successors, in free blanch,
 " for yearly payment of the blanch-duties, and
 " other duties, formerly payable by me for the
 " said lands, and that by resignation thereof; and
 " for that effect to make, grant, subscribe, and
 " deliver, all writs requisite and necessary: And
 " for effectuating the said investment by resigna-
 " tion, wit ye me to have made and constitute,
 " as I, by these presents, make, constitute, and
 " appoint

" and each of you, conjunctly and severally, my
 " very lawful and undoubted procurators, to the
 " effect underwritten; giving, granting, and com-
 " mitting to them, my full power and commis-
 " sion, to resign, surrender, upgive, overgive, and
 " deliver, all and haill the said lands of Powgild
 " and Glenningstone, with the haill parts, pendi-
 " cles, and pertinents thereof, lying as aforesaid;
 " together with all right, title, interest, and claim
 " of right, which I, my predecessors, or authors;
 " had, have, or any wife may have to the said
 " lands, or any part thereof, in the hands of our
 " Sovereign Lord the King's Majesty, and his
 " Highness's successors, or of his commissioners
 " having power to receive resignations, and grant
 " new investments thereupon, in favours, and for
 " new investments of the same, to be made and
 " granted to the said Hugh Dalrymple, and his
 " forefairs, heritably, but redeemable always, and
 " under

[188]

“ under reversion, as follows, *viz.* Providing al-
 “ ways, as it is hereby expressly agreed upon,
 “ That the lands and others above disposed* shall
 “ be redeemable, by me, my heirs and successors,
 “ from the said Hugh Dalrymple, and his fore-
 “ saids, at the term of Whitsunday 1770 years, or
 “ at any other term of Whitsunday thereafter, by
 “ payment-making to them, or consignation for
 “ their behoof, of the sum of 20*l.* sterling, upon
 “ premonition to be made to them forty days pre-
 “ ceding the term of redemption, personally, or
 “ at their dwelling-places, in presence of a notary
 “ and witnesses, as effects; and in case of absence
 “ or refusal, the redemption-money to be con-
 “ signed in the hands of the cashier of the Royal
 “ Bank, or treasurer of the Bank of Scotland,
 “ upon the peril of the configner; and the place
 “ of redemption to be within St. Giles’s church, at
 “ that place where the earl of Moray’s tomb is si-
 “ tuated; and an extract of these presents, or of
 “ the infestment to follow hereupon, shall be as
 “ good, valid, and sufficient, for using the order
 [190] “ of redemption, as if a particular reversion were
 “ granted on a paper apart, with all solemnities
 “ necessary; acts, instruments, and documents,
 “ one or more, in the premises, to ask, lift, and
 “ raise; and generally, to do every thing there-
 “ anent which I could do myself, if personally
 “ present, or which to the office of procuratory
 “ in such cases is known to appertain, promising
 “ to hold firm and stable whatsoever my said pro-
 “ curator

“ curator does, or lawfully causes to be done in
“ the premisses; and I bind and oblige me to war-
“ rant, acquit, and defend, the lands and others
“ above disposed, with this present disposition,
“ and infeftment to follow thereupon, to be free,
“ safe, and sure, to the said Hugh Dalrymple, and
“ his forefaids, from all perils, dangers, and in-
“ cumbrances whatsoever, at all hands, and against
“ all deadly, as law will; excepting always from
“ the forefaid warrandice the feu-rights and dispo-
“ sitions of the property of the forefaid lands
“ granted by me, my predecessors or authors: [191]
“ And further, I by these presents, not only assign,
“ transfer, and dispone, to the said Hugh Dal-
“ rymple, and his forefaids, the whole writs, rights,
“ titles, and securities, of and concerning the
“ lands and others above disposed; but also the
“ feu-duties and other casualties of superiority,
“ payable forth of the said lands, from and after
“ the term of Whitfunday next to come, and in
“ all time coming during the not redemption, as
“ aforesaid; turning and transferring the whole
“ right of the premisses, from me and my fore-
“ faids, to and in favour of the said Hugh Dal-
“ rymple, and his forefaids, whom I hereby surro-
“ gate and substitute in my full right and place
“ thereof; empowering them to uplift and receive
“ the said feu-duties, to grant receipts, discharges,
“ and conveyances of the same, and, generally, to
“ do every thing thereanent which I could have
“ done myself, before granting hereof; which
“ assignation

“ assignation I bind and oblige me to warrant a
 “ follows, viz. in so far as concerns the writs and
 “ evidents, at all hands, and against all deadly, a
 “ law will; and in so far as concerns the said feu
 “ duties, from my own proper fact and deed alle
 “ narily, done or to be done by me, in hurt an
 “ prejudice hereof: And I have herewith deliver
 “ up to the said Hugh Dalrymple the followin
 “ writs, viz. Extract disposition of the lands abov
 “ disposed, by the deceased James Earl of We
 “ myss, in my favour, therein designed his thir
 “ lawful son, dated the 13th of July, and re
 “ gistrated in the books of session the 17th day c
 “ August, 1754 years; Charter under the grea
 “ seal, and instrument of resignation thereon, bot
 “ in my favours, dated the 6th of August, an
 “ year last mentioned, and instrument of seisin fol
 “ lowing upon the said charter in my favour, date
 [193] “ the 15th, and registrate in the general registe
 “ of seissins kept at Edinburgh, the 20th day c
 “ August, and year also last mentioned; all to b
 “ kept and used by the said Hugh Dalrymple an
 “ his forefaids, as their own proper writs, in al
 “ time coming. And I consent to the registra
 “ tion hereof in the books of council and session
 “ or any other judges books competent, therein t
 “ remain for preservation; and thereto I con
 “ stitute
 “
 “ my procurators. In witness whereof, these pre
 “ sents are wrote upon this and the three preced
 “ in.

"ing pages of stamped paper, by Francis Strachan,
 " clerk to David Anderson writer to the signet,
 " and subscribed by me, at Wemyss-house, the
 " 6th day of May, 1766 years, before these wit-
 " nesses, William Murdoch, and George Aedie,
 " both my servants."

JAS WEMYSS."

Will. Murdoch, witness.

George Aedie, witness.

Mr. Dalrymple having been admitted on the [194]
 roll, and his vote, of course (1), received, Mr.
 Henderson, and certain other freeholders of the
 county, preferred a petition and complaint, to the
 court of session, within the time limited by the
 statute of 16 Geo. II. cap. 11. § 4. (*viz.* 6 Feb.)
 praying that his name might be expunged; and
 the cause being argued, both at the bar and in
 printed memorials, or *factums*, according to the
 practice of that court, a decree was made, (7
 March) by which the objections to the vote of Mr.
 Dalrymple were over-ruled, and the complaint dis-
 missed. On this, a reclaimed petition (A.) was
 presented, and, by that means, the cause was
 brought to a re-hearing, but there had been no new
 decision, when the merits of the election came to
 be tried by the Committee.

The counsel for Mr. Henderson objected to the
 legality of Mr. Dalrymple's vote on two grounds.

(1) 16 Geo. II. c. 11. § 16.

I. They

I. They contended, That the estate created by the disposition from Mr. Wemyss, was a redeemable right, not within the exception of the statute of 12 Anne, stat. 1. cap. 6. and, therefore, deprived of the right of voting, by that statute.

The preamble of the statute recites,

“ That of late several conveyances of estates
 “ had been made in trust, or redeemable for elu-
 “ sory sums, no ways adequate to the lands, on
 “ purpose to create and multiply votes in elections
 “ of members to serve in Parliament, for that part
 “ of Great Britain called Scotland, contrary to the
 “ true intent and meaning of the laws in that
 “ behalf.”

And by § 3. it is enacted,

“ That no infeoffment taken upon any redeem-
 “ able right whatsoever, (except *proper wadsetts*
 “ adjudications, or apprisings, allowed by the act
 “ of Parliament relating to elections, in 1681,
 “ shall entitle the person so infeofft, to vote, or be
 [196] “ elected, at any election in any shire or stew-
 “ artry.”

II. In the second place, they contended, That the feisin given to Mr. Dalrymple, in consequence of the disposition from Mr. Wemyss, was, on the face of the instrument of feisin, void.

It appeared by that instrument, that, agreeably to the forms of the Scotch law, (which retains, in
 a great

a great measure, the ancient feudal solemnities in the conveyance of real property) one Robert Reid had acted as attorney for Mr. Dalrymple, and one John Morris as sheriff specially constituted for the purpose of performing the ceremony of delivering seisin, by virtue of the precept contained in the charter. That Reid, in the capacity of Mr. Dalrymple's attorney, had produced the charter, and precept therein contained, and had delivered them to Morris the sheriff, requiring him to perform his office. That the said sheriff had received the charter into his hands, and delivered it to the notary-public, to be read and explained to the witnesses, which, accordingly, the notary did.—Then come the following words: [197]

*"Post cuius quidem &c. præfatus Robertus Reid
 "vicecomes in hac parte sibi inde commissâ, statum
 " & sasinam hereditariam, sed redimabilem semper, &
 "sub reversione modo prædict. pariter & possessionem
 "actualem, realem & corporalem, totarum, &c. aliaque
 "supramentionat. dict. Hugoni Dalrymple, per
 "deliberationem terræ & lapidis fundi dict. terrarum,
 "in manibus dict. Johannis Morris, tanquam actor-
 "nati antedict. secundum tenorem dict. cartæ, & præ-
 "cepti sasinæ supra-insert. inibi content. & dispensa-
 "tiones content. indict. carta, dedit, tradidit, pari-
 "terque deliberavit. Super quibus omnibus & singulis,
 "dict. Johannes Morris, tanquam actornatus an-
 "tedict. a me, notario publico, hoc præsens publicum
 "instrumentum, seu plura publica instrumenta, sibi fieri
 "petijt."*

The

The instrument imports, therefore, that Robert Reid, who appeared as attorney * for Dalrymple, acted as *sheriff* in delivering seisin, and that John Morris, who appeared as sheriff, acted as *attorney* in receiving it (B).

These facts and circumstances were necessary to be stated previous to the arguments of the counsel, which were as follows :

COUNSEL for the Petitioner.

[199] Ist Point.] The statute of 1681, which is the ground-work of the laws concerning the election of the members for counties in Scotland, in ascertaining what sort of estates shall give a right to vote, specifies adjudications and apprisings, after the expiration of the legal reversion (*i. e.* the time within which it is competent to the original proprietor of the land to redeem it) and *proper wadsetts* (1). No particular provision was then made, or thought necessary, to deprive *other* redeemable rights, or trust estates, of the right of voting. But, as a seat in Parliament grew daily more and more an object of ambition, or interest, it became a practice, among persons possessed of large estates, to parcel them out in portions of sufficient valuation to carry a vote, among their friends and dependents, but reserving to themselves a power by which, as soon as the turn was served, they might recal this shadow of property which they had conveyed away.

(1) 3d Parl. Car. II. c. 21.

It is easy to see that the consequence of this abuse necessarily was, to throw the election of the members into the hands of a few men of overgrown fortunes; and they too were commonly peers. The evil was grown so exorbitant towards the end of the reign of Queen Anne, that the interposition of the legislature was necessary, to put a stop to it. Accordingly a law passed, depriving all trust estates and redeemable rights whatsoever of the right of voting.—There was, however, an exception in [200] favour of such adjudications and appraisings as were allowed by the act of 1681, and of *proper wadsets*. Adjudications and appraisings, after the law has precluded the original tenant from the power of redemption, are, in truth, no longer redeemable, and so the only sort of redeemable right to which a right of voting was allowed by the statute of Queen Anne, was a *proper wadset*. It will, therefore, be incumbent on the counsel for the sitting member, to shew that Mr. Dalrymple's estate is a *proper wadset*, in order to support the legality of his vote. They will, probably, not contend here, as done in the court of session, that a *sale* under reversion, or, according to the expression of the Roman law, *sub pacto de retrovendendo*, the interest of the vendee in such estate being less, or not more, precarious than that of a wadsetter, is not within the spirit or meaning of the statute. The proper way to answer this would be to read the words of the statute; for it is impossible to understand those words otherwise than [201] that every redeemable right whatsoever, which is

not a proper wadset, is thereby deprived of the right to vote.

It is not difficult to explain why the exception in favour of wadsets took place. Formerly, before the introduction of commerce, and the establishment of banks, almost the only way of raising money was by the impignoration of land, and the way of paying the interest of the debt was by suffering the lender to receive the rents. When he received them *unaccountably*, as the phrase is; that is, when he was to trust to the rents for his interest, to enjoy the benefit, if they exceeded the regular interest, and to undergo the loss, if they fell short, paying the public burthens at the same time, then his estate was called a *proper wadset*. If, on the contrary, he was to account for the rents to the borrower, and only deduct his regular interest, when there was an excess, or receive what was necessary to make it up, when there was a deficiency [202] (as is the practice in the case of heritable bonds; the common form of landed security in modern times), then his estate was called an *improper wadset* (1).

There were many circumstances which contributed to continue the possession of estates, thus impignorated, in the hands of the wadsetter. As they were often pledged for their full value, it was hardly the interest of the *reverser*, for so the person entitled to redeem is called in the law of Scotland,

(1) *Erik. Fol. Inst.* p. 301, 302.

to repay the sum and resume the estate. The scarcity of money made it difficult to raise, in any other way, what was necessary for that purpose. In the Highlands, as the wadsetters were generally persons belonging to the clan, and the reverse the chieftain, this sort of relation formed a bond of union betwixt them, which it would have been dangerous and impolitic to dissolve. By these means it happened, that, in 1681, and even at the beginning of the present century, a great deal of [203] the property in Scotland was held in the form of wadsets, and, as the proper wadsetter was, while the estate continued unredeemed, in every respect the complete owner of the land, it was thought just, in 1681, to admit him, instead of the reverse, to vote for the commissioner of the shire, and, in the 12th of Queen Anne, to continue what had been provided in that respect by the former statute. But the case has altered extremely since that time. Wadsets of bare superiorities (1), when the act of Queen Anne passed, were totally unknown. Now, on the contrary, wadsets of any other kind are equally unknown. An example of a *bonâ fide* wadset of lands, as a security for money lent, or created for any other purpose but that of making a fictitious vote, scarcely exists at this day in Scotland.—The ancient wadsets continued longest in the northern counties, for the reasons already given; [204] but the event of the last rebellion, and the measures

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. ii. p. 359, Note (B.)

since pursued, have in a manner put an end to the clans, the great men found it both safe and advantageous to redeem the remaining wadsets on their estates, which they accordingly did.

If the legislature had foreseen the gross abuse which was to be made of the exception in favour of proper wadsets, in the stat. of 12 Anne, no reasonable man can entertain a doubt, but that, at that time, they would have taken care, by a proper and explicit provision, to prevent it. But, as that was not done; and as votes, for naked superiorities (1), and wadsets of superiorities, have been determined to be legal by the court of Session and the House of Lords, it is now, perhaps, too late, for any other authority but that of Parliament, to invalidate them. However, since votes of this sort are clearly fictitious, contrary to the true spirit of the act of Queen Anne, and founded on a mere legal fraud, the Committee, who are the proper judicature for the interpretation of that act, will expect that a redeemable right of a superiority should appear evidently and indisputably to be a *proper wadset*, before they will determine that the holder of it is entitled to vote.

[205]

Besides the natural jealousy which this court ought to have of all attempts to invade the substantial rights of electors, by the creation of fictitious votes, the established rules of construction require particular strictness in deciding the present

(1) It was admitted that Mr. Dalrymple's estate was only the *superiority*.

question. The general provision of the statute is, that no redeemable right in lands shall communicate a right to vote. From this general provision, proper wadsets are excepted. Now, it is a settled maxim of law, that, where there is a general provision and particular exception, the provision shall receive as *large* a construction, and the exception as *strict* an one, as the words will bear.

But, when the nature and essential qualities of a proper wadset are explained, according to the authority of the best writers on the law of Scotland, it will be evident that they are entirely wanting to Mr. Dalrymple's estate, which is not a wadset, but a right by sale, under redemption. [206]

A wadset being, as has been already mentioned, an *impignoration* of land, although there is perhaps no technical form of words necessary to constitute such a right, yet it must appear, from the instrument by which it is conveyed, that it is a *pledge*, and that the reverser and wadsetter stand in the relation of *debtor* and *creditor* to each other. Hence it must be stated, either that the land is *granted in wadset*; or that it is conveyed in consequence of *money advanced, or lent*; or it must be called a *security*; or the deed must contain a clause of *requisition*, empowering the wadsetter or lender to re-demand his money. Such a power, particularly, is of the very essence of a *wadset*; and, if there is no direct clause to that effect, it must, at least, appear from the purview of the instrument. In short, there must be words in it sufficient to ascertain the relation [207]

feisin of the estate to the vassal or his attorney, by the delivery of the proper symbols. The execution of this precept is certified by an instrument of feisin, *i. e.* the attestation of a notary-public, that possession was truly given in pursuance of the precept. The instrument of feisin recites the whole ceremony observed on taking the investment, which is as follows: First, the vassal, or his attorney, appears on the lands, and, delivering the precept to the baillie or sheriff, it is by him delivered, in the presence of witnesses, to the notary, who reads it; after which the baillie, or sheriff, delivers to the vassal, or his attorney, earth and stone of the lands. Then the vassal, by himself or his attorney, *takes instruments* in the hands of the notary, (that is, requires an attestation of him,) before the witnesses, that he hath received feisin in due form. The in-

[211] strument of feisin, containing, as was just mentioned, the history of this transaction, being drawn up by the notary, he subjoins an attestation of the truth of the facts, and it is then subscribed by him and the witnesses.

From the form and solemnity of this writing, it is apparent, that it is, and is intended by the law to be, the only evidence of the feisin; and, whenever any palpable defect or absurdity in the manner of giving the feisin is stated on the face of the instrument, it must be inferred that the feisin so given was void; and that the new vassal never was put into *legal* possession of the estate. Now such an absurdity does appear on the face of the instrument
of

of feisin in the present case; for it recites that Robert Reid, who was Mr. Dalrymple's attorney, and ought to have received feisin from John Morris, the sheriff, delivered feisin to Morris; that is, the intended vassal delivered the symbols of possession to the superior. It is manifest, that such an act could not vest the possession in a man, [212] who, not being seised, was to have received feisin from his intended superior. In short, the whole transaction was a mere nullity. That there are advantages attending the feudal forms of changing the possession of lands, is generally admitted even by the lawyers of this country (1), where they have in a great measure fallen into disuse: Be that, however, as it may, while they continue part of the law of Scotland, they must be adhered to, because a deviation from them in one instance, would be a precedent for relaxation in others, and, in the end, would beget the utmost confusion and disorder.

As Mr. Dalrymple, therefore, does not appear ever to have had legal feisin, or possession of the estate, his vote must be disallowed on that ground, even if the estate, meant to be conveyed to him, had been of such a nature as would have entitled him, when seised, to the privilege of voting.

The late decision of the court of session on this subject, though it will not be pretended that it [213] can bind the concurrent and superior jurisdiction

(1) Bl. vol. ii. p. 337. 342.

of this Committee, may perhaps be urged as an authority which ought to weigh here; being the judgment of a court competent to the trial of the cause, and conversant in questions of this sort. To obviate any advantage the counsel for the fitting member may hope to derive from it in that light, it will only be necessary to relate the manner in which the judgment was given, and what passed in the court, on the occasion.

(13) Here the counsel for the fitting member insisted, that it was improper to go into the history of what had passed in the court below, as it depended upon facts, which could only be proved by evidence; and that such evidence would be incompetent, as entirely immaterial to the cause. The counsel for the petitioners answered, by saying, that they did not mean to produce evidence of those facts, but merely to state them as matter of argument, agreeably to the constant practice in courts of justice, when it is thought necessary to invalidate the authority of any case, by an account of particular circumstances attending the determination.

[214]

The Committee over-ruled the objection, and directed the counsel for the petitioner to proceed.)

When the cause came to be decided at Edinburgh, there were but 11, of the 15 judges, present on the bench. The lord president being absent, the

senior judge, by the constitution of the court, was to preside, and had the right of a casting vote in case of an equality *. It happened, that the judge, to whom that province then fell, had voted for the sitting member at the election; that is, he had done what amounts to the same thing; for he, and another voter, in the interest of the petitioner, had agreed both to be absent. It is evident, from the act of Parliament under which the Committee sits, [215] that the sense of the legislature is, that persons having voted at an election, ought not to sit in judgment upon the merits of such election. Such a person, if a member of Parliament, is, by the statute of 10 Geo. III. cap. 16. (1), expressly excluded from being chosen of a Committee, appointed to try the merits of any petition complaining of the election at which he had given his vote. However, as there is no direct provision to prohibit a lord of session, who votes at an election, from acting as judge in a cause on the decision of which the fate of the election is; in the event, to depend, the gentleman alluded to, not only concurred in the judgment, but in fact, determined the cause, by means of his casting vote. Both points having been argued at once, several of the lords delivered their opinions; and that judge expressed himself in such a manner, that the by-standers, who heard him, understood, that he did not think Mr. Dal-

* In the court of session, the president, or judge, presiding in his room, has no vote, unless when the other judges on the bench are equally divided. (1) § 6.

rymple's estate a proper wadset. When the votes came to be collected, the question should have been general, in the terms of the petition, to this effect, " Shall Mr. Dalrymple be expunged from, " or continue on the freeholders roll." But, it being proposed that separate questions should be put on each of the two points, *that* extraordinary method was adopted; and, the first question being, " Whether the seisin was valid or void," it was determined to be valid, by a majority of six to four. Then the second question was put, on the validity of the objection to the estate of Mr. Dalrymple; and, there being a division of five to five on that point, the presiding judge gave his casting vote in favour of Mr. Dalrymple; contrary to the sentiments he was understood to entertain when he delivered his opinion. Upon comparing the votes on the two questions, it appeared that an unquestionable majority of the lords, thought (some; [217] because the estate was not, in their opinion, a proper wadset; some, because they considered the seisin as void) that Mr. Dalrymple had no right to be on the roll. Yet, by a strange solecism, arising from the making separate questions on the two points, when the general question came to be put, the following interlocutor was pronounced:

" The lords having considered this petition, and
 " complaint, &c. repel the objections, and dismiss
 " the complaint."

The impropriety of this mode of deciding a
 cause,

cause, cannot escape the Committee; and the numerous and gross inconveniencies which would flow from it, will occur, without being particularly pointed out. The business of a court of judicature is, to determine the rights of the parties to the suit, not to moot, and decide, abstract points of law; but, according to the method adopted in this case, it is evident, that a party might have the whole court, without one dissenting voice, in his [218] favour, and yet the judgment be given for his opponent. Every separate argument might be made the ground of a separate question; and, if there were 11 points or arguments, 11 judges, and a single judge against the opposite party on each point; and therefore, each of the 11, upon a *general* question, obliged in conscience to vote against him; yet 10 being for him on each *separate* point, the decision would be in his favour. The courts of law in England, aware of this manifest absurdity, never separate the points of a cause, when they come to give judgment; but each judge acting upon his own reasons, and delivering those reasons, if he so thinks fit, the judgment is given, *generally*, for the plaintiff or defendant (C).

COUNSEL for the Sitting Member.

In order to enter properly on the present argument, it will be of use to trace, in a few words, the progress of the jurisdiction for the trial of questions concerning the election of commissioners for shires in Scotland.

In

In 1597, by a statute of that year (1), it seem to have been the intention of the legislature of the country, to give some degree of judicial power with regard to elections, to the lord Register, for he was, thereby, authorized to reject commission (i. e. *returns*) which appeared not to be properly executed. There is no account, however, to be found in the records, of his ever having executed that authority; nor, indeed, can any vestiges of controverted elections be discovered, before the act of 1681 (2) put the rights of election, on every thing relating to that subject, on a new footing. From that time, all disputes concerning titles to vote, were, in the first instance, to be tried in the meeting of freeholders; and, if the parties were not satisfied with their decision, they were to be then carried to Parliament. The Parliament of Scotland being a court of common law, there was no impropriety that such disputes should be tried there, even when they did not affect, or arise on the occasion of, any particular election. At the same time, a subsidiary jurisdiction was bestowed on the court of session when the Parliament happened not to sit, which, in those days, was frequently the case.

[220]

Thus the law continued till 16 Geo. II. when new jurisdiction was bestowed on the court of session, the former having been, in a manner, annihilated by the frequency of Parliaments after the

(1) Cap. 276.

(2) Cap. 21.

Union. It is remarkable that the statute, giving this new jurisdiction, says nothing about the House of Commons. It has, therefore, been a matter of doubt, whether that member of the legislative body possesses the appellate authority, which was formerly lodged in the Scotch Parliament, relative to the qualifications of freeholders. In the case of Clackmannan, determined last year, the Committee thought that they were bound by the limitation in the statute of 16 Geo. II. cap. 11. (1). [221] It may be questioned whether they were, or were not, right, in that opinion; however, according to their resolution, it must follow, that Committees are equally bound by the whole of the act; and, therefore, it deserves the consideration of the present Committee how far they can, consistently with the uniformity of decision, entertain the present question concerning Mr. Dalrymple's vote, after a judgment of the court of session.

One of the provisions of the statute of 1681 was, that no objections to a freeholder's being on the roll should be competent in the appellate jurisdiction, which had not been taken, and stated formally in writing, in the court of freeholders. The point of the supposed defect in Mr. Dalrymple's seisin, was never mentioned at the election-meeting; nor was it inserted in the petition and complaint, nor ever started in the court of session, till the counsel for the petitioner mentioned it, *ore te-*

(1) *Supra*, vol. ii. p. 358.

nus, on the day when the cause came to be decided. If, therefore, the above-mentioned provision were still in force, that point could not have been brought, by any complainants, either before the lords of session, or the present Committee.

By sect. 4. of 16 Geo. II. cap. 11. the power of complaining of a person's being on the roll is given to freeholders, though *not present* at the Michaelmas or election meeting (1). It is a fair inference from this clause, that it is competent to *absent* freeholders to make objections not started at such meeting, and, with regard to *them*, therefore, the court of session has been in the right in construing this clause as a repeal of the provision of 1681, and as giving themselves an *original* jurisdiction on the complaints of such persons. But is it not *straining* the statute of 16 Geo. II. to extend it to the [223] complaints of freeholders, who were *present* at the meeting, so as totally to repeal part of the act of 1681 by nothing else but mere implication?—If that statute is still in force, with regard to freeholders *present* at the meeting, the question concerning the seisin was not, at the time it was made, competent to the court of session (2) *.

There is another reason why it was not then competent to them. By the statute of 16 Geo. II. c. 11. § 4. it was enacted that the person com-

(1) *Supra*, vol. ii. p. 353, 354. mitted to have been *present* at the election-meeting.

(2) Mr. Henderson, and the other complainants, were ad- [* *Vide* Observations on this statute, *supra*, vol. ii. p. 363.]
plained

plained of should have 30 days notice of the complaint, which term is now reduced to 15 days by 14 Geo. III. cap. 81. § 1. But, in the present case, there was not time to comply with this rule, or give the proper notice, as to the complaint concerning the seisin, and therefore, on that ground, the court of session ought not to have gone into it.

We ought, therefore, to look upon it as never having been before them, and, if this reasoning is just, the decision *must* have been in favour of Mr. Dalrymple, even if there had been but one question put, in the manner contended for by the counsel for the petitioner. [224]

But, at all events, as the question concerning the title came before the court of session, on an appeal from the court of freeholders, and the other question, as a matter of original jurisdiction, it was peculiarly incumbent on the court of session to separate the points. Indeed, the practice, so far from being extraordinary, is very common in that court, of which numberless proofs might be given (1).

When that mode of proceeding ought to prevail, and when it ought not, must depend on the particular circumstances of the case; but it would be easy to put cases, where a degree of injustice and absurdity would be the consequence of not separating the questions, equal to what the coun-

(1) *Vide infra*, p. 239.

fel on the other side suppose necessarily to follow from separating them. If,* for instance, in the present cause, the question had been put *generally* and the decision had been to expunge Mr. Dalrymple from the roll, still, as it happened, a majority of the court would have thought that his estate was a proper wadset, and a majority also would have thought his seisin good; and, if two different causes had come afterwards to be tried, in one of which the sole question was on a wadset like the present, and, in the other, on a seisin also like the present, the majority of the court in each of those causes must have decided in favour of the defendant, though the *necessary* inference from their decision in Mr. Dalrymple's case would have been either that his estate was not a proper wadset, or that his seisin was void.

Committees of elections follow this method, of splitting a cause into separate questions, every day and even the present Committee has done so, at the desire of both parties, by resolving to decide upon Mr. Dalrymple's vote and Mr. Melvill's distinctly from Mr. Loch's (1), although the general question for them to determine is, Whether Mr. Oswald or Mr. Henderson is duly elected.

[226]

As to the observations which have been made on what fell from the presiding judge in the course of session, when he gave his opinion, he was, undoubtedly, misunderstood by the friends of the present

(1) The voter whose right was disputed on the part of the sitting member.

tioner, who, wishing to hear him deliver sentiments favourable to their cause, interpreted certain metaphorical expressions in a sense in which they certainly were not meant.

Upon the whole, therefore, what has been said, to diminish the weight of the decision in Scotland, being removed, the Committee, no doubt, will give to that decision all the authority it merits as the judgment of a court competent to, and conversant in, such sort of questions. It is now fit to give some answer to what has been said on the two points.

[227]
1st Point.]—The whole of the reasoning of the counsel for the petitioner, on this point, proceeds on *data* which are not true. They suppose that there must be a borrower and lender, a loan and debt, to constitute a wadset. Now this is not so. A wadset may be created without a loan; it may be a security for a gratuitous gift; and it was, in former times, when money was scarce, the common security for the portions of younger children.

There is nothing, in the very authors they have cited, which confines a wadset to a security for a loan. Both Lord Stair, and the author of the Supplement to Spottiswoode, call it merely a *security*, and do not say a word about *loan*. Stair's Instit. B. ii. tit. 10. Preamble. Suppl. to Spottf. p. 139. Neither is there any mention of a *loan* in the description of a wadset given by Sir George Mackenzie. Instit. lib. ii. tit. 8. § 3.

The notion that a power of requisition is necessary to constitute a wadset, * is founded on the idea of a loan, but, in cases where a wadset is given to a son, in security for his portion, such a power cannot be supposed; and, indeed, though a clause of requisition is found in many of the more modern precedents, yet it is so far from being essential, that, in the earlier periods of the law of Scotland, no such clause was ever introduced, because it was never the interest of the wadsetter to restore the land, and take back his money. Lord Stair was, in 1681, president of the court of session, so that he must be understood to have been acquainted with the meaning of "*proper wadset*" in the statute of that year, and he, in the Title just cited, § 2. has these remarkable words :

" The ordinary wadset is by infeftment of property, or of annual rent, the conception whereof is not under the name of impledging, impignoration, hypothecation, or the like, but in the terms of *disposition*, or infeftment, whereby the property of the thing wadsetted passeth, and is established in the wadsetter: but, under reversion to the constituent, whereby it hath two parts; the *infeftment*, and the *reversion*. The *infeftment* in wadsets is, in all points, like to other infeftments, whether they be infeftments of property, or of annual rent, or whether they be public, holden of the constituent's superior, or base, holden of the grantor himself; so that all the specialties of wadsets resolve in the reversion."

That

That is, the reversion, or power of redemption, is the only essential characteristic of a wadset; and the distinction between a proper wadset and a redeemable sale, or a sale *sub pacto de retrovendendo*, is, that in the former, the grantor may redeem at any unlimited time; in the latter, he only can within a particular period.

Here we find, in Lord Stair, the Lord Coke of Scotland, what overthrows the whole system of the counsel for the petitioner. We are told, by that great judge, that no marks of impignoration are required, and that the reversion is the only necessary characteristick.—As to the passage they have cited from him (1), he does not at all say there, that the power of requisition is essential; he only means *that*, among other methods, which he is enumerating, whereby a wadset may be destroyed. Sir G. Mackenzie (2), informs us, and it is well known, that wadsets formerly consisted of two distinct instruments, the reversion being secured to the grantor by a separate deed, but neither does he mention the clause or power of requisition, as making part of either of the deeds. Craig's authority, *lib. ii. dig. 6. § 27*, entirely coincides with that of Lord Stair and Mackenzie's. [230]

The doctrine of the petitioner's counsel is not less contradicted by decided cases, than by the opinions of the best authors.

The case of Mr. Munro of Culcairn, determined

(1) *Supra*, p. 208, 209. (2) *Loc. cit.*

by the court of session, in 1745, is exactly in point to the present. That gentleman obtained a charter, and was infeft, and afterwards inrolled as a freeholder of the county of Ross; but a complaint was preferred against him, objecting, that his right was not a *proper wadset*. An interlocutor being pronounced in his favour, a most elaborate reclaiming petition was prepared by his counsel, a lawyer of very eminent abilities. It was particularly insisted, That his estate appeared, by the charter granted to him by his father, to be destitute of certain necessary requisites common to all wadsets, both proper and improper; namely, that there should be a borrower and lender, a debtor and creditor, a sum specified to be advanced by the wadsetter, and a clause of requisition, empowering him to demand his money. Yet this reclaiming petition was dismissed by the court, without any answer being put in by the opposite party.—The recital of the disposition by [232] Mr. Monro's father only alleged the grant to be made "*for certain onerous causes, and consideration, moving him,*" without saying a syllable of any loan or advance of money; and the words "*wadset, or pledge,*" never occur in it, but, instead thereof, the common terms of a deed of sale.—When this case was cited in the court of session the answer given to it, was, "The decision "*wrong;*" A very easy way, to be sure, of getting rid of a stubborn authority. But what shews that at the time, it was not thought wrong, is, that

was never appealed from to the House of Lords, but was acquiesced in by the losing party.

In the case of Galbraith against Cunningham, determined the 17th of January, 1755, the objection was, that there was no power of requisition; but that too was over-ruled. The answer given below to this case was, "That it is not fully reported (1);" but of this no manner of proof was adduced.

The case of John Stirling, Esq; against Archibald Campbell, Esq; (father to one of the counsel for the petitioner) turned upon a question concerning what was essential to constitute a proper wadset. It was determined in the court of session, 6th March, 1754 (2), and, on an appeal, the decree was affirmed in the House of Lords, 2 April, 1754 (3). In the reasons for the respondents, in this case, a description of a proper wadset is given, which corresponds entirely with the disposition in favour of Mr. Dalrymple. [233]

(1) The counsel read part of the reasons from the printed Case.)

To the authority of the best writers, and of the cases cited, we shall be able to add the testimony of a very eminent conveyancer in Scotland, who will prove, that the deed of conveyance to Mr. Dalrymple is perfectly consonant to the formula he [234]

(1) Decisions of the court of session, from 1752 to 1756, P. 186 to 188.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 152 to 155.

(3) Cases in the House of Lords.

makes use of, when he is employed to draw a proper wadset (1).

[Ild point.] If the reasoning in the foregoing part of the argument is conclusive, it is as little competent to the Committee, now, to go into this point, as it was to the court of session, when the cause came before them. However, upon examination, the question will appear to be founded on an objection which cannot prevail before any tribunal.

In Scotland, there are forms, or precedents, ready made, of instruments of feisin, as there are of bonds and other legal instruments, in this country; and they are always drawn with blanks for the names of the special attorney and baillie or sheriff, that they may be filled up as the occasion requires.

[235] Before the statute of 1617, cap. 16, for the registration of feisins, greater accuracy was required with regard to the execution of the precept, that being, at that time, the only means of securing the notoriety of the infeftment. Hence, in the earlier decisions on defects of form in the livery of feisin, greater strictness was necessary, and was observed, than since the establishment of registers. From that period, the proper and surest evidence of the infeftment has been, the register; and the court of session, and particularly the House of Lords, have, of late years, been much less scrupulous with

(1) *Vide infra*, p. 240.

respect to mere clerical mistakes in instruments of feisin. In the present case, if the blanks had not been filled up, there is no doubt but the feisin would still have been valid; and, this being so, according to the maxim of "*superflua non nocent*," the error in writing one name for another, in some of the blanks, cannot vitiate what would have done without any name at all.

Cases, where objections founded on similar mistakes, have been over-ruled, might be cited in great number: Some, where the mistake was with regard to the proper *symbol*; others, where it regarded the *place* of the infestment; and others, again, where it was, as here, in the *name*. [236]

In the case of Gordon of Hallhead against Brodie, and others, there were two objections. 1. That, in the instrument of feisin, the notary had not declared, that the baillie had used the proper symbols, for the instrument only mentioned, "*earth and stone FOR the lands*," without saying "*of the lands*." 2. That no mention was made, that *separate* infestment had been given for lands stated to be *discontiguous*, though the law requires separate infestment in such a case. The court of session over-ruled both objections; and, on a reclaiming petition, adhered to their first decree.

The case of Douglas of Douglas against Chalmers, was shortly this. Robert Chalmers and John Crawford were to receive feisin of certain lands, the first as *life-renter*, (*i. e.* tenant for life) the second [237]

second as *fiar*, (*i. e.* remainder-man in fee (1)) John Wilson appeared as attorney for both; and the instrument of feisin set forth, That the baillie
 “ *Statum & feisinam hereditariam, pariter ac possessionem actualem, realem, & corporalem, dict. Joanni Crawford, heredibus suis & assignatis qui buscumque, hereditarie & irredimabiliter totarum & integrarum, &c. per traditionem terræ & lapidis &c. dicto Joanni Wilson, tanquam actornato pro et in nomine dict. Roberti Chalmers, et Joannis Crawford, pro respectivis eorum juribus, vitalis redditus a feodi antementionat.*”

[238] Here the name of the life-renter was omitted, in writing out the instrument of feisin; and, although the giving possession to the party is the very essence of the feisin, the objection, after having been, at first, allowed by the court of session, was, on a reclaiming petition, and a better consideration of the question, over-ruled.

There is an old case reported by Dirleton, (Hil- ton against Lady Chynes, 214. Tit. 1676,) “Where
 “ a feisin being objected to, because it stated both
 “ the baillie and attorney to be the same person
 “ who could not *give* and *take* investment; the
 “ court of session, in respect it did appear evidently
 “ that it was a mistake of the notary, seeing, by
 “ the first part of the feisin, it was clear, there wa

(1) The estates of life-renter and *fiar*, bear a pretty near resemblance to those of tenant for life, and remainder-

man in fee.—There are, however, many particulars in which they differ.

“ a distinct

" a distinct attorney, who did present the feisin
 " to the baillie, did therefore incline to sustain the
 " same."

In the case of Livingstone against Lord Napier, there was the following mistake in the instrument of feisin. In the first part, John *Bryce* was stated as attorney or procurator, and, afterwards, it was said, that possession, &c. had been given, by deliverance to the said John *Burn* (a name not mentioned before) as procurator for, &c. of earth and stone, &c. An objection taken on this ground was over-ruled by the court of session, and, on an appeal, by the House of Lords (1). [239]

4th March, 1768, The House of Lords reversed a judgment of the court of session, in the case of Ogilvie against Skene and Hunter, where that court had held a feisin void, because the instrument did not state, that *distinct* feisin had been given for the different parts of *discontiguous lands*.—It is observable, that, both in this, and the foregoing case of Livingstone and Lord Napier, the points were separated (D).

In a very late instance, where the validity of certain votes carved out of Lord Fife's estate was called in question, both in the court of session and the House of Lords, it was so well understood that objections of the present sort had no chance of success, that although the votes were very liable to such objections, and all other sorts of points were [240]

(1) 3 Mar. 1762.

made, no notice was taken of the mere formal defects in the instruments of seisin.

(To show that the form of Mr. Dalrymple's disposition was similar to other precedents of proper wadsets, used in the present practice, one Mr. Mitchelson, a considerable conveyancer at Edinburgh, was produced as a witness, by the counsel for the sitting member. But, as deeds drawn by conveyancers, if not brought into a court of justice, and confirmed by a legal determination, can be of no authority, I have thought it unnecessary to give any account of his evidence.)

[241]

COUNSEL for the Petitioner, in reply.

If the Committee were to hold that they have no jurisdiction in the present case, the obvious consequence would be, to throw the whole right of deciding upon the seats of the members of the House of Commons for Scotland, into the House of Peers. But such a doctrine cannot be seriously maintained.

It is natural to suppose, that this court will be more scrupulous and jealous interpreters of the laws against fictitious votes, than the House of Lords. While that House has, in deciding upon appeals, shown a great latitude on questions of this sort, the House of Commons, on several occasions, has discovered a very different spirit. Thus, in the case of the county of Dunbarton, 23 Jan. 1724-5, they opposed an attempt to multiply votes, by granting undivided shares of the same superiority,
by

by two resolutions, which are to be found in the Journals (1) This case is * cited, not from any similarity of the point to that in the present cause, but for the sake of the principle; and to show that, if they can, the Committee ought to set aside a vote which is clearly fictitious, and against the spirit of the acts for securing the freedom of elections.

It has been said, that a loan is not necessary to the idea of a wadset. Perhaps it is not; but certainly there must be a debtor and creditor, to constitute a wadset, and a wadset must be a pledge in security for a debt. There are ways of constituting debts without loan, as in the case of a provision for a younger son. There, although the younger son does not lend the money for which he obtains the wadset, yet undoubtedly the reverser is his debtor for the sum, and he holds the land as a pledge for the security of it.

Thus Lord Stair, and the author of the Supplement to Spottiswoode, describe a wadset as a security; and this is admitted to be a proper description by the counsel on the other side. But can it be contended, that, in the present case, there is any thing characteristic of a security? What is the sum advanced? Only twenty pounds. Yet, if this is a *bona fide* transaction, the wadsetter, as superior, is entitled to a year's rent of the lands from every new *singular successor*, (*i. e.* purchaser, according to the legal sense of that word in English) and the rent of

[243]

(1) Journ. vol. xx. p. 378. col. 2.

the

the estate is about 400*l.* a year. Will it be imagined, or can a court of justice intend, that a man of Mr. Wemyss's fortune, would pledge so valuable a property for the sum of twenty pounds.

One of the counsel on the other side alleges that the distinction between a proper wadset and redeemable sale is, that, in the first, the power of reversion is perpetual, in the latter, limited to a certain time (1). But in this he is mistaken. The parties to a sale may annex any condition to it [244] they please; and, in fact, the reversion in wadsets is often limited; and, in fictitious sales, such as the present, it never is.

To the authorities already cited, may be added that of the legislature of Scotland, to show that wadsets depend on the idea of a debtor and creditor. By the statute of 1661. cap. 2. which is entitled, "An act for ordering (*i. e.* regulating) the "payment of debts, betwixt creditor and debtor;" the wadsetter is expressly called the *creditor*, and the heritor (or reverser) the *debtor*.

In the Historical Notes of Lord Kaimes, annexed to his abridgment of the statutes, he observes, on the act of 1469, cap. 27. "that though "a *wadset* is a redeemable right, it is very different "in its nature from redeemable sales, mentioned "in that statute. In a *wadset*, whether the land "be held of the superior or the grantor himself, no "more is understood to be conveyed than a *pledge*, "or real security for money (2)."

(1) *Supra*, p. 229.

(2) Note 16. p. 439, 440.

With

With regard to the cases cited, they do not apply. The deed, in the case of *Monro*, was made in 1707, before the statute of 12 Anne, and, as that statute had no retrospective effect, the vote of *Mr. Monro*, though founded on a redeemable sale, was not affected by it.

In *Galbraith against Cunningham*, the only objection was, the want of an *express* clause of requisition. To this it was answered, that there was enough on the face of the deed to *imply* a power of requisition; and the petitioner admits, that such implication is sufficient. It has been thought prudent to make only a partial quotation from the case of *Stirling against Campbell*, because that case, taken altogether, makes directly against *Mr. Dalrymple's* vote, and shows that the usual form of a proper wadset is something very different from the deed of *Mr. Wemyss* in his favour.

In the printed answers to the reclaiming petition, are cited as instances of proper wadsets, although they contain no power of requisition, expressed or implied, a number of grants for the purpose of voting, particularly those carved out of *Lord Fife's* estate. But, as to them, it is to be observed, that though they were the subject of litigation, both at *Edinburgh* and in the House of Lords, the present point was not once agitated. [246]

In short, there is no decision or case in point to support *Mr. Dalrymple's* vote; and there is a very late judgment of the court of session directly against

against him; namely in the case of Mr. James Hamilton.

Sir Archibald Edmonstone conveyed an estate for the purpose of giving a qualification to vote, to his brother Captain Edmonstone, in life-rent, and James Hamilton, Esq; in tail-male. In the disposition there was this clause: "Redeemable always, " and under reversion, the said lands, &c. in so far " as concerns the fee thereof, &c. from the said [247] " James Hamilton, the fiar, and the heirs male of " his body, by payment to them, or lawful configuration for their behoof, of the sum of 10 marks " Scots, at and upon the term of Whitfunday next, " 1772, or at any other term of Whitfunday, or " Martinmas thereafter, &c."

Here, although the right of redemption was perpetual, and all other requisites of a proper wadset were to be found in the deed, yet because, as in the present case, there were no words giving a right of requisition, neither expressly nor by implication, the court of session, after having at first over-ruled the objection to the vote, on more mature consideration, ordered Mr. Hamilton to be expunged from the roll.

The authorities cited, in answer to the second objection, are none of them directly in point: if they were, there are others to oppose to them, where blunders like the present have been held to be fatal. The Committee will therefore think themselves at liberty to exercise their discretion, and will be

be glad to have it in their power to lay hold of any defect in point of form, in order to set aside a vote so clearly fictitious as that of Mr. Dalrymple. The cause of Livingstone and Napier comes nearest the present; but there is this material difference, that the only mistake *there* was in one of the surnames, an imaginary one, "*Burn*," being substituted instead of "*Bryce*;" but the Christian name was not mistaken; and that alone, prefaced by the relative "*said*," was a sufficient description of the person.

In the case of Mac Leod of Cadboll, &c. against Ross of Priesthill, &c. determined so lately as 18 Feb. 1768, Sir John Gordon conveyed to Ross in life-rent, and to Gordon in fee, three parcels of land. 1. Part of Easter Aird and Easter Tarbat. 2. Part of the lands of St. Martin's. 3. Part of the estate of Meickle Tarrel. In the instrument of seisin, the notary only mentioned that *infeftment* had been given of the lands of Easter Aird, Easter Tarbat, and St. Martin's. He neglected to mention Meickle Tarrel. This defect did not occur to the parties, or their counsel; but, being mentioned from the bench (E), it was allowed by the court, though there was the greatest reason to imply, from the latter part of the instrument, that *infeftment* had been given of the whole lands; for it concluded thus: *Acta erant hæc super fundum omnium & singularum partium seu portionum prædictarum terrarum de Easter Aird, Easter Tarbat,* [249]
 VOL. IV. N. et

et MEICKLE TARRELL, respective & successive, &c. (1).

[250] When the counsel for the petitioner had finished, the counsel on the other side, having a right to observe on the new authorities they had produced, took notice, that the case of Dunbarton, in the Journals, had no kind of analogy to the present question, and that even that of Hamilton did not apply to the present case; for that the lands were, in that case, conveyed to one person in life-rent, and to another in fee; which was a very anomalous right, and inconsistent with the nature of a proper wadset. That it was an absurdity to create a life-rent upon a right redeemable at Whitfunday, 1772, or any subsequent Whitfunday or Martinmas. That it was likewise an absurdity, for the fiar to claim a vote as a *wadsetter*, when he neither did, nor could, draw any profits from the estate, during the life of the life-renter; and that it must be presumed that those were the grounds on which the judgment turned in that case.

The Case of William Melvill, Esq; of Griegston.

At the election-meeting for the county of Fife, 2 Jan. 1752, William Melvill, Esq; was enrolled as a freeholder, “ in right of his wife, Margaret

(1) Wight on Elections, p. 207, 208. If there is no mistake in this quotation from the instrument of feisin, in Mr. Wight’s book, the lands of *St. Martin’s* must have been omitted in this part of the instrument.

“ Bonnar

“ Bonnar of Griegfton, who was heirefs of entail
 “ of the lands of Griegfton, and flood infeft therein
 “ by virtue of a charter from the Crown, in favour
 “ of the faid Margaret, and the deceafed Thomas
 “ Graham, her firft husband, dated 31 Jan. 1724,
 “ and of feisin following on the faid charter, re-
 “ giftered in the general register, 19 March of the
 “ fame year.—The lands appeared, by the valua-
 “ tion-books, to amount to 461*l.* of yearly valued
 “ rent.”

By the statute of 1681. cap. 21. Husbands are entitled to be enrolled, and to vote, for the freeholds of their wives, (though they have no infeftment in their own person) if the wife is infeft (1).

At the last election meeting, when the roll came to be revifed, an objection was taken to Mr. Melvill's continuing upon it. The proceedings on the [252] occafion are thus entered in the minutes.

“ Then Mr. Niel Fergufon gave in the follow-
 “ ing objection in writing, *viz.* I, Niel Fergufon,
 “ advocate, object to Mr. Melvil of Griegfton,
 “ That he is denuded of the title upon which he
 “ flood upon the roll, his wife, in whose right he
 “ was inrolled, having difponed her eftate to her
 “ fon Capt. Graham of Greigfton, who is in pof-
 “ feffion of the fame, and fets tacks (2) as fiar, and
 “ draws the rents; in evidence of which a tack is

(1) Wight, p. 216.

(2) Leafes.

“ herewith produced.—And he is called up
 “ say, if this is not the fact.

“ (Signed) NIEL FERGUSON

“ And the said Mr. Melvill being pres-
 “ ent, and being enquired, if he would
 “ answer to the objection? refused to make
 “ but was willing to take the oath of true
 “ possession: And Mr. Cunningham answered
 [253] “ the objection, That the objection was not
 “ valid, and could not be proved by any
 “ evidence than a deed under his (Mr.)
 “ own hand, and a deed under the hand
 “ of a third party was no proof against him.
 “ And the vote being put to expunge Mr.
 “ Melvill, or not, and the roll being called,
 “ votes marked, it was carried (62 to 27)
 “ to expunge him.”

To support the objection, a lease was presented
 at the meeting, granted by Captain Graham,
 which he described himself as heir of the estate
 entitled to make leases during his mother's life.

A petition and complaint was presented to the
 court of session, complaining of this decision of
 the court of freeholders, at the same time was
 presented a complaint against Mr. Dalrymple's vote. The
 objection in the complaint was the same as that
 at the election meeting. It was over-ruled by the
 unanimous opinion of the judges.

The deed, by which Mr. Melvill was alleged to be denuded of his estate, was produced to the court of session, and is here printed from an admitted copy delivered in to the Committee.

A S S I G N A T I O N.

Margaret Bonnar and William Melvill, to
Captain John Graham.

" I, Margaret Bonnar, spouse to William Mel-
" vill of Fafter Pittscottie, heritable proprietor
" of the lands after mentioned, and pertinents,
" with consent of my said husband; and I the said
" William Melvill, for myself, my own right and
" interest, with consent of, and taking burden
" upon me for, my said spouse; and we both, of
" one consent and assent, considering that Cap-
" tain John Graham, eldest lawful son procreated
" of the marriage between me the said Margaret
" Bonnar and Thomas Graham, surgeon in Cupar
" of Fife, my former husband, has not only ad- [255]
" vanced and paid to and for us, the sum of 400/
" sterling money, but also granted security for
" payment to us, and the longest liver of us, dur-
" ing all the days of the longest liver's life, of an
" annuity of 20/ sterling money yearly, at the terms
" therein mentioned, for and on account of our
" granting these presents, in manner under writ-
" ten: Therefore we of one consent and assent, and
" taking burden as aforesaid, hereby *assign and dis-*
" *pose*, to and in favour of the said Captain John
" Graham, and his heirs and assignees whomsoever,

“ all and fundry the rents, mails, duties, and emolumen-
 “ kins, customs, and casualties, yearly due, and paya-
 “ for and forth of, all and whole the town and lan-
 “ of Greigston, with the parsonage-teinds thereof
 “ cluded, parts, pendicles, tofts, crofts, houl-
 “ muirs, marshes, coals, coal-heughs, and ot-
 “ pertinentes thereof whatsoever, lying within
 “ parish of Cameron, and sheriffdom of Fife,
 [256] “ *longing in property to me the said Margaret Bon-*
 “ and that for all the days and years of my life
 “ from and since the term of Whitsunday last, in
 “ the year 1765; furrogating and substituting t-
 “ said Captain John Graham, and his above-writ-
 “ ten, in our right, title, and place of the pre-
 “ misses; with full power to them to output and
 “ input tenants in the aforesaid lands, with the
 “ pertinentes; and for that effect to issue, and
 “ cause execute, precepts of warning against the
 “ said tenants and possessors, either in their own
 “ or our names, as they shall think expedient;
 “ and thereupon to obtain decreets of removing
 “ and ejection, and to put the same to due and
 “ lawful execution; and to intromit with, *uplift,*
 “ *charge for, and discharge, the rents, mails, duties,*
 “ *and other casualties and emoluments of the said estate*
 “ *hereby assigned and disposed;* and, in general, all
 “ and sundry other things, in relation to the pre-
 [257] “ misses, to do, in the same manner, and as freely
 “ and absolutely in all respects, that we, or either
 “ of us, could have done before granting of this
 “ present right and assignation; which we bind
 “ and oblige us, and our heirs and executors, to
 “ warrant

“ warrant to be good, valid, and sufficient, to the
 “ said Captain John Graham, and his forefairs,
 “ from our respective facts and deeds done or to
 “ be done in prejudice hereof, and no further:
 “ And to the intent the said Captain John Gra-
 “ ham, and his above written, may be the *more*
 “ *effectually enabled to levy and recover payment of*
 “ *the rents, duties, and others, hereby assigned and dis-*
 “ *posed,* and to prosecute and follow forth any ac-
 “ tion of removing when necessary, that may be
 “ commenced and insisted in against the tenants
 “ and possessors, either in their own or our names,
 “ we have herewith delivered up to the said Cap-
 “ tain John Graham the charter, under the great
 “ seal, of the aforesaid lands of Greigston, *expede*
 “ *in favour of me the said Margaret Bonmar, with*
 “ *the instrument of seisin following thereon, &c.—* [258]
 “ Dated 8th March, 1766.”

The Counsel for the Petitioner insisted,

That, on the face of this deed, it appeared, that
 Mr. Graham was thereby put in possession of the
 estate, and, therefore, as possession, either in his
 own right, or that of his wife, was necessary to en-
 title Mr. Melvill to remain on the roll, and to
 vote, both by the statute of 1681, and more par-
 ticularly by 7 Geo. II. c. 16, he had no longer
 any legal right to be considered as a freeholder.
 That, although he had taken the oath prescribed by
 the statute (1), they were still at liberty to call his

(1) 7 Geo. II. cap. 16. § 2.

possession in question; as you are at liberty to prove a man to have been bribed who has taken the bribery oath prescribed by 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. That Graham could never be considered merely as a lessee, because his mother had executed a judicial [259] ratification of the conveyance to him, which is never done in the case of a lease, such an act being in the nature of a fine levied by a feme covert in England.

On the other side it was contended,

That Graham was a mere lessee; That though he might have the natural possession of the estate, still the legal, or civil possession continued in the father and mother; That the feudal connection between them and the Crown remained unaltered; and that the land would be forfeited by an act of treason committed by the wife, but could not be forfeited by the treason of the son.

The counsel having finished their arguments, the Committee took some time to deliberate; after which the counsel were called in, and the Chairman informed them, that the Committee were of opinion,

[260] That Hugh Dalrymple, Esq; of Fordell, and William Melvill, Esq; of Greigston, had a right to vote at the last election of a member to serve in Parliament for the county of Fife.

Upon this, the counsel for the petitioner said they would not give the Committee any farther trouble,

On Friday, the 22d of March, the Committee, by their Chairman, informed the House, that they had determined,

That the fitting member was duly elected (1).

(1) *Votes*, p. 510.

N O T E S

ON THE CASE OF

F I F E.

Note
(A.) PAGE 194. (A). A reclaiming petition is somewhat similar to a petition for a re-hearing.

Note
(B.) P. 198. (B). There was a third objection taken by the counsel for the complainants, in the court of session. By Mr. Dalrymple's charter, the term when the power of redemption was to commence, was Whitfunday, 1777. By the disposition, Whitfunday 1770. This point, like that concerning the validity of the seisin, was not raised at the election meeting. It was contended, before the court of session, That Mr. Dalrymple, by acquiescing under the judgment of the freeholders in 1767, had admitted that the charter and infeftment alone were not sufficient to entitle him to be put on the roll; and that the production of the disposition, as the warrant for the charter, was requisite; and that now, when that disposition was produced, it appeared, that the charter was granted without a warrant; because a charter conveying land, redeemable in 1777, and not till then, could not be authorized by a disposition of land redeemable in 1770; that the complainant had a right to suppose

[262]

suppose, that the disposition, which was the warrant for the charter, had been suppressed, and another substituted in its place, to serve some purpose best known to the parties.

Note
(B.)

In answer, it was said,

That the production of the disposition was unnecessary, because the nature of the right appeared sufficiently from the charter. That, in questions of inrolment, all the evidence required is the investiture by which the claimant is received as the King's vassal; and that this consists only of the charter under the great seal, and the seisin consequent upon it. That, however, it was evident, from a comparison of the disposition and the charter, that the one was the warrant of the other; for that the procuratory of resignation, contained in the disposition, was regularly executed, accepted of, and a new signature made out, which was subscribed by the Barons of the Exchequer, and the King's cachet exhibited. That, in the signature, the term of redemption is agreeable to that in the procuratory of resignation, viz. 1770. That the date and dispositive clause in the disposition are recited in the signature, and also in the charter, and that the only variance is the addition (by a mistake of the clerk) of the word "*septimo*" in the charter, which is not found in the disposition, the signature, or the record in the King's remembrancer's office. Finally, that, at any rate, this objection being of what is called *jus tertii*, as between Mr. Dalrymple and the freeholders of Fife, they had no right to take cognizance of it, nor the court of session, in a cause brought from the court of freeholders before them. That the variance as to the term for the commencement of the reversion was a matter that only concerned the reverfer and wadsetter; and that, whether the lands were to become redeemable in 1770, or 1777, the qualification of Mr. Dalrymple, as a voter, would be equally good.

[263]

The court of session seems to have given no opinion on this

Note
(B)

this matter. It was, I presume, abandoned by the counsel for the complainants, before the cause came to be decided; otherwise it must have made a third separate question.—The claiming petition takes no notice of it, and it was only mentioned historically, but not argued, before the Committee.

Note
(C.)

P. 218. (C). In confirmation of what is here alleged, see the case of the Earl of Shrewsbury against the Earl of Rutland, on a writ of error to the Court of King's Bench, Hill. 7 Jac. 1. (1 Bullstrode. 4 to 11). In that case three errors were assigned, yet, though in delivering their opinions there were three out of five * judges who agreed with the Court of Common Pleas on each separate point, the judgment was reversed. From the report of the case, the propriety of separating a cause, where there are different points, into distinct questions, appears to have been fully argued; and the court held that it ought not to be done.

[264]

To ascertain which of the methods is the right one, or in what cases the one should be followed, and in what cases the other, seems to me a problem of very great nicety, and very difficult to solve †.

Note
(D.)

P. 239. (D). The case of Ogilvie against Skene and Hunter, does not seem applicable on the present occasion; for the chief question in that case was not whether a mistake in drawing the instrument of feisin (livery being supposed to have been properly given) should vitiate the feisin, but, whether a dispensation, in a charter, from the necessity of giving separate local feisin of discontiguous lands, was,

* The court at that time consisted of five judges. Blackst. Com. vol. iii. p. 40.

† [Vide Cic. Orat. pro Mil.

and the Commentary of Aftonius, where this point, or the question how far it is proper "*dividere sententiam*," is discussed.]

or was not, valid, under the particular circumstances of the case, so as to render a general seisin, which had been given, sufficient. (*Vide* Collection of Cases in the House of Lords.)

Note
(D.)

P. 249. (E.) In the report of this case of Macleod against Ross, it is not mentioned, whether the complainant was, or was not, present at the freeholders' court. If he was present, this is an authority against what was argued by the counsel for the sitting member (*supra*, p. 223), viz. that new objections are not competent in the court of session or before a Committee, to persons who were *present* in the court of freeholders.

[263]

ADVERTISEMENT.

IN the two first volumes of this collection, I thought it necessary, in order to complete the history of the Case of Hindon and Shaftesbury, to give an account of proceedings in the House of Commons during the session of the present Parliament, in consequence of special reports of the Committees by whom those causes were tried (1). It is equally necessary, for the same reason, to lay before my Readers an account of the continuation of those proceedings in the subsequent sessions; as well as of the prosecutions, which the House ordered to be carried on by his Majesty's Attorney General, against the persons who were the objects of special reports. This I have therefore done, in the following Supplements to the two above-mentioned Cases

(1) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 180 to 200. vol. ii. p. 311 to 314.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE
CASE OF HINDON.

VOL. I.—CASE IV.

ON the 8th of May, 1775, the House had resolved, that they would take the special report of the Committee who tried this cause into further consideration, as early as possible in the next session of Parliament, and that, in the mean time, no warrant should be ordered for a new writ (1)—On the same day the orders were made for the prosecution of the four candidates, as they have been stated in the history of the case (2).

At the beginning of the subsequent session, on Thursday, the 2d of November, 1775 (the Parliament having met on the 26th of October), an order was made, for taking the special report into consideration on Monday, the 29th of January following (3); and, at the same time, it was ordered, That Mr. Speaker should not issue his warrant for the making out a new writ, for electing

(1) Votes, 8 May, 1775,
p. 645, 646.

(2) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 199.

(3) Votes, p. 43.

burgesses to serve in Parliament, for the borough of Hindon, before the 29th of January (1).

Monday, the 29th of January, 1776.—The consideration of the report was put off till the Wednesday following (2).

Wednesday, the 31st of January.—The order of the day for that purpose being read, the House proceeded to take the report into consideration, and it was read. Then an order was made, That leave should be given to bring in a bill for the same purposes with the two which had been brought in, during the former session (3); and a Committee was nominated for preparing and bringing it in, consisting of the same gentlemen who constituted the Committee appointed to bring in the second bill, in the former session (4).

Monday, the 5th of February.—Mr. Dundas having presented the bill (5), the same proceedings were had as in the former session, when the second bill was presented (6), and the same persons severally ordered to attend, on the second reading. —The second reading was fixed for the 19th of February (7).

Monday, the 19th of February.—Before the order of the day for the second reading of the bill was called for, three petitions, of different sets of elec-

(1) Votes, p. 43.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 212.

(3) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 181, 182, 187, 188.

(4) *Ibid.* p. 187.

(5) Votes, 240.

(6) *Supra*, vol. i. p. 186.

(7) *Ibid.*

tors, were presented and read (1), containing allegations nearly to the same effect with those in the three first petitions presented on* the 26th of April in the preceding year (2). These petitions were ordered to lie on the table until the bill should be read a second time; and leave was given to the petitioners in the first, (who complained of the bill as an extraordinary and injurious criminal prosecution,) to be heard against it by their counsel, on the second reading (3).

The order of the day and the bill itself being now read, the counsel for the petitioners just mentioned (Mr. Batt), was heard against it (4); after which it was committed to a Committee of the whole House, and the Friday following appointed for the House to resolve itself into that Committee (5).—The other two petitions were ordered to be referred to the Committee of the whole House, and leave given to the petitioners to be heard, by themselves or their counsel, against the bill (6).—The [275] several persons ordered, on the 5th of February, to attend this day, were again ordered to attend on the Friday (7); and this *joint* order with regard to them, was repeated during the rest of the session, whenever the proceedings in this business were adjourned to a future day.

Friday, the 23d of February.—A petition of several voters for the borough of Hindon was pre-

(1) *Supra*, p. 345 to 347.

(4) *Votes*, p. 347.

(2) *Ibid.* vol. i. p. 188 to 192.

(5) *Ibid.*

(6) *Ibid.* p. 347, 348.

(3) *Votes*, p. 346.

(7) *Ibid.* p. 348.

sented, and read; setting forth, That the petitioners had attained the age of twenty-one years since the last election, and since a petition had been presented on behalf of near fifty of the inhabitants of the said borough, not included in the bill brought into the House to incapacitate certain persons from voting for members for the said borough; and praying that nothing might pass into a law that could, in any degree, affect the interest of the petitioners, as free voters for the said borough (1).

[276] This petition was referred to the Committee of the whole House (2).

On the same day, the order for that purpose being read, the House resolved itself into a Committee on the bill; and, Mr. Elwes being appointed Chairman, they made some progress; after which the Speaker resumed the chair, and it was resolved, That the further consideration of the bill should be proceeded on, in a Committee of the whole House, on the Thursday following (3).

On Thursday, however, (the 29th of February) the order of the day being read, the Committee of the whole House was postponed till that day sevensnight (4).

Thursday, the 7th of March.—The House resolved itself into a Committee on the bill; and after some time spent therein, the Speaker resumed the chair; and the House adjourned, without a

(1) Votes, p. 374.

(2) *Ibid.*

(3) *Ibid.*

(4) *Ibid.* p. 396.

pointing any future day for proceeding further in this business (1).

On the day following, (*viz.* Friday the 8th of March,) Tuesday, the 19th of March, was fixed, for the House to resolve itself again into a Committee on the bill (2).

Tuesday, the 19th of March.—The order of the day was read, and the House resolved itself into a Committee, and made some further progress in the bill; after which, the Speaker resuming the chair, the Friday following was fixed for the House to resolve itself again into a Committee on the bill (3).

Friday, the 22d of March.—A similar proceeding was had, and the matter further postponed to the Wednesday following (4.)

Wednesday, the 27th of March.—The like proceedings took place as on the 7th (5).

On Monday, the 1st of April, the next day was [278] appointed for the House to resolve itself again into a Committee on the bill (6).

Tuesday, the 2d of April.—The like proceedings took place as on Tuesday the 19th of March; and the 24th of April was appointed for proceeding further on the consideration of the bill (7).

On that day, the House adjourned till Thursday the 18th (8), on account of the Easter holidays.

(1) *Votes*, p. 433.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 439.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 484.

(4) *Ibid.* p. 513.

(5) *Ibid.* p. 534.

(6) *Ibid.* p. 552.

(7) *Ibid.* p. 566.

(8) *Ibid.*

Wednesday, the 24th of April.—The Committee of the whole House was postponed till that day sevensnight (1).

And, on that day sevensnight, (Wednesday, the 1st of May) it was further postponed till the Tuesday following (2).

[279] Tuesday, the 7th of May.—The order of the day relative to this matter being read, the House adjourned without resolving itself into a Committee, or appointing any future day for that purpose (3).

On Wednesday, the 8th of May, the House came to the following resolution:

Resolved, “That this House will, upon this day
 “ *three months*, resolve itself into a Committee of
 “ the whole House, to consider further of the bill
 “ to incapacitate certain persons, therein mentioned,
 “ from voting at elections of members to serve in
 “ Parliament for the borough of Hindon, in the
 “ county of Wilts (4).”

The reader perceives that, by this resolution, the bill was *virtually* thrown out. It was known that the session would be at an end, long before the day thereby appointed for taking it again into consideration: and all bills depending at the end of a session fall, of course, to the ground. If the House had intended to take up the affair in the succeed-

(1) Votes, p. 585.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 683.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 640.

(4) *Ibid.* p. 693.

ing session, they would have come to a like resolution with that of the 8th of May, 1775 (1). But, in truth, there was no such design. I have mentioned, on a former occasion (2), the objections to the plan of changing entirely the right of election in Hindon. It is evident, that some of those objections were applicable to the scheme of introducing a new set of voters in conjunction with the former; though this scheme had been adopted by the Parliament, with regard to the borough of New Shoreham (3). It was foreseen, likewise, that there would have been great difficulty in fixing on the new class of voters, because the influence of different gentlemen of property in the neighbourhood of the place, would have been more or less increased, or diminished, according as the freeholders of one, two, or more hundreds, should have been admitted to a participation of the right of election. There was some danger, therefore, that a law which, in its origin, was intended to be a public benefit, and to amend the constitution, might, in the end, turn out a mere job, and become subservient to the particular interest of certain individuals. In short, many, who had, at first, promoted and supported the bill, began, in the course of the session, to alter their opinion with regard to it; or lost, at least, much of the zeal, which they had formerly shown, for its success. On the different occasions, when

[281]

(1) *Supra*, vol. i, p. 197.(2) *Ibid.* p. 201, to 203. Note (B.)

(3) 11 Geo. III, cap. 55.

- it was to be taken into consideration, there were often other business more urgent, and more generally interesting, to be discussed; and, by the time that was finished, and the order of the day, for the House to resolve itself into a Committee on the Hindon bill, called for, the greater number of members, already worn out by a long attendance, were glad to leave the House. Advantage
- [282] taken of this, by some gentlemen, who, from the beginning, made no scruple of avowing their resolution of employing every means, and every stratagem, which the forms of procedure in the House of Commons should furnish, or authorize, in order to defeat the bill. Forty members are necessary to constitute a House; and, if it appear that there is not that number present, an immediate adjournment must take place. Whenever those gentlemen imagined that the number present was under forty, they moved, that the House should be counted, and, in this manner, the proceedings were, several times, suddenly stopped; viz. on Thursday the 7th of March (1); on Wednesday, the 27th of that month (2); and on Tuesday, the 7th of May (3).—Another art was practised, with equal, or even greater, success. Every possible objection to the admissibility of evidence, was either raised by
- [283] some member of the House, or taken by the counsel who attended at the bar on the part of the persons who had petitioned against the bill. Almost

(1) *Supra*, p. 277.(2) *Ibid.*(3) *Ibid.* p. 279.

every such objection produced an argument, a debate, a question, and a division. Thus, the progress of the business was clogged and retarded so very effectually, as to make even those who continued the most anxious promoters of it, despair of ever bringing it to a conclusion; insomuch that, at length, by a sort of tacit agreement of all parties, the whole was dropt, and the resolution of the 8th of May, 1776, which has been stated, having been come to, it was immediately followed by another, in these words:

Resolved, “ That Mr. Speaker do issue his warrant to the clerk of the Crown, to make out a
 “ new writ, for the electing of two burgeses, to
 “ serve in this present Parliament for the borough
 “ of Hindon, in the county of Wilts, the last elec- [284]
 “ tion for burgeses to serve in this present Par-
 “ liament, for the said borough, being declared
 “ void (1).”

On Friday, the 3d of May, the following order had been made:

Ordered, “ That Mr. Attorney General do give
 “ this House an account of what proceedings have
 “ been [had] in the prosecutions of Richard Smith,
 “ Esquire, Thomas Brand Hollis, Esquire, James
 “ Calthorpe, Esquire, and Richard Beckford,
 “ Esquire, pursuant to the direction of this House,
 “ in the last session of Parliament (2).”

(1) Votes, 8 May, 1776, p. 693.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 656.

Agreeably to this order, on Wednesday, the 22d of May, Mr. Attorney General made a report of the proceedings at law, up to that time (1); which was ordered to lie on the table (2); and a number [285] of copies thereof, sufficient for the use of the members of the House, was ordered to be printed (3).

This was accordingly done.

It has been shown, in a former part of this work, that bribery, at elections of members of Parliament, is held to be a crime at common law, independent of any statute against it, and to be punishable either by indictment, or information (4). The Attorney General adopted the latter mode of prosecution; and separate informations *ex officio* (5) were filed by him in Trinity term, 15 Geo. III. (which was the first term after the order of the House of Commons was made) against the four candidates, Smith, Hollis, Calthorpe, and Beckford.—This was in June, 1775.

In Hilary term, 16 Geo. III. the defendants pleaded not guilty; and, issue being joined, all the [286] four informations were tried at the Lent assizes, in the county of Wilts, in March 1776 (6), before Mr. Baron Hotham.

(1) Votes, p. 756.

(2) *Ibid.*

(3) *Ibid.* p. 757.

(4) *Supra*, vol. ii. p. 400.

(5) *Vide* Blackst. Comm. vol. iv. p. 304. 4th Ed.

(6) *Vide* the Report of the Attorney General, presented to the House of Commons, p. 46. 55.

Mr. Calthorpe and Mr. Beckford were acquitted; Mr. Smith and Mr. Hollis were found guilty (1); and, on Monday, the 20th of May, being the last day of Easter term, 16 Geo. III. they were brought up to the court of King's Bench, to receive the judgment of the court; but, as the Judges were desirous to have longer time to consider of the proper punishment, they were committed till the next term, to the King's Bench prison.

Previous, however, to this commitment, *viz.* on the 16th of May, the new election for Hindon took place; and Mr. Smith having again declared himself a candidate, he was returned, together with Henry Dawkins, Esquire.

Such was the state of the proceedings on the [287] prosecutions of the Attorney General, when he made his report to the House, which therefore consisted of nothing but copies of the records of the four informations, and of the pleas, and an account, in a few lines, of the event of the trials (A).

On Saturday the 7th of June, being the second day of Trinity term, 16 Geo. III. Mr. Smith and Mr. Hollis were again brought up for judgment.

On the former occasion, Mr. Serjeant Davy, as counsel for Mr. Smith, had informed the court, that his client had, a few days before, been re-elected, by a great majority of voices, to represent the borough of Hindon, and since there was not (as he alleged) the least shadow or pretence, for

(1) They called no witnesses on their trials.

any charge of bribery against him at that election, he hoped *that* would operate with the court in mitigation of the punishment they might think fit to inflict upon him. He said that, at his *first* election, instead of introducing, for the first time, [288] corruption into the borough, Mr. Smith himself had been led astray, and induced to the offence of which the verdict of a jury had found him guilty, by the established, and almost universal, practice, among the voters of Hindon, of exposing their suffrages to sale; and that, by the purity with which the *last* election had, on his part, been conducted, he was, in some measure, entitled to the praise of having reclaimed his electors from this inveterate abuse of their franchises.

Each of the informations contained several counts, and both Smith and Hollis were found guilty on *all* the counts, in the informations against *them*. Most of the counts charged them with acts of bribery committed in October 1774, immediately before the election. For those acts, they were liable still (until October 1776), to actions on the statute of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. and to all the penalties inflicted by that statute (1). The court of King's Bench, in the case of the King against Heydon, or Haydon, when the defendant was found guilty on an information for bribery granted by the court, respited the judgment, till the time within which actions on the statute might be brought was ex-

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 410.

pired (1), in order that he might not be twice punished for the same offence; and, nearly about the same time, in the case of the King against Pitt, and against Mead, they, on the same principle, established it as a general rule, not to grant informations for bribery, in future, until the end of the two years allowed by the statute, for proceeding by way of action (2). This rule, however, could only operate upon informations granted, by the discretion of the court, to private prosecutors, and could not affect those filed, *ex officio*, by the Attorney General (3). The reason of the rule is, indeed, [290] equally applicable to both, and, in cases of informations, *ex officio*, the court might obtain the same end, by respiting judgment, as in the case of the King against Heydon, till the expiration of the two years. But the rule, though *general*, was never meant to be *universal*; for, in the case of the King against Pitt, and against Mead, Lord Mansfield said. “There may possibly be particular cases, “founded on particular reasons, where it may be “right to grant informations, *before* the limited “time for commencing the prosecution [on the “statute of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24.] is expired (4).”

Mr. Justice Aston now delivered the judgment of the court. After stating the qualification with

(1) 3 Burr. 1359.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 1340.

(3) For the difference between these two sorts of infor-

mations, *vide* Blackst. Comm.

vol. iv. p. 304. 4to Ed.

(4) 3 Burr. p. 1340.

which

which the general rule had been accompanied in the above-mentioned case, he observed, That there was a very great difference between the cases in Burrow, (where the offence was the* bribing of a single voter, and the prosecutions carried on by private persons, who might also have sued on the statute) and the present instance, which was that of a general corruption, and the prosecutor, the Attorney General, acting under the express order of the House of Commons. He entered largely into the nature, enormity, and dangerous tendency of the offence; taking notice that, among many evil consequences, one of its most obvious effects was, to give rise to the crime of perjury, because a voter who has sold his vote, or has been even promised a reward for it, must, if the bribery-oath is tendered to him, be guilty of perjury, before he can be admitted to poll. He traced the history and gradual progress of election-bribery, and of the different remedies which the House of Commons and the legislature had provided against it; and mentioned, particularly, that a very gross scene of corruption, which had taken place at Beverley, in Yorkshire, in the year 1727 (1), had given rise to the statute of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24.

[292]

(1) It is impossible to collect any thing of the particular merits of this case of Beverley from the entries relative to it in the Journals. *Vide* Journ. 1727-8. p. 188. col. 1, 2. 22 Jan. 1728-9. p. 236. col. 1, 2. 25 Feb. 1728-9. p. 249. col. 2. 9. p. 250. col. 1. 4 March, 1728-9. p. 259. col. 1. 2. 8 March, 1728-9.

The judgment he delivered nearly in the following words:

“ The court has taken into consideration the
 “ imprisonment you have already undergone, and
 “ they adjudge that you shall pay, each, a fine of
 “ 1,000 merks; and that you be imprisoned six
 “ months, and until you pay your respective
 “ fines.

“ As to you, Richard Smith, the court cannot
 “ help expressing their astonishment at what ap-
 “ peared from the mouth of your own counsel,
 “ that you continued so boldly to persist in your
 “ attempt, and that you have been again returned
 “ for the same place. They, therefore, have
 “ thought proper to add to *your* punishment, that, [293]
 “ at the expiration of the term of your imprison-
 “ ment, you shall give security for your good be-
 “ haviour for three years—yourself and two sure-
 “ ties—you to be bound in 1,000*l.* and each of
 “ the sureties in 500*l.*”

In consequence of this judgment, both the de-
 fendants were conveyed back to the King's Bench
 prison, where they continued till the 23d of No-
 vember following, *i. e.* for the space of 168 days,
 or 6 *lunar* months (1).

On

(1) “ A month in law is a “ pressed, not only because
 “ *lunar* month, or twenty-eight “ it is always one uniform
 “ days, unless otherwise ex- “ period, but because it falls
 “ naturally”

On that day, their fines having been paid into the hands of Sir James Burrow, the clerk of the Crown, some days before, Mr. Hollis was discharged by the marshal. *Mr. Smith was brought up to Westminster-hall, and, in the treasury-chamber of the court of King's Bench, was bound over, agreeably to his sentence, for three years. This passed before Mr. Justice Aston, and Mr. Justice Willems, before the other Judges were come down. Yet, I presume, it is to be considered as having been done in Court, since the recognizance was undersigned "By the Court." (1).

The reader will remark that the same incapacities ensue upon a conviction on a prosecution for bribery by way of information at common law, as when the proceeding is by an action under the statute; the disabling words in the act of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24, being as follows :

" And every person offending in any of the cases aforesaid, from and after judgment obtained against him in any such action of debt, bill, plaint, or information, or summary action, or

" naturally into a quarterly division by weeks†." Blackst. Comm. vol. ii. p. 341. 4to ed. —There is another reason why, in cases of punishment by imprisonment, the computation should be by lunar months ; namely, the favour which is always to be shewn to liberty, where the terms are ambiguous and doubtful. (1) I was favoured by Sir J. Burrow with the account of these circumstances.

† [Thus in a case in Dyer, 218 the 6 months were reckoned of b. on the statute of enrolments, 28 days each.]

execution, or being any otherwise lawfully convicted thereof, shall for ever be disabled to vote any election of any member or members to Parliament, and also shall for ever be disabled to hold, exercise, or enjoy any office or franchise to which he and they then shall, or at any time afterwards may be entitled, as a member of any city, borough, town-corporate, or cinque port, if such person was naturally dead (1)."

There was no petition presented in the last session of Parliament, complaining of the re-election of Mr. Smith on the 16th of May: but, as there was not a fortnight between the time when the petition was brought in, and the end of the session, which happened on the 23d of May, an opportunity still remained for petitioning at the beginning of the present session, according to the rule mentioned in the Preface to Vol. III (2).

Accordingly, a petition of Mr. Beckford, who had been again a candidate, complaining of the election of Mr. Smith, was presented on the 1st of November, 1776 (3); and, afterwards, another petition of certain electors in the interest of Mr. Beckford was also presented, on Monday, 11th of the same month (4).

Both these petitions are to be taken into consideration on Thursday, the 23d of January, 1777

[296]

§ 7.

(4) Votes, p. 48, 49.

Vide supra, vol. iii. pref.(5) *Ibid.* 8 Nov. p. 39.

11 Nov. p. 49.

Votes, p. 14, 15.

N O T E S
ON THE
S U P P L E M E N T
TO THE
CASE OF HINDON.

Note
(A.)

PAGE 287. (A). The Record of the Information against Mr. Smith, and of the subsequent proceedings, as far as they were laid before the House of Commons, is as follows :

OF TRINITY TERM, in the 16th Year of the
Reign of King GEORGE the Third.

WILTSHIRE.

[298]

“ BE it remembered, That Edward Thurlow, Esquire, Attorney General of our present Sovereign Lord the King, who for our said Lord the King in this behalf prosecuted, in his proper person, cometh here into the court of our said Lord the King, before the King himself, at Westminster, on Friday next after the morrow of the Holy Trinity, in this same term, and for our said Lord the King, gives to the court here to understand and be informed, That the borough of Hindon in the county of Wilts is an ancient borough, and for a long space of time two burgeses of the said borough have been elected and sent, and have used and been accustomed

accustomed and of right ought to be elected and sent, to serve as burgesses for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom (to wit) at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, giveth the court here to understand and be informed, That *on the first day of October*, in the fourteenth year of the reign of our present Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. a certain writ of our said Lord the King, under the great seal of Great Britain, issued out of his Majesty's court of Chancery (the said court then and still being at Westminster in the county of Middlesex) directed to the Sheriff of the county of Wilts; by which said writ, our said Lord the King reciting, That whereas by the advice and assent of his Majesty's council, for certain arduous and urgent affairs concerning his said Majesty, the state and defence of his kingdom of Great Britain and the church, his Majesty ordered a certain Parliament to be holden at the city of Westminster, on the 29th day of November then next ensuing, and there to treat and have conference with the prelates, great men, and peers of his realm; his Majesty by his said writ did command and strictly enjoin the said Sheriff, That proclamation being made of the day and place aforesaid in the said Sheriff's then next county court to be holden after the receipt of that his said Majesty's writ, two knights of the most fit and discreet of the said county, girt with swords, and of every city of his said county two citizens, and of every borough in the same county two burgesses, of the most sufficient and discreet, freely and indifferently by those who at such proclamation should be present, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, the said then Sheriff should cause to be elected, and the names of those knights, citizens, and burgesses, so to be elected, whether they should be pre-

[299]

Note
(A.)

[300]

sent or absent, the said then Sheriff should cause to be inserted in certain indentures to be thereupon made, between the said then Sheriff and those who should be present at such election, and them at the day and place aforesaid the said then Sheriff should cause to come in such manner that the said knights for themselves and the commonalty of the same county, and the said citizens and burgesses for themselves and the commonalty of the said cities and boroughs respectively might have from them full and sufficient power to do and consent to those things which then and there by the common council of his said Majesty's kingdom, by the blessing of God, should happen to be ordained upon the aforesaid affair so that for want of such power, or through an improvident election of the said knights, citizens, or burgesses, the aforesaid affairs might in no wise remain unfinished; willing nevertheless, that neither the said then Sheriff, nor any other Sheriff of this his Majesty's said kingdom, should be in any wise elected; and the election in the said then Sheriff's full county so made distinctly and openly under the said then Sheriff's seal, and the seals of those who should be present at such election, the said then Sheriff should certify to his Majesty in his Chancery, at the day and place without delay, remitting to his Majesty one part of the aforesaid indentures annexed to the said writ, together with the said writ; and the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that the said writ afterwards, and before the return thereof (to wit) on the said first day of October in the 14th year aforesaid, was delivered to Thomas Eastcourt, Esquire, then and continually from thenceforth until and at and after the return of the said writ being Sheriff of the said county of Wilts, to be executed in due form of law (to wit) at the borough of Hindon aforesaid: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court

court here further to understand and be informed, that by virtue of the said writ, the said Thomas Eastcourt, so being Sheriff as aforesaid, afterwards, and before the return of the said writ, (that is to say) on * the said first day of October, in the fourteenth year aforesaid, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-four, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, made his precept in writing, sealed with the seal of his office of sheriff of the said county of Wilts, directed to the then bailiff of the borough of Hindon in the said county of Wilts, of and for the election within the said borough, of two burgesses of the borough aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the said writ: And the said Attorney-General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that by virtue of the said precept afterwards, and before the return thereof (to wit) on the 10th day of October, in the 14th year aforesaid, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, the election of two burgesses to serve as burgesses for the said borough, in the then next Parliament to be holden as aforesaid, was had and made; which said election was the first and next election of burgesses to serve as burgesses for the said borough, in the Parliament of this kingdom, after the committing of the several offences hereinafter firstly, secondly, thirdly, and fourthly mentioned: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that before the issuing of the said writ, a general election of representatives to serve in Parliament for the several counties, cities, and boroughs in this kingdom, being expected, James Calthorpe, Esquire, Richard Beckford, Esquire, Richard Smith, Esquire, and Thomas Brand Hollis, Esquire, were candidates, that of them two might be chosen and returned to serve as burgesses for the said borough, in the then next

[302]

Note
(A.)

Parliament for this kingdom; and the said James thorpe, Richard Beckford, Richard Smith, and Th Brand Hollis, remained and continued candidates for purpose aforesaid, until and at the time of the said elec to wit, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the county of Wilts : And the said Attorney General of our Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the e here further to understand and be informed, that the Richard Smith, late of the said borough of Hindon, in said county of Wilts, Esquire, well knowing the pre but being a person of a depraved, corrupt, and wicked and disposition, and unlawfully and wickedly intending much as in him the said Richard Smith lay, to inter and prevent the free and indifferent election of burgesse serve for the same borough of Hindon, in the then next liament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt mea procure himself to be elected a burgesse to serve for the borough in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, fore the said election, to wit, on the 15th day of February, in the 13th year of the reign of our Sovereign George the Third, now King of Great Britain, & the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly did solicit, and endeavour to procure Thomas Moore, Charles Sison, John Baldwyn, Jeremiah Lucas, Robert Tyley, Thomas Farrell, Jos. Norton, Jos. Cuff, John Edwards, William Stephens, John Maishment, John Larkham, Rem Bowles, Jos. Cholfey the younger, John Davis the elder, Richard Erwood, William Cheverall, Samuel Dorr, Thomas Harden, James Edwards, Jos. Cholfey the elder, Thomas Spencer, James Smart, John Randall, Edward Randall, John Dewy, Luke Beckett, Philip Beckett, Henry Du Edward Beckett, Isaac Moody, William Hacker, John shop, Edward Hollowday, George Spender the your John Cheverall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes your

[303]

younger, Robert Wyer, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, George Hayward, Edward Trewlock, Matthew Davis, Philip Beckett the younger, Henry Jerrett, John Davis the younger, William Day, Samuel Collier, Walter Percy, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, John Hooper the younger, William Newton the elder, William Newton the younger, James Percy, Henry Huffle the elder, Henry Huffle the younger, Benjamin Cholsey the younger, John Bell, George Spender the elder, James Anderson the younger, William Lambe, Jos. Lambe, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Matthew White the younger, Mathew Stevens, William White, Richard Ingram, Francis Ranger, William Percy, [304] Elias Pitman, William Cuff the elder, Mathew White the elder, William Stevens, George Stevens, John Stevens the elder, James Stevens, John Stevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholsey the elder, William Ranger, Francis Cheverall, Charles Wyer, James Wyer, John White, William Wyer, James Anderson the elder, John Beckett, Thomas Wyer, Luke Beckett the elder, Roger Spender, Robert Day, William Cuff the younger, Elias Steevens, James Steevens, William Gilham, Henry Savage, Jarvis Gilbert, Thomas Percy, John Ranger, Edward Percy, William Percy the younger, Robert Gilbert, William Dukes, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Joseph Moody, James Gilbert, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Phillips, Joseph Norton, Samuel Norton, John Ransome, Thomas Brooks, Samuel Philips, Joseph Scamell, William Sandall the elder, Luke Maishment the younger, Luke Maishment the elder, John Maishment, William Sandall the younger, James Burleigh, William Harden, Samuel Field, John Bowles, Robert Ranger, Thomas Lanham, John Richardson, William Spender, Henry Obourne, John Penny, Richard Pitman, William Nisbeck, James Davies, Joseph Gilbert, James Gough, James Wier, John Gilbert, and John

Note
(A.)

[305]

[306]

John Steevens, respectively, each and every of them and there, and until and at the time of the said electing a right to vote at and in the election of burgesses as burgesses for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, for him the said Richard Smith, more effectually to tempt, corrupt, and procure the several persons who had a right to vote as aforesaid, their respective votes for him the said Richard Smith said election, he the said Richard Smith did then and to wit, on the said 15th day of February, in the year aforesaid, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly and cause and procure to be given, to the said several persons respectively, who had such right to vote as aforesaid, certain sum of money, to wit, the sum of five guineas lawful money of Great Britain, as a bribe and reward, to tempt, corrupt, and procure the said several persons respectively having such right to vote as aforesaid, to give their respective votes in the said election of burgesses to serve as burgesses for the said borough in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, for him the said Richard Smith, in order that he the said Richard Smith might be elected and return to serve as a burgess for the said borough, in the said next Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obstruction and hindrance of a free, indifferent, and unbiassed election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, manifest violation and subversion of the constitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the same, to the evil and pernicious example of all others of the like case offending, and against the peace of our said Lord the King, his crown and dignity: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, giveth the court here further to understand, be informed, that the said Richard Smith, being summoned as aforesaid, and unlawfully and wickedly intended

much as in him the said Richard Smith lay) to interrupt and prevent a free and indifferent election of burgesſes to ſerve for the ſaid borough of Hindon in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means to procure himſelf to be elected to ſerve as burgesſ for the ſaid borough in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, before the ſaid election, (to wit) *on the third day of October*, in the 14th year aforeſaid, at the borough of Hindon aforeſaid, in the ſaid county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly, in the preſence and hearing of divers perſons, who had then and there a right to vote in the election of burgesſes to ſerve for the ſaid borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, did declare, and with a loud voice publiſh, that he would give to each and every perſon who had a right to vote in the ſaid election of burgesſes to ſerve for the ſaid borough of Hindon in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, bribes and rewards to vote in that election for him the ſaid Richard Smith, with intent unlawfully to tempt, corrupt, and procure the perſons having a right to vote in that election, to give their votes in that election for him the ſaid Richard Smith, that he the ſaid Richard Smith might be elected and returned a burgesſ to ſerve for the ſaid borough in the ſaid then next Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obſtruction of a free, quiet, and indifferent election of burgesſes to ſerve in Parliament as burgesſes for the ſame borough, in manifeſt violation and ſubverſion of the conſtitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the ſubjects thereof, to the evil and pernicious example of all others in the like caſe offending, and againſt the peace of our ſaid Lord the King, his crown and dignity: And the ſaid Attorney General of our ſaid Lord the King, for our ſaid Lord the King, gives the court here further to underſtand and be informed, that the ſaid Richard Smith, being ſuch perſon as aforeſaid, and again unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly intending (as much as in him

[307]

Note
(A.)

[308]

him the said Richard Smith lay) to interrupt and prevent the free and indifferent election of burgesses to serve as burgesses for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means to procure himself to be elected a burgess to serve as a burgess for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, he the said Richard Smith afterwards, and before the said election so had made as afore said, to wit, on the 4th day of April, in the 14th year of the reign of our Lord the now King, at the borough of Hindon afore said, in the said county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly did give, and cause to be given, to divers other persons, namely, Thomas Moore, Charles Simpson, John Baldwin, Jeremiah Lucas, Robert Tyler, Thomas Farrell, Joseph Norton, Joseph Cuff, John Edwards, William Stevens, John Maile, John Larkham, Renalder Bowles, Joseph Cholsey the younger, John Davis the elder, Richard Erwood, William Chiverall, Samuel Daw, Thomas Harden, James Edwards, Joseph Cholsey the younger, Thomas Spencer, James Smart, John Randle, Edward Ranger, John Dewey, Luke Becke, Philip Becket, Henry Dukes, Edward Becket, Isaac Moody, William Hacker, John Bishop, Edward Hollowday, George Spencer the younger, John Cheverall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes the younger, Robert Wyer, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, George Hayward, Edward Trewlock, Mathew Davis, Philip Becket the younger, Henry Jerret, John Davis the younger, William Day, Samuel Collier, Walter Percy, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, John Hooper the younger, William Hooper the elder, William Newton the younger, James Percy, Henry Huff the elder, Henry Huff the younger, Benjamin Cholsey the younger, John Bell, George Spender the elder, James Anderson the younger, William Lambe, Joseph Lamb, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Mathew White the younger, Mathew

Mathew Steevens, William White, Richard Ingram, Francis Ranger, William Percy, Elias Pitman, William Cuff the elder, Mathew White the elder, William Steevens, *George Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholfey the elder, William Ranger, Francis Chiverall, Charles Wyer, James Wyer, John White, William Wyer, James Anderson the elder, John Beckett, Thomas Wyer, Luke Beckett the elder, Roger Spender, Robert Day, William Cuff the younger, Elias Steevens, James Steevens, William Gilham, Henry Savage, Charles Gilbert, Thomas Percy, John Ranger, Edward Percy, William Percy the younger, Robert Gilbert, William Dukes, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Jos. Moody, James Gilbert, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Philips, Joseph Norton, Samuel Norton, John Randfome, Thomas Brookes, Samuel Philips, Joseph Scamell, William Sandall the elder, Luke Maishment the younger, Luke Maishment the elder, John Maishment, William Sendle, James Burleigh, William Harden, Samuel Field, John Bowles, Robert Ranger, Thomas Lanham, John Richardson, William Spender, Henry Obourne, John Penny, Richard Pittman, William Nisbeck, James Davis, Joseph Gilbert, James Gough, James Wire, John Gilbert, and John Stevens, respectively, each and every of them then and there, and until and at the time of the said election having a right to vote at and in the election of burgessees to serve as burgessees for the said borough of Hindon in the Parliament of this kingdom, another large sum of money (to wit) the sum of five guineas of like lawful money, as a bribe and reward to each of them the said several persons last-mentioned having such right to vote as aforesaid, to engage, corrupt, and procure the said persons respectively to give their respective votes at and in the then next election of burgessees to serve as burgessees for the same borough in the said then next Parliament

[310]

Note
(A.)

Parliament of this kingdom, for him the said Richard in order that he the said Richard Smith might be elected burghers to serve for the said borough in the said the Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obstruction and hindrance of a free, quiet, indifferent, and unbiassed election of burghers to serve in Parliament as burghers for the said borough, in violation and subversion of the constitution of the kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the said Lord the King, his crown and dignity: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and informed, that the said Richard Smith, being such person as aforesaid, and again unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly tending (as much as in him the said Richard Smith) to interrupt and prevent the free and indifferent election of burghers to serve as burghers for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means procure himself to be elected a burgher to serve as a burgher for the said borough in Parliament; he the said Richard Smith, before the said election, (to wit) on the eighth of October, in the fourteenth year aforesaid, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, did unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly give, and cause and procure to be given, to divers other persons, namely, Joseph 1 Jos. Cuffe, John Edwards labourer, William Steven Marshman, John Edwards, glazier, John Larkham, Richard Bowles, Joseph Cholsey the younger, John Davis the younger, Richard Erwood, William Chiverall, Samuel Daw, 1 John Harden, James Edwards, Joseph Cholsey the elder, 1 John Spencer, Henry Osborne, John Penny, James Smart Randle, Edward Ranger, Stephen Harding, John 1 William Snook, Harry Jukes, Edward Beckett, 1 John Pritman, Thomas Wier, Isaac Moody, William 1

[311]

John Bishop, Edward Halliday, Walter Beckett, George Spender the younger, John Chiverall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes the younger, Robert Wier, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, Thomas Steevens, William Spender, John Hart, George Hayward, Edward Tulick, Mathew Davis, John Ingram the younger, Philip Becket the younger, Andrew Farrett, Henry Jerrard, William Brookes, John Gilbert, John Steevens, Elias Steevens, John Davis, Thomas Howell, William Day, Walter Piercy, John Beckett, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, William Newton, William Nesbick, John Hooper the younger, William Lucas, William Newton the younger, James Piercy, William Abraham, Henry Huffle the elder, Henry Huffle the younger, John Moore, Benjamin Cholfey the younger, John Bell, George Spender, James Anderson, William Lambe, Joseph Lambe, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Mathew White the younger, Mathew Stevens, William White, Richard Ingram, Francis Ranger, Elias Pittman, William Cuffe, Matthew White, William Steevens, George Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholfey the elder, William Ranger, Thomas Steevens, Francis Chiverell, Charles Wier, John White, William Wyer, James Anderson, John Beckett, Thomas Wier, Luke Beckett, Roger Spender, Robert Day, John Nairn, William Cuff, Elias Steevens, James Steevens, Isaac Savage, William Gilham, Archibald Hunter, Henry Savage, James Lambert, John Steevens, James Cuffe, Jervoise Gilbert, Thomas Piercy, John Ranger, Edward Piercy, Robert Gilbert, Thomas Lanham, Jos. Gilbert, John Richardson, William Dukes, Richard Smith, Henry Lambert, James Warne, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Joseph Moody, James Davis, James Gilbert, Thomas Philips, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Phillips, Joseph Norton, Samuel Norton, John Randsome, Thomas

[312]

Note
(A.)

Thomas Brookes, Thomas Harden, John Harden, Samuel Phillips, Jos. Scammell, William Sandle the elder, Luke Marshman the younger, James Goffe, Luke Marshman the elder, John Marshman, Richard Harden, William Sandle the younger, James Burleigh, William Harden, Thomas Field, Samuel Field, Richard Beckett, and Robert Ranger, respectively, each and every of them then and there respectively having a right to vote in the election of burgeses to serve for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of five guineas of like lawful money, as a bribe and reward to engage, corrupt and procure the said several last-mentioned persons respectively to give their respective votes in the election of burgeses, to serve as burgeses for the same borough in the said then next Parliament of this kingdom, for him the said Richard Smith, in order that he the said Richard Smith might be elected and returned a burgess to serve for the said borough in the said then next Parliament of this kingdom; by means whereof the said several persons last above-named, who had such right to vote as aforesaid, were respectively tempted, corrupted, and procured to give, and did give their votes at and in the said election so had and made as aforesaid, for the said Richard Smith, for the purpose aforesaid; that is to say, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, to the great obstruction and hindrance of a free, quiet, indifferent, and unbiassed election of burgeses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, in violation and subversion of the constitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the subjects thereof, to the evil and pernicious example of all others in the like case offending, and against the peace of our said Lord the King, his crown and dignity: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that the said Richard Smith, well knowing the premises, but
being

[314]

being such person as aforesaid, and again unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly intending, as much as in him the said Richard Smith lay, to interrupt and prevent the free and indifferent election of burgeses to serve as burgeses for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means to procure himself to be elected to serve as a burges for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, the said Richard Smith, before the said election, (to wit) *on the said 8th day of October*, in the 14th year aforesaid, at Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly did give, and cause and procure to be given, to divers other persons, namely, Thomas Moore, Charles Simpson, John Baldwin, Jeremiah Lucas, Robert Tyley, Thomas Farrell, Joseph Norton, Joseph Kirk, John Edwards, William Stephens, John Maishment, John Larkham, Renalder Bowles, Joseph Cholfey the younger, John Davis the elder, Richard Erwood, William Cheverall, Samuel Daw, Thomas Harden, James Edwards, Joseph Cholfey the elder, Thomas Spencer, James Smart, John Randall, Edward Ranger, John Dewey, Luke Beckett, Philip Beckett, Henry Dukes, Edward Beckett, Isaac Moody, William Hacker, John Bishop, Edward Hollowday, George Spender the younger, John Chiverhall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes the younger, Robert Wyer, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, George Hayward, Edward Trewlock, Matthew Davis, Philip Beckett the younger, Henry Jerrett, John Davis the younger, William Day, Samuel Collier, Walter Piercy, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, John Hooper the younger, William Newton the elder, William Newton the younger, James Piercy, Henry Huffe the elder, Henry Huffe the younger, Benjamin Cholfey the younger, John Bell, George Spender the elder, James Anderson the younger, William Lambe, Jos. Lambe, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Matthew Whyte the younger, Matthew

Note
(A.)

[316]

Matthew Steevens, William White, Richard Ingraham, Francis Ranger, William Percy, Elias Pitman, William Cuff the elder, Matthew Whyte the elder, William Steevens, George Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholsey the elder, William Ranger, Francis Chiverall, Charles Wyer, James Wyer, John White, William Wyer, James Anderson the elder, John Beckett, Thomas Wyer, Luke Beckett the elder, Roger Spender, Robert Day, William Cuff the younger, Elias Stevens, James Steevens, William Gilham, Henry Savage, Jarvis Gilbert, Thomas Percy, John Ranger, Edward Percy, William Percy the younger, Robert Gilbert, William Dukes, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Joseph Moody, James Gilbert, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Philips, Joseph Norton, Samuel Norton, John Ranfome, Thomas Brookes, Samuel Phillips, Joseph Scamel, William Sandall the elder, Luke Maishment the younger, Luke Maishment the elder, John Maishment, William Sendle, James Burleigh, William Harden, Samuel Field, John Bowles, Robert Ranger, Thomas Lanham, John Richardson, William Spender, Henry Obourne, John Penny, Richard Pittman, William Nisbeck, James Davis, Joseph Gilbert, James Gough, James Wire, John Gilbert, and John Steevens, respectively, each and every of them, then and there, and until and at the time of the said election so had and made as aforefaid, claiming a right to vote in the election of burgeses to serve for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of five guineas, of like lawful money, as a bribe and reward to engage, corrupt, and procure the said several persons so claiming a right to vote as aforefaid respectively, to give their respective votes at the said election of burgeses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, for him the said Richard Smith, in order that he the said Richard Smith

might

might be elected and returned a burges to serve for the said borough in the said then next Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obstruction and hindrance of a free, quiet, and indifferent election of burgeses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, in violation and subversion of the constitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the subjects thereof, to the evil and pernicious example of all others in the like case offending, and against the peace of our said Lord the King, his crown and dignity: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that the said borough of Hindon, in the said county of Wilts, is an ancient borough, and for a long space of time two burgeses have been elected and sent, and of right ought to be elected and sent, to serve for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, to wit, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts: And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, gives the court here further to understand and be informed, that the said Richard Smith, being a person of a depraved, corrupt, and wicked mind and disposition, and unlawfully and wickedly intending, as much as in him the said Richard Smith lay, to prevent and interrupt the free and indifferent election of burgeses to serve for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means to procure himself to be elected to serve as a burges for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, *on the eighth day of October*, in the 14th year aforesaid, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly did give, and cause and procure to be given, to divers persons, namely, Jeremiah Lucas, Thomas Moore, Charles Simpson, John Baldwin, Jeremiah Lucas, Robert Tyley, Thomas Farrell, Jos. Norton, Jos. Cuff, John Edwards, William Steevens, John Maishment, John Larkham, Renalder

[318]

Note
(A.)

[319]

der Bowles, Joseph Cholfey the younger, John Davis the elder, Richard Erwood, William Chiverall, Samuel Daw, Thomas Harden, James Edwards, Jos. Cholfey the elder, Thomas Spencer, James Smart, John Randle, Edward Ranger, John Dewey, Luke Beckett, Phillip Beckett, Henry Dukes, Edward Beckett, Isaac Moody, William Hacker, John Bishop, Edward Hollowday, George Spender the younger, John Chiverall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes the younger, Robert Wyer, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, George Hayward, Edward Trewlock, Matthew Davis, Philip Beckett the younger, Henry Jerrett, John Davies the younger, William Day, Samuel Collier, Walter Percy, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, John Hooper the younger, William Newton the elder, William Newton junior, James Percy, Henry Huff the elder, Henry Huff the younger, Benjamin Cholfey the younger, John Bell, George Spender the elder, James Anderson the younger, William Lambe, Joseph Lambe, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Matthew White the younger, Matthew Steevens, William White, Richard Ingram, Francis Ranger, William Percy, Elias Pittman, William Cuff the elder, Matthew White the elder, William Steevens, George Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholfey the elder, William Ranger, Francis Cheverall, Charles Wyer, James Wyer, John White, William Wyer, James Anderson the elder, John Beckett, Thomas Wyer, Luke Beckett the elder, Roger Spender, Robert Day, William Cuff the younger, Elias Steevens, James Steevens, William Gilham, Henry Savage, Jarvis Gilbert, Thomas Percy, John Ranger, Edward Penny, William Percy the younger, Robert Gilbert, William Dukes, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Jos. Moody, James Gilbert, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Philips, Jos. Norton, Samuel Norton, John Ran-

forme

some, Thomas Brookes, Samuel Phillips, Jos. Scamell, William Sandall the elder, John Maishment the younger, Luke Maishment the elder, John Maishment, William Sendell, James Burleigh, William Harden, Samuel Field, John Bowles, Robert Ranger, Thomas Lanham, John Richardson, William Spender, Henry Obourne, John Penny, Richard Pittman, William Nisbeck, James Davis, Jos. Gilbert, James Gough, James Wire, John Gilbert, John Steevens, respectively, each and every of them then and there having a right to vote at and in the election of burgesses to serve for the same borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, another large sum of money (to wit), the sum of five guineas of like lawful money, as a bribe and reward to engage, corrupt, and procure the said several last-mentioned persons respectively to give their respective votes at and in the then next election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, for him the said Richard Smith, in order that he the said Richard Smith might be elected and returned a burgess to serve for the said borough, at the then next election of burgesses to serve in the Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obstruction of a free, indifferent, and unbiaſſed election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, in violation and subversion of the constitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the subjects thereof, to the evil and pernicious example of all others in the like case offending, and against the peace of our said Lord the King, his crown and dignity : And the said Attorney General of our said Lord the King, for our said Lord the King, giveth the court here further to understand and be informed, that the said Richard Smith, being such person as aforesaid, and again unlawfully and wickedly intending, as far as in him lay, to interrupt and prevent the free and indifferent election of burgesses to serve for the said borough of Hindon in the Parliament of this kingdom, and by illegal and corrupt means to procure himself to

[320]

Note
(A.)

be elected and returned to serve as a burgess for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, he the said Richard Smith, *on the 10th day of October*, in the 14th year aforesaid, at the borough of Hindon aforesaid, in the said county of Wilts, unlawfully, wickedly, and corruptly did lend, and cause and procure to be lent, to divers other persons, namely, Thomas More, Charles Simpson, John Baldwin, Jeremiah Lucas, Robert Tyley, Thomas Farrell, Jos. Norton, Joseph Kirk, John Edwards, William Stephens, John Maishment, John Larkham, Renalder Bowles, Jos. Cholfey the younger, John Davies the elder, Richard Erwood, William Cheverall, Samuel Daw, Thomas Harden, James Edwards, Jos. Cholfey the elder, Thomas Spencer, James Smart, John Randall, Edward Ranger, John Dewey, Luke Beckett, Philip Beckett, Henry Dukes, Edward Beckett, Isaac Moody, William Hacker, John Bishop, Edward Hollowday, George Spender the younger, John Cheverall, John Dukes the elder, John Dukes the younger, Robert Wyer, Moses Weeks, George Dukes, George Hayward, Edward Trewlock, Mathew Davis, Philip Beckett the younger, Henry Jerrett, John Davis the younger, William Day, Samuel Collier, Walter Percy, Edward Shergold, Benjamin Beckett, Edward White, John Hooper the elder, Samuel Farthing, John Hooper the younger, William Newton the elder, William Newton the younger, James Percy, Henry Huff the elder, Henry Huff the younger, Benjamin Cholfey the younger, John Bell, George Spender the elder, James Anderson the younger, William Lambe, Jos. Lambe, Edward White, Robert Wyer, Mathew White the younger, Mathew Steevens, William White, Richard Ingram, Francis Ranger, William Percy, Elias Pittman, William Cuffe the elder, Mathew Whyte the elder, William Steevens, George Steevens, John Steevens the elder, James Steevens, John Steevens the younger, John Wyer, Benjamin Cholfey the elder, William Ranger, Francis Cheverall, Charles Wyer, James

[322]

James Wyer, John Whyte, William Wyer, James Anderson the elder, John Beckett, Thomas Wyer, Luke Beckett the elder, Roger Spender, Robert Day, William Cuffe the younger, Elias Steevens, James Steevens, William Gilham, Henry Savage, Jarvis Gilbert, Thomas Percy, John Ranger, Edward Percy, William Percy the younger, Robert Gilbert, William Dukes, Thomas Dukes, Roger Norton, Joseph Moody, James Gilbert, John Gane, Luke Mead, Nathaniel Philips, Joseph Norton, Samuel Norton, John Ransome, Thomas Brookes, Samuel Philips, Joseph Scamell, William Sandall the elder, Luke Maishment the younger, Luke Maishment the elder, John Maishment, William Sendle, James Burleigh, William Harden, Samuel Field, John Bowles, Robert Ranger, Thomas Lanham, John Richardson, William Spender, Henry Obourne, John Penny, Richard Pittman, William Nesbick, James Davis, Joseph Gilbert, James Gough, James Wire, John Gilbert, and John Steevens, respectively, each and every of them then and there having a right to vote at and in the election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the same borough, a large sum of money (to wit) five guineas of lawful money of Great Britain, as a bribe and reward to engage, corrupt, and procure the said several persons last above-named, having a right to vote as aforesaid, respectively to give their respective votes in the then next election of burgesses to serve for the said borough in the Parliament of this kingdom, for the said Richard Smith, in order that he the said Richard Smith might be elected and returned a burgess to serve for the said borough in the then next Parliament of this kingdom, to the great obstruction and hindrance of a free, indifferent, and unbiassed election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the said borough, in violation and subversion of the constitution of this kingdom, and of the liberties and privileges of the subjects thereof, to the evil and pernicious example of all others in the like case offending, and against the peace of our

[323]

Note
(A.)

[324]

faid Lord the King, his crown and dignity: Whereupon the
faid Attorney General of our faid Lord the King, who fo
our faid Lord the King in this behalf profecuteth, for ou
faid Lord the King prayeth the confideration of the cou
here in the premifes, and that due procefs of law may b
awarded againft him the faid Richard Smith in this behal
to make him answer to our faid Lord the King touching
and concerning the premifes aforefaid: Wherefore the Sher-
riff of the faid county of Wilts was commanded that he
should not forbear by reason of any liberty in his bailwick,
but that he should caufe him to come to answer to our faid
Lord the King touching and concerning the premifes afore-
faid. And now (that is to fay) on Tuesday next after the
octave of Saint Hilary, in the fame term, before our faid
Lord the King at Westminster cometh the faid Richard
Smith, by William Sidgwick his attorney, and having heard
the faid information read, he faith that he is "*Not Guilty*"
thereof, and hereupon he putteth himself upon the country;
and the aforefaid Edward Thurlow, Efquire, who profe-
cuteth for our faid Lord the King in this behalf, doth the
like: Therefore let a jury thereupon come before our faid
Lord the King, on the octave of the purification of the
blessed Virgin Mary, wherefoever he fhall then be in Eng-
land, by whom the truth of the matter may be the better
known, and who are not of the kindred of the faid Richard
Smith, to try upon their oath whether the faid Richard
Smith be guilty of the premifes aforefaid or not: Because
as well the faid Edward Thurlow, Efquire, who profecuteth
for our faid Lord the King in this behalf, as the faid Richard
Smith, have thereupon put themselves upon the faid jury, the
fame day is given as well to the faid Edward Thurlow,
Efquire, who profecuteth for our faid Lord the King in this
behalf, as to the faid Richard Smith; at which faid time (to
wit) on the octave of the purification of the blessed Virgin
Mary aforefaid, before our faid Lord the King at Westmin-
ster

fter come as well the said Edward Thurlow, Esquire, who prosecuteth for our said Lord the King in this behalf, as the said Richard Smith by his attorney aforesaid: And the sheriff of the said county of Wilts returned the names of twelve jurors, none of whom come to try in form aforesaid, therefore the sheriff of the said county of Wilts is commanded that he do not forbear by reason of any liberty in his bailiwick, but that he distrain the jurors last aforesaid by all their lands and chattles in his bailiwick, so that neither they, nor any one for them, do put their hands to the same, until he shall have another command from our said Lord the King for that purpose, and that he answer to our said Lord the King for the issues thereof, so that he may have their bodies before our said Lord the King, in fifteen days from the feast day of Easter, wheresoever he shall then be in England, or before the Justices of our said Lord the King assigned to hold the assizes in and for the said county of Wilts, if they shall come before that time (that is to say) on Saturday the ninth day of March next, at New Sarum, in the said county, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, to try upon their oath whether the said Richard Smith be guilty of the premises aforesaid or not, in default of the jurors aforesaid who came not to try in form aforesaid; therefore let the sheriff of the said county have the bodies of the same jurors accordingly [326] to try in form aforesaid: The same day is given, as well to the said Edward Thurlow, Esquire, who prosecuteth for our said Lord the King in this behalf, as to the said Richard Smith; at which time (to wit) in fifteen days from the feast day of Easter aforesaid, before our said Lord the King at Westminster come as well the said Edward Thurlow, Esq. who prosecuteth for our said Lord the King in this behalf, as the said Richard Smith by his Attorney aforesaid: And the aforesaid Justices of Assize, before whom the said jury came to try in form aforesaid, sent here their record had before

Note
(A.)

fore them in these words; (that is to say) afterwards, on the day and at the place last within mentioned, before Sir James Eyre, Knight, and Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knight, two of the Barons of his Majesty's court of Exchequer, Justices of our said Lord the King assigned to hold the Assizes in and for the county of Wilts within mentioned, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, come as well the within-named Edward Thurlow, Esquire, who prosecuteth for our said Lord the King in this behalf, as the within named Richard Smith by his Attorney within mentioned; and the jurors of the jury, whereof there is mention within made, being called, some of them (to wit) William Bennet of Norton Bavant, Esquire, Richard Southby of Bulford, Esquire, William Hayter of Newton Toney, Esquire, [327] Thomas Moore of Durrington, Esquire, Francis Dugdale Asley of Everley, Esquire, and John Whitelock of East-ridge, Esquire, come and are sworn upon the said jury; and because the rest of the said jury do not appear, therefore others of the bystanders, being chosen for this purpose by the Sheriff of the said county at the request of the said Edward Thurlow, Esquire, by the command of the said Justices are anew appointed, whose names are affixed in the pannel within written, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided; and the jurors so anew appointed as aforesaid, (to wit) James Hancock of Smallbrook, Edward Bracher of Stockton, John Ferris of Warminster, John Ford of Potterne, John Jerrard of Funthill Gifford, and William Lawrence of Alderbury, being called, likewise come and are sworn upon the said jury; and thereupon public proclamation being made for our said Lord the King, as the custom is, that if any one will inform the Justices aforesaid, the King's Serjeant at Law, the King's Attorney General, or the jurors of the jury aforesaid, concerning the matters within contained, he should come forth, and should

be heard: And hereupon Nash Grose, Serjeant at Law, offereth himself on the behalf of our said Lord the King to do this; Whereupon the court here proceedeth to take the said inquest by the jurors aforesaid, now here appearing for the purpose aforesaid; who being elected, tried, and sworn to speak the truth concerning the matters within contained, say upon their oath that the said Richard Smith *is guilty* of the premises, in the information within specified and charged upon him, in manner and form as in and by the said information is within alledged against him."

Note
(A.)

[328]

The other three informations, were, in point of form, entirely the same with this.

S U P P L E M E N T
TO THE
CASE OF SHAFTESBURY.
VOL. II.—CASE XIX.

ON Thursday, the 4th of May, 1775, the House had resolved, That it would be expedient to take the minutes of the examination taken before the Committee who tried this case into consideration, as early as possible in the session of Parliament (1).

On Thursday, the 2d of November, 1775, which was the 8th day of the ensuing session, all the resolutions of the House, of the 4th of May; relative to this cause, such as they have been stated in the course of the case (2), were read (3); and then the House came to a resolution, That they would, on Thursday, the 1st day of February, 1776, take the minutes of the examination taken before the Committee into consideration (4). [332]

(1) *Supra*, vol. ii. p. 313.

(3) *Votes*, p. 42, 43.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 311 to 313.

(4) *Ibid.* p. 43.

At

At the same time, orders were made, several ~~that~~
That thirteen persons, therein named, should ~~be~~
attend the House, on the 1st of February (1).

And the following order was made:

Ordered, "That Mr. Speaker do not issue ~~his~~
" warrant, for the making out a new writ for ~~the~~
" electing of a burgess to serve in Parliament, for
" the borough of Shafton, otherwise Shaftesbury,
" before the 1st day of February next (2)."

[333] Thursday, the 25th of January, 1776.—The order for taking the minutes of the Committee into consideration on the 1st of February, was discharged, and a new order made, for taking them into consideration on Wednesday the 14th of that month (3).

At the same time, a joint order was made, for the attendance, on the 14th, of the persons who had been severally ordered to attend the House on the 2d (4).—This joint order was renewed afterwards, whenever the further consideration of this business was adjourned to a subsequent day.

On Wednesday, the 14th of February, the order of the day for that purpose being read, the House entered on the consideration of the minutes of the Committee; and, as the proceedings of that day gave occasion to much subsequent debate, and there has been a great diversity of opinion with

(1) Votes, p. 43.

(2) *Ibid.*

(3) *Ibid.* p. 208.

(4) *Ibid.*

ard to the propriety of them, it will be proper
set forth the account of * them at large, as it is
ered in the Votes.

‘ The House proceeded to take into considera-
tion, the minutes of the examination taken
before the select Committee, who were appoint-
ed, in the last session of Parliament, to try and
determine the merits of the petition of Hans
Wintrop Mortimer, Esquire, complaining of an
undue election and return for the borough of
Shafton, otherwise Shaftesbury, in the county of
Dorset.

“ The House was moved, That the proceedings
of the House, of the 25th day of April, and the
4th day of May, in the last session of Parliament,
upon the report which was made from the said
select Committee, might be read.

“ And the same were read accordingly.

“ And several parts of the said minutes were also
read.

“ Resolved, *nemine contradicente*,

[335]

“ That it appears to this House, by the minutes
of the select Committee, appointed to try the
merits of the election of members to serve in
Parliament for the borough of Shaftesbury, and
which have been laid before this House, that
there was the most notorious subornation of
perjury practised, and the most corrupt and wil-
ful perjury committed; at the last election for

“ members

“ members to serve in Parliament for the borough
 “ of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset.

“ A motion was made, and the question being
 “ *proposed*, That it appears to this House, from the
 “ said minutes, that Francis Sykes, Esq; was a
 “ principal promoter, and suborner of the said
 “ corrupt and wilful perjury ;

[336] “ A motion was made, and the question being
 “ *put*, That the further consideration of the said
 “ minutes be adjourned till this day fortnight, the
 “ 28th day of this instant February ;
 “ It passed in the negative.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
 “ the said minutes, that Francis Sykes, Esq; was a
 “ principal promoter and suborner of the said cor-
 “ rupt and wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
 “ the said minutes, that Thomas Rumbold,
 “ Esquire, was a principal promoter and suborner
 “ of the said corrupt and wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
 “ the said minutes, that John Good was a princip-
 “ al promoter and suborner of the said corrupt and
 “ wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
 “ the said minutes, that William Bennet was a
 “ principal promoter and suborner of the said
 “ corrupt and wilful perjury.

[337] “ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
 “ the said minutes, that William Armstrong
 “ was

“ was a principal promoter and suborner of the
“ said corrupt and wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
“ the said minutes, that Matthew Merefield was a
“ principal promoter and suborner of the said
“ corrupt and wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
“ the said minutes, that William Pope was a prin-
“ cipal promoter and suborner of the said corrupt
“ and wilful perjury.

“ Resolved, That it appears to this House, from
“ the said minutes, that Thomas Hannam was a
“ principal promoter and suborner of the said cor-
“ rupt and wilful perjury.

“ Ordered, That the Attorney General do forth-
“ with prosecute the said Francis Sykes, Thomas
“ Rumbold, John Good, William Bennet, William
“ Armstrong, Matthew Merefield, William Pope, [338]
“ and Thomas Hannam, for the said offence.

“ Ordered, That leave be given to bring in a
“ bill, to disfranchise, and incapacitate certain per-
“ sons, therein to be mentioned, from voting at
“ elections of members to serve in Parliament, and
“ for preventing bribery and corruption in the
“ election of members to serve in Parliament for the
“ borough of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset ;
“ and that Sir George Yonge, Mr. Hungerford,
“ Mr. William Drake *junior*, Mr. Dashwood, Mr.
“ Annesley, Sir George Robinson, Mr. George
“ Venables Vernon, Mr. Abel Smith, Mr. Asheton
“ Curzon, Mr. Sutton, Mr. Holt, Sir John
“ Duntze,

" Duntze, Sir Richard Worfeley, Lord Guernsey,
 " Mr. George Clive, Mr. Dunning, and Mr.
 " Serjeant Adair, do prepare, and bring in, the
 " same (1)."

[339] The foregoing resolutions, that the two candidates who had been returned, and the other persons therein mentioned, had been guilty of subornation of perjury, and the orders for prosecuting them for that offence were warmly opposed on several grounds.

In the first place, it was contended, That it was improper, and unjust, for the House to declare the parties guilty, when there had been no evidence given, nor witnesses examined, in the House, to support the charge, and no opportunity given to the accused, to produce witnesses to prove their innocence.

The answer to this objection was, That the House might, with the same propriety, give credit to the account of the evidence which had been produced to the Committee, as contained in the minutes, as the courts of Westminster-hall do to the report of a judge, of the evidence given on the trial of a cause before him; and that it had been the uniform practice for the House, merely on the evidence given in Committees, and reported to them, to proceed to censures, and even punishment. That the Journals are full of instances, of returning

(1) Votes, p. 327, 328.

officers, and other persons, committed by the House, on reports from the Committee of elections, of evidence of the misconduct of such persons given before them, without any new evidence being produced to the House. That, even since the establishment of the new judicature, there had been examples of persons punished for prevarication and misbehaviour before a Committee, on the mere report of the Chairman of such Committee; and that, on such occasions, it had never been imagined that the House ought first to have called for evidence at their own bar, to prove the prevarication and misbehaviour (1). That much more reliance was to be had on the testimony given before a Committee, by witnesses, sworn to speak the truth, and liable, in case of perjury, to the penalties of the law (2), than to what persons, not upon oath, might say at the bar of the House. [341]

In the next place it was contended, That the evidence on which the charge of subornation of perjury was founded, as contained in the minutes of the Committee, was not sufficient to support the charge, or justify the proposed resolutions.

That part of the minutes, on which the resolutions against Sykes and Rumbold were founded, is in the evidence given by one Henry Waite (a tinplate worker, and servant to John Good), on the first of April; and is as follows:

(1) *Vide supra*, vol. i. p. 83 to 90. Vol. iii. p. 166, 167.

(2) 10 Geo. III. cap. 16. § 29.

“ The night before the poll I had conversation
 “ with Sykes and Rumbold at my master’s shop.—
 “ Sundry people came there to regale themselves
 “ on that behalf; a little bit of feast made by my
 “ master.

[342]

“ Sykes and Rumbold, my master and Mere-
 “ field, came in; and Merefield said, he hoped he
 “ should see them *in as good spirits* next day.—
 “ Sundry doubted about the oath.—*Sykes and*
 “ *Rumbold said, they might take the oath very safely.*—
 “ *Both said so.*—When Sykes and Rumbold came
 “ out with my master to go round the street again,
 “ Rumbold and Good (the master) went out
 “ first—Sykes, last coming out, says to me, *You*
 “ *may depend on it, it is not my money*—I said, very
 “ well—I wish you a good-night.

“ It was imagined in the borough, that the
 “ oath would be given next morning.—The ground
 “ of doubt was, *as they had taken some money*” (1).

(Here evidence about other matters intervenes.)

Being cross-examined, to what passed at his
 master’s shop, on the night before the poll, he
 said,

[343]

“ — Sykes and Rumbold said, *they might*
 “ *take the oath*—I don’t know they eat, or
 “ drank—I cannot be punctual who said it first to
 “ the people then sitting—*They were half drunk,*
 “ *or thereabouts.*—I was a servant to attend them all

(1) *Vide* printed minutes, p. 27.

“ night

“night—I was sober—*Sykes and Rumbold said, the oath was nothing at all to them*—There was no conversation between Sykes and me—When he said the money was not his—these were the last words he said when he was coming out of the house (1).”

(Here again evidence about other matters intervenes.)

“Several people were in the room when Sykes and Rumbold said, *they might safely take the oath* (2).”

There were none of the other persons, said by Waite to have been present at this scene, called before the Committee, to corroborate what he swore concerning the conversation of Sykes and Rumbold.

This evidence, it was said, was of such a nature [344] as scarcely to deserve any credit, both because it was unsupported by any concurrent testimony, although, according to the witness's own account, there were sundry persons present; and because the witness owned that the supposed conversation passed in a riotous and drunken meeting, where it was not likely that he could have heard with much accuracy, or would pay a very nice attention to the expressions used by the two candidates.

A third objection to the orders for prosecuting the parties for *subornation* of perjury was this:

(1) Printed minutes, p. 28.

(2) *Ibid.*

That there had not been a trial and *conviction* of the persons said to have been perjured in consequence of the supposed subornation.

[345] It was contended, That a suborner of perjury must be considered as an accessory before the fact, and that it is a general rule of law, that no person charged as an accessory shall be put on his trial, until the conviction of the principal. That this rule cannot be departed from, unless in some instances where particular exceptions from it have been introduced by act of Parliament; namely, by 1 Ann. cap. 9. § 1. in cases of felony, when, from particular circumstances enumerated in the statute, it is impossible that there should be a subsequent trial of the principal; and by § 2. of the same statute, in cases of receivers of stolen goods, knowing them to be stolen. That the reasons of the rule are, that, in the first place, unless the principal has committed the fact, there can be no accessory; as, for example, unless perjury has been committed, there can have been no *subornation*, and the only proper evidence that the fact has been committed, is the record of the conviction; and that, in the second place, if the accessory could be first tried, it might so happen, that he should be convicted one day, and the principal be acquitted the next, which would be absurd (1). (A).

These, and other arguments, however weighty

(1) Hawk. Pleas of the Cr. Black. Com. vol. i. p. 318, Book ii. cap. 29. § 43, 44, 45, 319. 4to ed.

they appeared to many, did not prevail with the majority of the House on the 14th of February, when they came to the resolutions and orders which have been stated.

Informations were, in consequence of these orders of the House, prepared by the Attorney General, against all the persons specified in the orders; and were actually filed against Mr. Sykes and Mr. Rumbold.

The punishment for perjury, and subornation of perjury, is, at common law, the same: namely, fine, imprisonment, and the incapacity of being a witness ever afterwards (1). By the statute of 5 Eliz. cap. 9. the persons prosecuted thereon, for subornation of perjury, are punished with the perpetual incapacity of being a witness, and a fine of 40 l.*; and, in defect of *goods or chattels, lands or tenements*, to the value of 40 l. they are to be imprisoned for half a year, and to stand in the pillory for an hour (2). Perjury, by the same statute, is punished with six months imprisonment, a fine of 20 l., and the perpetual incapacity of being a witness; and, in defect of *goods or chattels* to the value of 20 l. then the offender to stand with both ears nailed to the pillory (3). In both cases, one half of the fine is to go to the King, and the other to the party injured by the perjury (4). [347]

(1) Co. 3. Inst. 163.

times." Per. Twifden, 2

* [" In indictments for perjury, which have not concluded *contra formam statuti*, the fine hath been heightened many

Show. 4.]

(2) 5 Eliz. cap. 9. § 3, 4.

(3) § 7.

(4) § 8.

By the statute of 2 Geo. II. cap. 25. it is enacted,

“ That, besides the punishment already to be
 “ inflicted *by law* for the crimes of wilful and cor-
 “ rupt perjury, and subornation of perjury, it
 “ shall and may be lawful for the court or judge,
 “ before whom any person shall be convicted of
 “ wilful and corrupt perjury, or subornation of
 “ perjury, *according to the laws now in being*, to or-
 “ der such person to be sent to some house of cor-
 “ rection within the same county, for a time not
 [348] “ exceeding seven years, there to be kept to hard
 “ labour during all the said time, or otherwise to
 “ be transported to some of his Majesty’s planta-
 “ tions beyond the seas, for a term not exceeding
 “ seven years, as the court shall think most pro-
 “ per; and thereupon judgment shall be given,
 “ that the person convicted shall be committed or
 “ transported accordingly, over and beside such
 “ punishment as shall be adjudged to be inflicted
 “ on such person, *agreeable to the laws now in being*;
 “ and, if transportation be directed, the same shall
 “ be executed in such manner as is or shall be
 “ provided by law for the transportation of felons;
 “ and if any person so committed or transported
 “ shall voluntarily escape or break prison, or re-
 “ turn from transportation before the expiration
 “ of the time for which he shall be ordered to be
 “ transported as aforesaid, such person, being
 “ thereof lawfully convicted, shall suffer death as
 “ a felon, without benefit of clergy, and shall be
 “ tried

“ tried for such felony in the county where he
 “ so escaped, or where he shall be apprehended
 “ (1).”

The new penalties introduced by this act are made to attach, on conviction, whether the prosecution be at common law, or on the statute of 5 Eliz. When the prosecution is upon the statute of Elizabeth, great technical nicety is required in the proceedings (2) (B). Hence, it is usually carried on at common law (3).

“ Subornation of perjury (says Hawkins, in
 “ his Pleas of the Crown) seems to be an offence
 “ in procuring a man to take a false oath amount-
 “ ing to perjury, *who actually takes such oath*; but
 “ it seemeth clear that, if the person incited to
 “ take such oath, *do not actually take it*, the per-
 “ son by whom he was so incited is *not* guilty of
 “ subornation of perjury; yet it is certain that
 “ he is liable to be punished, not only by fine, but [350]
 “ by infamous corporal punishment (4).”

With regard to this last offence, of inciting a person to commit perjury, who, however, does not commit it, it is evident, that no previous conviction, is, or can be, necessary, as a ground for prosecuting the offender. As, therefore, there were

(1) 2 Geo. II, cap. 25. (3) Black. Comm. vol. iv. § 2. p. 137. 4to ed.

(2) Hawk. Pleas of the Crown, B. i. c. 69. § 17. (4) Hawk. Pl. of the Cr. B. i. cap. 69. § 10.

such reasons for doubting whether prosecutions for subornation were competent, without an antecedent trial and conviction of the person suborned, it was thought proper, by the gentlemen concerned in advising and drawing the informations in question, to add, to the counts for subornation, others charging the defendants with this other offence of inciting the voters to perjury*.

[351] Wednesday, the 21st of February.—Sir George Yonge presented a bill of incapacitation, agreeable to the order of the 14th (1), which was ordered to be read a second time on the 4th of March, and, in the mean time, it was ordered to be printed, and copies thereof, and of the order for the second reading, ordered to be served on the parties named in it; leaving such copies at the last place of their abode to be deemed good service (2).

Wednesday, the 28th of February—" A petition of Thomas Rumbold, Esq; was presented to the House, setting forth, That the petitioner observes, by the votes, that divers resolutions have been come to, upon taking into consideration the minutes of the examination taken be-

* [*Vide* *Rex v. Johnson*, B. R. 30 Car. 2. 2 Show. 1. of inciting to perjury, is discussed. Lord *Scroggs's* conduct in that case is represented by *Shower* as highly disgraceful.]
Where, on an information for agreeing to pay 350l. to a man to give false evidence that a deed was forged, the doctrine concerning this offence,

(1) *Supra*, p. 338.

(2) *Votes*, p. 356.

" fore

“ fore the select Committee, who were appointed,
 “ in the last session of Parliament, to try and de-
 “ termine the merits of the petition of Hans Win-
 “ trop Mortimer, Esq. complaining of an undue
 “ election and return for the borough of Shaftes-
 “ bury, and, in particular, a resolution, “ That it
 “ appeared to this House, from the said minutes, [352]
 “ that the petitioner was a principal promoter and
 “ suborner of wilful and corrupt perjury at the
 “ said election, and that the petitioner *had not*
 “ *any information given him*, that any proceedings
 “ were intended to be had with respect to him;
 “ and, as the petitioner is conscious of his inno-
 “ cence, he trusts he should have been able, had
 “ he been apprized of such proceedings, to have
 “ satisfied the House, that there was no founda-
 “ tion for so heinous a charge; and that the peti-
 “ tioner’s character and reputation is highly af-
 “ fected by the said resolution; and therefore
 “ praying that the House will grant him such re-
 “ lief in the premises, as to them shall seem meet
 “ (1).”

Then, upon a motion for that purpose, so much
 of the votes of the House of the 14th of Febru-
 ary, as related to Mr. Rumbold, were read; after
 which a motion was made,

“ That the order to the Attorney General for [353]
 “ prosecuting Thomas Rumbold, Esquire, for the
 “ said offence, be discharged (2).”

(1) Votes, p. 389, 390.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 390.

This motion was supported, and enforced, by all those arguments, and objections to the order, which have been already stated (1). Great stress was particularly laid on the circumstance alleged in Mr. Rumbold's petition, that the motion for the resolution against him was made without his having received any notice to prepare himself to oppose it.

On the other hand, many, even of those who did not concur in the resolutions and orders for prosecution, nor indeed approve of them, were, however, strenuous in opposing the present motion; because it was almost (C) an unprecedented thing for the House, to annul proceedings of their own, in the same session in which those proceedings took place, and because they thought such an example would be very dangerous, as it would afford a pretext for similar applications and attempts, on almost every occasion, when any person should think himself aggrieved by what might have been resolved or ordered by the House; the consequence of which would be to delay and interrupt the whole course of parliamentary business.

[354] The question being put, it passed in the negative (2); (On a division of 169, to 142.)

“ A motion was then made, and the question
“ put, That the petition of Thomas Rumbold,

(1) *Supra*, p. 339, to 346.

(2) Votes, p. 390.

“ Esquire,

“Esquire, be referred to the consideration of a Committee, to inquire into facts, and report the same, with their opinion thereupon, to the House.”

This likewise passed in the negative (1);—(On a division of 143, to 136).

The petition was ordered to lie on the table [355]
(2).

After this, a petition of Mr. Sykes, in the very same terms with that of Mr. Rumbold, being presented; a motion was made, and the question put, that it should be referred to a Committee, to inquire into and report the facts, and their opinion upon them.

This passed in the negative (3),—(without a division).

Friday, the 1st of March.—A petition of one Charles Pinhorn, of the borough of Shaftesbury, was presented to the House, setting forth, That he was declared, by the bill of incapacitation then depending, to be disabled from voting at any election of members to serve in Parliament; and alleging, that, in the report made by the Committee to the House, he was not charged with bribery, or attempting to bribe any persons whatsoever;—Praying, therefore, that he might be heard, by his counsel, against that part of the bill which respected him. [356]

This petition was ordered to lie on the table, until the second reading of the bill (4).

(1) Votes, p. 390. (2) *Ibid.* (3) *Ibid.* (4) *Ibid.* p. 403.
The

The same day was presented another petition of certain persons, on behalf of themselves and others, observing, that they were disabled by the bill from ever voting for members of Parliament; alleging, that they conceived themselves to be thereby greatly aggrieved; and praying that they might be heard, by their counsel, against the bill, and that it might not pass into a law (1).

It was ordered that this petition should lie on the table till the second reading of the bill; and that, then, the petitioners, if they should think fit, might be heard, by their counsel, against it (2).

[357] Monday, the 4th of March.—The order of the day for the second reading of the bill was discharged, and the day following appointed for that purpose (3).

Tuesday, the 5th of March.—The order of the day being read, and the House being informed that no counsel attended, the bill was read a second time, and that day se'nnight appointed for the whole House to go into a Committee upon it. All the persons mentioned in the orders of the 2d of November (4), (except one Foot and one Wilton) were ordered to attend the Committee of the whole House; and separate orders were also made for the attendance of 16 other persons therein named, at the same time (5). These persons were afterwards

(1) *Votes*, p. 404.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 408.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 413.

(4) *Supra*, p. 332.

(5) *Votes*, p. 421.

included in the joint orders mentioned in the account of the proceedings on the 25th of January (1).

The two petitions, presented on the 1st of March, were ordered to be referred to the Committee of the whole House, and leave given to the petitioners to be then heard against the bill, by themselves or their counsel (2). [358]

Thursday, the 7th of March.—Several orders were made for 15 more persons, therein named, to attend the Committee of the whole House, on the Tuesday following (3). They likewise were afterwards included in the joint orders mentioned in the account of the proceedings on the 25th of January (4).

Tuesday, the 12th of March.—The order of the day being read, the Committee of the whole House was postponed till the Monday following (5).

Monday, the 18th of March.—The order of the day for that purpose being read, the House resolved itself into a Committee on the bill, Mr. Vernon being Chairman; and, after some time spent therein, the Speaker resumed the Chair, and Mr. Vernon reported, That they had examined several witnesses, and had made some progress. The Thursday following was then appointed for proceeding again in the Committee of the whole House (6). [359]

(1) *Supra*, p. 333.

(2) *Votes*, p. 421.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 432.

(4) *Supra*, p. 333.

(5) *Votes*, p. 451.

(6) *Ibid.* p. 479.

Thursday,

Thursday, the 21st of March.—The like proceedings took place as on the 18th; and the Tuesday following was then appointed for the Committee of the whole House (1).

Tuesday, the 26th of March.—The House having resolved itself into a Committee on the bill, after some time spent therein, the Speaker resumed the Chair, and the House adjourned, without appointing any future day for continuing the proceedings (2).

On the ensuing day, (Wednesday, the 27th of March,) the Friday following was appointed for the Committee to sit again (3).

[360] Friday, the 29th of March.—The like proceedings took place as on the 26th (4).

Monday, the 1st of April.—The 22d of April was fixed for the House to resolve itself again into a Committee on the bill (5).

Thursday, the 18th of April.—The order fixing the 22d was discharged, and the 29th of April fixed for the Committee of the whole House to sit again (6).

Monday, the 29th of April.—The like proceedings were had as on the 18th of March (7), and the Friday following fixed for the Committee to sit again (8).

(1) Votes, p. 502, 503.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 928. *Vide supra*, Supplement to the Case of Hindon, p. 277.

(3) *Ibid.* p. 533.

(4) Votes, p. 543.

(5) *Ibid.* p. 552.

(6) *Ibid.* p. 577.

(7) *Supra*, p. 359.

(8) Votes, p. 621.

Friday,

Friday, the 3d of May.—The order of the day being read, and the House having gone into the Committee, after some time, the Speaker resumed the Chair, and the following resolution was come to:

Resolved, “ That this House will *immediately* resolve itself into a Committee of the whole House to consider of the said bill.” [361]

The House, however, adjourned immediately,—there not being 40 members present (1).

Monday, the 5th of May.—“ A motion was made, and the question being put, that this House will, *upon this day three months*, resolve itself into a Committee of the whole House, to consider further of the bill to disfranchise and incapacitate certain persons, therein mentioned, from voting at elections of members to serve in Parliament, and for preventing bribery and corruption, in the election of members to serve in Parliament, for the borough of Shafton, otherwise Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset :

“ It passed in the negative.”

And that day se’nnight was appointed for the Committee to sit again (2).

On Wednesday, however, the 8th of May, immediately after the proceedings of that day relative to the borough of Hindon (3), the House being moved, that the order of Monday the 5th, appoint-

(1) *Supra*, Suppl. to the Case of Hindon, p. 282.

(2) *Votes*, p. 664.

(3) *Supra*, p. 279.

ing that day se'nnight for the House to
itself again into a Committee on the inca-
tion bill for Shaftesbury, might be read,
being read ;

It was ordered to be *discharged* (1).

It is evident, from the foregoing account
proceedings on this bill, that it was opposed
same manner with the Hindon bill. It was th
to be liable to the same objections, and it h
same fate. As soon as the order for proc
further upon it was discharged, a resolutio
come to, as in the case of Hindon, the
Speaker should issue his warrant for a nev
to supply the vacancy for Shaftesbury (2).

[363] On Friday, the 22d of November, in the
session of the present Parliament, a petition
Rumbold being offered to be presented
House, " A motion was made, and the qu
" being proposed, that the said petition be b
" up, and a debate arising in the House
" upon ; a motion was made, and the qu
" being put, that the debate be adjourn
" Monday, the 3d day of February next ;
" It passed in the negative (3)."

Then the petition was brought up on 1st

going session (1), and set forth, besides, “ That
 “ the petitioner did make an *application* (2) for
 “ relief, in the last session, which was rejected, and
 “ that the resolution concerning which he offered
 “ his said petition having been passed in the said
 “ session, he apprehended, that *that* circumstance [364]
 “ might have been a motive to the House, not
 “ to grant the prayer of his said petition. That
 “ he hoped, therefore, that, this cause no longer
 “ existing, his request might now be more favour-
 “ ably received.”

The entry in the Journal of the House, of the
 14th of February in the foregoing session of Parlia-
 ment, of the proceedings of the House, on taking
 the minutes of the Committee on the Shaftesbury
 election into consideration, so far as they related
 to Mr. Rumbold, and the order for prosecuting
 him, being then read, the House having been
 moved for that purpose, the following order was
 made :

Ordered, “ That the said order to the Attorney
 “ General, for prosecuting the said Thomas Rum-
 “ bold, Esquire, be discharged (3).”

Afterwards, a petition of Mr. Sykes, precisely in
 the same terms with that of Mr. Rumbold, was [365]
 presented, and then the entry of the proceedings
 of the 14th of February, in the foregoing session,
 so far as they related to him, together with the

(1) *Supra*, p. 351, 352.

(3) Votes, p. 99.

(2) This word should be “*petition*.”

order for prosecuting him, being read, on a motion for that purpose ;

The order for prosecuting him was discharged (1).

Lastly, the entry of the proceedings of the same day, relative to Good, Bennet, Armstrong, Merefield, Pope, and Hannam, together with the order for prosecuting them, being read, on a motion for that purpose ;

The order for prosecuting them was also discharged (2).

It is observable, that there were not, in this case, (as there had been in that of Hindon) any orders of the House, directing prosecutions for bribery.

[366] While the proceedings in the House of Commons were depending, Mr. Mortimer, the petitioner, who had been determined to be duly elected, brought an action against Mr. Sykes, on the statute of 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. for twenty-six acts of bribery, charged to have been committed previous to the election, and within the time limited by the statute (3), for suing for the penalties. The cause was tried at the assizes at Dorchester, on the 27th of July, 1776, before Mr. Baron Eyre, and the plaintiff had a verdict for twenty-two penalties, amounting to eleven thousand pounds.

(1) *Votes*, p. 99, 100.

(2) *Ibid.* p. 100.

(3) 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. § 7.

N O T E S

ON THE

S U P P L E M E N T

TO THE

CASE OF SHAFTESBURY.

AGE 345. (A.) " It seems to have been always
" agreed, that the plea of the accessory cannot be tried
before the appearance or attainder of the principal, unless
he desires it himself; in which case, it is agreed, that he
may be tried without the principal, according to the rule
at, *Quilibet potest renunciare juri pro se introducto.*"
Id. loc. cit.

Note
(A.)

349. (B.) It is worthy of observation, that, although
nicety is thought necessary in the formal proceedings
of prosecutions on this statute, there is great inaccuracy in
the language of the statute itself. One of the most obvious
is, in penning acts of Parliament, seems to be, that, in
different cases, when the meaning of the legislature is the
same, the same form of words, or mode of expression, should
be used.

Note
(B.)

[368]

Note
(B.)

be used. Yet it is astonishing how little care is taken to adhere to this rule (*Vide supra*, vol. iii. p. 234, 235.) In this statute of Queen Elizabeth, it is enacted, by § 4, That, if it happen any such offender, &c. (i. e. any *suborner* of perjury,) being convicted, &c. not to have any *goods or chattels—lands or tenements*, to the value of 40 pounds, that then, &c. And, by § 7. That if it happen the said offender, (i. e. an person having *committed* perjury) not to have any *goods and chattels* to the value of 20 pounds; that then, &c. The meaning of the legislature, as to the inability of paying the fine, must have been the same in both instances; (and so is stated by Sir W. Blackstone, vol. iv. p. 137. 4to Ed., yet, in a conviction for perjury, the having *lands* to the value, does not, by the *words* of the act, exempt the convict from the alternative prescribed in case of such inability. If a person convicted of subornation cannot pay the fine, he is, by § 4, “*to stand upon the pillory the space of one whole hour.*” If a person convicted of perjury is unable to pay the fine, he is, by § 7, to be *set on the pillory, and there to have both his ears nailed*. Here again, notwithstanding the difference of expression, we can hardly suppose, that the manner of standing in the pillory was intended to be different in the two cases; and Sir W. Blackstone, in the passage just cited, states the law to be, as well with regard to subornation, as to perjury, that the offender is *to stand with both ears nailed to the pillory*.

[369]

Note
(C.)

P. 353. (C.) A very few years ago, a case happened, in which an order of the House of Commons was expunged from the Votes by a subsequent order, in the same session, at the distance of less than a month from the time when the first order was made. The occasion was this: Dr. Thomas Nowell, principal of St. Mary Hall, King's professor of modern history, and public orator in the university of Oxford, had preached the annual sermon, on the 30th of January,

January, 1772 (the anniversary of the death of Charles the First), at St. Margaret's, Westminster, before the House of Commons. On the 31st the following order was made:

Note
(C.)

Ordered, " That the thanks of this House be given to
" the Reverend Doctor Nowell, for the sermon preached by
" him yesterday, before this House, at St. Margaret's,
" Westminster; and that he be desired to print the same;
" and that Sir William Dolben, and Mr. Alexander Pop-
" ham do acquaint him therewith."

It is well known how ill those sermons are generally attended, and how much it has been looked upon as a matter of course that the thanks of the House should be given to the preacher. When the sermon in question, however, came to be printed, it was thought by many people to contain sentiments repugnant to the freedom of the constitution and the principles of the revolution; in some passages, the author seemed to justify all the arbitrary measures of the Crown in the beginning of the reign of Charles the First, and to condemn, indiscriminately, all the steps taken to resist them; and his sermon concluded with what was considered as an indiscreet comparison between that Prince and his present Majesty. It was feared that, if the vote of thanks for this sermon should continue on the records of the House, it might, to some, carry with it an appearance, as if the House had given their sanction and approbation to the exceptionable sentiments and passages contained in it. To prevent any consequence of this sort, a motion was made, on Tuesday, the 25th of February, that the entry in the Votes, of the order which has been stated, should be read; which being done, the House was moved, That the said entry should be expunged from the Votes.

[370]

Before the question was put on this, another motion was made, " That the orders of the day be now read," by which an attempt was made to put off the question for ex-

Note
(C.)

punging the vote of thanks, and a third motion being made,
 " That the Journal of the House, of the 12th day of May,
 " 1660, of the proceedings of the House, in relation to an
 " exception which was taken to some words spoken by Mr.
 " Lenthall, then a member of the House, might be read,"
 the same was read accordingly, and then the question be-
 ing put on the motion for reading the orders of the day, the
 House divided, and it passed in the negative, by a majority of
 152, to 41.

[371] Then the main question was put, and the following reso-
 lution come to :

Resolved, " That the said entry be expunged from the
 " Votes of this House." (Journ. Vol. xxxiii. p. 509.
 col. 2.)

In consequence of this resolution, the order of the 31st of
 January is not inserted in the Journal of that day in the or-
 dinary form, but there is a memorandum reciting it,
 and mentioning the resolution for expunging it. (Journ.
 same Vol. p. 435. col. 2. 436. col. 1.)

The entry referred to, of the 12th of May, 1660, is as
 follows:

" Some exception was taken to some words spoken by
 " Mr. Lenthall, a member of this House, in the debate of
 " the bill of general pardon, to the effect following, viz.
 " He that first drew his sword against the King, committed
 " as high an offence, as he that cut off the King's head."

" Mr. Lenthall, standing up in his place, explained him-
 " self; and withdrew.

" The question being propounded, That Mr. Lenthall
 " be called to the bar; and there receive the reprehension
 " of this House;

" And the question being put, That this question be now
 " put;

" It passed with the affirmative.

" And

“ And the main question being put; it was
“ Resolved, That Mr. Lenthall be called to the bar, and
“ there receive the reprehension of the House.

* “ The serjeant, with his mace, went to Mr. Lenthall,
“ who was withdrawn into the Speaker’s chamber, and
“ brought him to the bar of this House; who there kneeling,
“ Mr. Speaker bid him rise; and after, according to the
“ order of the House, gave him a sharp reprehension to the
“ effect following:

“ Mr. Lenthall, The House hath taken very great
“ offence at some words you have let fall, upon debate of
“ this business, of the bill of indemnity; which, in the judg-
“ ment of this House, hath as high a reflection on the justice
“ and proceedings of the Lords and Commons of the last
“ Parliament, in their actings before 1648, as could be ex-
“ pressed. They apprehend there is much of poison in the
“ words; and that they were spoken out of design to set this
“ House on fire; they tending to render them that drew the
“ sword to bring delinquents to condign punishment, and to
“ vindicate their just liberties, into balance with them that
“ cut off the King’s head; of which act they express their
“ abhorrence and detestation; appealing to God, and their
“ conscience bearing them witness, that they had no
“ thoughts against his person, much less against his life.
“ Therefore, I am commanded to let you know, that, had
“ these words fallen out at any other time, but in this Par-
“ liament; or, at any time in this Parliament, but when they
“ had considerations of mercy, pardon, and indemnity, you
“ might have expected a sharper and severer sentence than I
“ am now to pronounce: But the disposition of his Majesty
“ is to mercy; he hath invited his people to accept it; and
“ it is the disposition of the body of this House, to be healers
“ of breaches, and to hold forth mercy to men of all condi-
“ tions, so far as may stand with justice, and the justification

[373]

“ of themselves before God and man ; I am therefore com-
“ manded to let you know, that *that* being their disposition,
“ and the present subject of this day’s debate being mercy,
“ you shall therefore taste of mercy ; yet I am to give you
“ a sharp reprehension ; and I do, as sharply and severely as
“ I can, (for so I am commanded) reprehend you for it.”

A P P E N D I X.

THE third section of the Introduction contains

the *substance* of the statutes, which established new judicature, digested in a regular method: questions have often arisen in Committees, and may, in future, arise, on the construction of *words* of those statutes. It has, on that account, I thought proper, by way of Appendix, to insert the statutes themselves in this place, where they will be more accessible, and more easily consulted, than in the voluminous editions of the Statutes at Large.*

In the present edition, *visions* of the former, have been which have since passed, subjoined.]
 try or add to the provi-

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

[380]

LS/1]

5. And be it further enacted, That if after summoning the members, and counting the House as aforesaid, one hundred members shall be found to be present; the petitioners by themselves, their counsel or agents, and the counsel or agents of the sitting members, shall be ordered to attend at the bar; and then the door of the House shall be locked, and no member shall be suffered to enter into or depart from the House, until the petitioners, their counsel, or agents, and the counsel or agents for the sitting members, shall be directed to withdraw as hereinafter is mentioned: And when the door shall be locked as aforesaid, the order of the day shall be read, and the names of all the members of the House, written or printed on distinct pieces of parchment or paper, being all as near as may be of equal size, and rolled up in the same manner, shall be put in equal numbers into six boxes or glasses, to be placed on the table for that purpose, and shall there be shaken together; and then the clerk or clerk assistant attending the House shall publicly draw out of the said six boxes or glasses alternately; and said pieces of parchment or paper, and de- of a member or mehe Speaker, to be by him read shall be presented to the H-shall continue to do, until and hour shall, by the said H-ombers then present be taking the same into considera thereof in writing shall be forthwith the name of any Speaker, to the petitioners and the sittinge at the elec- or their respective agents, accompanied who shall be der to them to attend the House, at the tinction or pointed, by themselves, their counsel, or agents. It be 2, Proviðen

APPENDIX.

380

then depending, or whose return shall not have been brought in fourteen days, shall be drawn; his name shall be set aside, with the names of those who are absent from the House.

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

7. Provided also, That if the name of any member of sixty years of age or upwards be drawn, he shall be excused from serving on the select Committee, to be appointed as hereinafter is mentioned, if he require it, and verify the cause of such requisition upon oath.

[381]

8. Provided also, That if the name of any member who has served in such select Committee during the same session be drawn, he shall, if he requires it, be excused from serving again in any such select Committee, unless the House shall, before the day appointed for taking the said petition into consideration, have resolved, that the number of members who have not served on such select Committee, in the same session, is insufficient to fulfil the purposes of this act, respecting the choice of such select Committee.

9. Provided always, That no member who, after having been appointed to serve in any such select Committee, shall, on account of inability or accident, have been excused from attending the same throughout, shall be deemed to have served on any such select Committee.

10. And be it further enacted, That if any other member shall offer and verify upon oath any other excuse, the substance of the allegations so verified upon oath shall be taken down by the said clerk, in order that the same may be afterwards entered on the

[382]

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

the Journals, and the opinion of the House shall be taken thereon; and if the House shall resolve, that the said member is unable to serve, or cannot without great and manifest detriment serve in such select Committee, he also shall be excused from such service.

[383] 11. And be it further enacted, That instead of the members so set aside and excused, the names of other members shall be drawn; who may, in like manner, be set aside or excused, and others drawn to supply their places, until the whole number of forty-nine members, not liable to be so set aside or excused, shall be complete; and the petitioners, or their agents, shall then name one, and the sitting members, or their agents, another, from among the members then present, whose names shall not have been drawn, to be added to those who shall have been so chosen by lot.

12. Provided always, That either of the members so nominated shall or may be set aside, for any of the same causes as those chosen by lot; or shall, if he requires it, be excused from serving on the said select Committee; and the party who nominated the member so set aside, or excused, shall nominate another in his stead, and so continue to do as often as the case shall happen, until his nominee is admitted.

13. And be it further enacted, That as soon as the said forty-nine members shall have been so chosen by lot, and the two members to be added thereunto shall have been so nominated as aforesaid, the door of the House shall be opened, and the House

APPENDIX.

383

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

se may proceed upon any other business; and of the forty-nine members so chosen by lot then be given to the petitioners, their counsel agents, and the counsel or agents for the sitting members, who shall immediately withdraw, together with the clerk appointed to attend the said Committee; and the said petitioners and sitting members, their counsel or agents, beginning the part of the petitioners, shall alternately call off one of the said forty-nine members, until said number shall be reduced to thirteen; and said clerk, within one hour at farthest from the of the parties withdrawing from the House, deliver in to the House the names of the thirteen members then remaining; and the said thirteen members, together with the two members, nominated as aforesaid, shall be sworn at the table, and truly to try the matter of the petition read to them, and a true judgment to give according to the evidence; and shall be a select committee to try and determine the merits of the return or election appointed by the House to be taken into consideration; and the House shall order the said select Committee to meet at a certain time to be fixed by the House, which time shall be not more than twenty-four hours of the appointment of the select Committee, unless a Sunday or Christmas shall intervene; and the place of their meeting sitting shall be some convenient room or place adjacent to the House of Commons or Court of Requests, properly prepared for that purpose.

[384]

[385]

.. Provided always, That on the parties withdrawing

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 26.

drawing as aforesaid, the House shall continue sitting ; and the said fifty-one members, so chosen and nominated, shall not depart the House, till the time for the meeting of the said select Committee shall be fixed.

[386] 15. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if upon the drawing out the name of any member by lot as aforesaid, the said petitioners or sitting members, or their agents, shall declare, that such member is intended to be one of the two nominees to be nominated by them respectively ; and if such member shall consent to such nomination, the name of such member so drawn by lot shall be set aside ; and, unless objected to as aforesaid, he shall serve as such nominee, and the name of another member shall be drawn to supply his place, to complete the number of forty-nine members to be drawn by lot ; and if the said petitioners or sitting members, or their agents, shall not respectively nominate a member then present, who shall be admitted according to the directions of this act, then the want of such nomination shall be supplied, by drawing out, instead thereof, the name of one or two members, as the case shall require ; who shall be drawn by lot in the like manner, and subject to the like objections and excuses, as the other forty-nine members already drawn by lot, and shall be added to the lists of the said forty-nine members, and shall be liable to be struck off in the same manner ; leaving always the number of fifteen members in the whole, and no more, as a select Committee for the purposes aforesaid.

APPENDIX.

387

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

16. And, for the greater dispatch and certainty in the proceeding hereinbefore described, be it further enacted, That the names of all the members so written and rolled up as hereinbefore directed, shall, previous to the day appointed for taking any such petition into consideration, be prepared by the said clerk or clerk assistant, and by him put into a box or parcel in the presence of the Speaker, together with an attestation, signed by the said clerk or clerk assistant, purporting, that the names of all the members were by him put therein the day of in the year which said box or parcel the Speaker shall seal with his own seal; and to the outside thereof shall annex an attestation signed by himself, purporting, that the said box or parcel was on the day of in the year made up in his presence, in the manner directed by this act; and that as soon as the parties shall be withdrawn as aforesaid, and before the House shall enter on any other business, any member may require, that the names of all the members, which remain undrawn, shall be drawn and read aloud by the said clerk or clerk assistant.

[388]

17. And be it further enacted, That the said select Committee shall, on their meeting, elect a Chairman from among such of the members thereof as shall have been chosen by lot; and if, in the election of a Chairman, there be an equal number of voices, the member whose name was first drawn in the House shall have a casting voice; so likewise, in case there should ever be occasion for elect-

ing

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

ing a new Chairman, on the death or necessary absence of the Chairman first elected.

[389]

18. And be it further enacted, That the said select Committee shall have power to send for persons, papers and records; and shall examine all the witnesses who come before them upon oath; and shall try the merits of the return, or election, or both; and shall determine, by a majority of voices, of the said select Committee, whether the petitioners or the sitting members, or either of them, be duly returned or elected, or whether the election be void; which determination shall be final between the parties to all intents and purposes: and the House, on being informed thereof by the Chairman of the said select Committee, shall order the same to be entered in their Journals, and give the necessary directions for confirming or altering the return, or for the issuing a new writ for a new election, or for carrying the said determination into execution, as the case may require.

[390]

19. And be it further enacted, That the said select Committee shall sit every day (Sunday and Christmas day only excepted) and shall never adjourn for a longer time than twenty-four hours, unless a Sunday or Christmas day intervene, without leave first obtained from the House, upon motion, and special cause assigned for a longer adjournment; and in case the House shall be sitting at the time to which the said select Committee is adjourned, then the business of the House shall be stayed, and a motion shall be made for a further adjournment, for any time, to be fixed by the House,

APPENDIX.

390

House, not exceeding twenty-four hours, unless a Sunday or Christmas-day intervene.

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

20. And be it further enacted, That where the time prescribed by this act for the meeting, sitting, or adjournment of the said select Committee, shall, by the intervention of a Sunday or Christmas-day, exceed twenty-four hours, such meeting, sitting, or adjournment, shall be within twenty-four hours from the time of appointing or fixing the same, exclusive of such Sunday or Christmas-day.

21. And be it further enacted, That no member of the said select Committee shall be allowed to absent himself from the same, without leave obtained from the House, or an excuse allowed by the House, at the next sitting thereof, on special cause shewn and verified upon oath; and the said select Committee shall never sit, until all the members to whom such leave has not been granted, nor excuse allowed, are met; and in case they shall not all meet within one hour after the time to which the said select Committee shall have been adjourned, a farther adjournment shall be made in the manner as before directed, and reported, with the cause thereof, to the House.

[391]

22. And be it further enacted, That the Chairman of the said select Committee shall, at the next meeting of the House, always report the name of every member thereof who shall have been absent therefrom without such leave or excuse as aforesaid; and such member shall be directed to attend the House at the next sitting thereof, and shall then be ordered to be taken into the custody of the serjeant

VOL. IV.

T

at

Statute
to G. III.
cap. 16.

at arms attending the House, for such neglect of his duty, and otherwise punished or censured at the discretion of the House; unless it shall appear to the House, by facts specially stated and verified upon oath, that such member was, by a sudden accident, or by necessity, prevented from attending the said select Committee.

[392]

23. And be it further enacted, That if more than two members of the said select Committee shall on any account be absent therefrom, the said select Committee shall adjourn in the manner hereinbefore directed; and so from time to time, until thirteen members are assembled.

24. And be it further enacted, That in case the number of members able to attend the said select Committee shall, by death or otherwise, be unavoidably reduced to less than thirteen, and shall so continue for the space of three sitting days, the said select Committee shall be dissolved, and another chosen to try and determine the matter of such petition in manner aforesaid; and all the proceedings of the said former select Committee shall be void and of no effect.

[393]

25. And be it further enacted, That if the said select Committee shall come to any resolution other than the determination above mentioned, they shall, if they think proper, report the same to the House for their opinion, at the same time that the Chairman of the said select Committee shall inform the House of such determination; and the House may confirm or disagree with such resolution, and make such orders thereon, as to them shall seem proper.

26. Provided

26. Provided always, That if any person summoned by the said select Committee, shall disobey such summons; or if any witness before such select Committee shall prevaricate, or shall otherwise misbehave in giving, or refusing to give evidence; the Chairman of the said select Committee, by their direction, may at any time, during the course of their proceedings, report the same to the House, for the interposition of their authority or censure, as the case shall require.

27. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said select Committee shall think it necessary to deliberate amongst themselves, upon any question which shall arise in the course of the trial, or upon the determination thereof, or upon any resolution concerning the matter of the petition referred to them as aforesaid; as soon as the said select Committee shall have heard the evidence and counsel on both sides relative thereunto, the room or place where they shall sit shall be cleared, if they shall think proper, while the members of the said select Committee consider thereof; and all such questions, as well as such determination and all other resolutions, shall be by a majority of voices; and if the voices shall be equal, the Chairman shall have a casting voice. [394]

28. Provided always, That no such determination as aforesaid shall be made, nor any question be proposed, unless thirteen members shall be present; and no member shall have a vote on such determination, or any other question or resolution, who has not attended during every sitting of the said select Committee.

Statute
10 G. III.
cap. 16.

29. And be it further enacted, That the oaths by this act directed to be taken in the House, shall be administered by the said clerk or clerk assistant, in the same manner as the oaths of allegiance and supremacy are administered in the House of Commons; and that the oaths by this act directed to be taken before the said select Committee, shall be administered by the clerk attending the said select Committee; and that all persons who shall be guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury in any evidence which they shall give before the House, or the said select Committee, in consequence of the oath which they shall have taken by the direction of this act, shall, on conviction thereof, incur and suffer the like pains and penalties to which any other person, convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury, is liable by the laws and statutes of this realm.

[396] 30. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force seven years, and till the end of the session of Parliament next after the expiration of the said seven years, and no longer.

Statute 11 GEORGE III. Cap. 42.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament.

1. **W**HEREAS an act was passed in the last session of Parliament, intituled, An Act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of

APPENDIX.

396

Statute
11 G. III
cap. 42.

of members to serve in Parliament: And where-
as further provisions may be necessary to prevent
all obstructions and difficulties, which in certain
cases may arise in the execution of the said act; be
it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent
Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the
Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in
this present Parliament assembled, and by the
authority of the same, That from and after the
passing of this act, if several parties, on distinct in-
terests or grounds of complaint, shall present sepa-
rate petitions, complaining of an undue election, or
return of a member or members to serve in Par-
liament, the same notices and orders shall be given
to all such parties, or their respective agents, as by
the said act are directed to be given to the sitting
members, or the petitioners therein mentioned, or
their respective agents.

[397]

2. And be it further enacted, That the clause in
the said act which provides, that no petition shall be
taken into consideration within fourteen days after
the appointment of the Committee of privileges, be
repealed; and that from henceforth no petition,
complaining of an undue election, or return of a
member or members to serve in Parliament, shall
be taken into consideration within fourteen days
after the commencement of the session of Parlia-
ment in which it is presented, nor within fourteen
days after the return to which it relates, shall be
brought into the office of the clerk of the Crown.

[398]

3. And be it further enacted, That if at the time
of drawing by lot the names of the members, in

Statute
21 G. III.
cap. 42.

manner prescribed by the said act, the number of forty-nine members, not set aside nor excused, cannot be compleated, the House shall proceed in the manner they are directed by the said act to proceed, in case there be less than one hundred members present at the time therein prescribed for counting the House; and so, from day to day, as often as the case shall happen.

[399]

4. And be it further enacted, That on the day appointed for taking any petition, complaining of an undue election, or return of a member or members to serve in Parliament, into consideration, the House shall not proceed to any other business whatsoever, except the swearing of members, previous to the reading of the order of the day for that purpose.

5. And be it further enacted, That if the select Committee shall have occasion to apply or report to the House, in relation to adjournment of the said select Committee, the absence of the members thereof, or the non-attendance or misbehaviour of witnesses summoned to appear, or appearing before them, and the House shall be then adjourned for more than three days, the said select Committee may also adjourn to the day appointed for the meeting of the House.

6. And be it further enacted, That if on a complaint by petition of an undue election or return, there shall be more than two parties before the House, on distinct interest, or complaining or complained of upon different grounds, whose right to be elected or returned may be affected by the determination

APPENDIX.

40

Statu
11 G. 1
cap. 4

mination of the said select Committee, each of the said parties shall successively strike off a member from the forty-nine members to be chosen by lot, until the said number be reduced to thirteen, in the same manner as by the said act is directed for the striking off a member alternately by the parties therein mentioned; and the lists of the forty-nine members chosen by lot shall, for this purpose, be given to all the said parties, and the order in which the said parties shall so strike off the said members shall be determined by lot after they are withdrawn from the bar, and in such case, neither of the said parties (there being more than two) shall be permitted to name a member to be added to the members so drawn by lot as aforesaid; but that as soon as the list of thirteen members shall be returned by the parties to the House, such thirteen members shall immediately withdraw, and shall by themselves chuse two members then present in the House, whose names shall not have been drawn, to be added to the said thirteen members; and shall, within one hour from the time of their withdrawing, report the names of such two members to the House; which two members shall be liable to be set aside on the like objections, for which nominees may be set aside by virtue of the said act: And in case such two members, or either of them, shall be set aside for any of the causes aforesaid, then the said thirteen members shall chuse one or two other members, as the case shall require, until two members are chosen, against whom none of the objections to nominees mentioned in the said act shall be

[40c

Statute
1 G. III.
cap. 42.

taken and allowed; and that the names of such two members shall be then added to the said list of thirteen members; and all the said fifteen members shall be sworn at the table, and they shall be the select Committee appointed for the purposes expressed in this and the said former act.

[402] 7. And be it further enacted, That where the said nominees are by this act directed to be named by the said thirteen members, no member present at the time of the ballot shall depart from the House until the time for the meeting of the said select Committee shall be fixed.

Statute 14 GEORGE III. Cap. 15.

An Act for making perpetual Two Acts, passed in the Tenth and Eleventh Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, for regulating the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament.

[403] 1. **W**HEREAS an act passed in the tenth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament, which act was made to continue for a limited time only: And whereas another act passed in the eleventh year of the reign of his said Majesty, intituled, An Act to explain and amend an act, made in the last session of Parliament, intituled, An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament:

APPENDIX.

403

liament: And whereas the provisions of the said recited acts are well adapted to procure to the Commons of this realm a free and impartial trial of controverted elections of members to serve in Parliament, and have been found, by experience, to be practicable and beneficial: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That the said recited acts, passed in the tenth and eleventh years of his present Majesty, shall be, and are hereby made, perpetual.

Statute
14 G. III.
cap. 15.

Statute 25 GEORGE III. Cap. 17.

An Act to enable the House of Commons to authorize the Select Committee, appointed to try the Merits of the Petition of the Honourable Saint Andrew Saint John, complaining of an undue Election for the County of Bedford, to proceed in case the said Select Committee shall be reduced to a less Number than is prescribed by an Act, made in the 10th Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled. An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament.

WHEREAS the select Committee appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of the honourable *Saint Andrew Saint John*, complaining of an undue election and return for the county
of

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 17.

of Bedford, have made a considerable progress in the matters to them referred, but are now, by the indisposition of two of the members of the said select Committee, reduced to thirteen; and if the said Committee should be further reduced, by the indisposition or death of any of the members remaining on the said select Committee, the same would be dissolved, which would be attended with manifest injury and inconvenience to the parties concerned: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That if the said select Committee shall, by the indisposition or death of any of the said members of the said select Committee, be further reduced to eleven, it shall be lawful for the House of Commons, upon application made to them for that purpose, to authorize and direct the said select Committee to proceed in the matters referred to them, and report upon the same; which report shall be deemed to be as valid as if the number of the said select Committee had not been reduced to eleven; any thing in an act made in the 10th year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

A. D. 1785.

Statute 25 GEORGE III. Cap. 84.

An Act to limit the Duration of Polls and Scrutinies, and for making other Regulations touching the Election of Members to serve in Parliament for Places within England and Wales, and for Berwick upon Tweed; and also for removing Difficulties which may arise for want of Returns being made of Members to serve in Parliament.

FOR the better regulation of polls and scrutinies, be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That, from and after the first day of August 1785, every poll which shall be demanded at any election for a member or members to serve in Parliament for any county, city, borough, or other place, within England, Wales, or for the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, shall commence on the day upon which the same shall be demanded, or upon the next day at farthest, (unless it shall happen to be a Sunday, and then on the day after); and shall be duly and regularly proceeded in from day to day (Sundays excepted) until the same be finished, but so as that no poll for the election of any member or members to serve in Parliament, shall continue more than fifteen days at most (Sundays excepted); and if such poll shall continue until the fifteenth day, then the same shall be finally closed at or before the
hour

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

hour of three in the afternoon of the same day; and the returning officer or officers at every such election shall, immediately, or on the day next after the final close of the poll, truly, fairly, and publicly declare the name or names of the person or persons who have the majority of votes on such poll, and shall forthwith make a return of such person or persons, unless the returning officer or officers, upon a scrutiny being demanded by any candidate, or any two or more electors, shall deem it necessary to grant the same; in which case, it shall and may be lawful for him so to do, and to proceed thereupon, but so as that in all cases of a general election, every returning officer or officers having the return of a writ, shall cause a return of a member or members to be filed in the crown office on or before the day on which such writ is returnable; and every other returning officer or officers, acting under a precept or mandate, shall make a return of a member or members, in obedience to such precept or mandate, at least six days before the day of the return of the writ by virtue of which such election has been made; and so that in case of any election, upon a writ issued during a session or prorogation of Parliament, and a scrutiny being granted as aforesaid, then that a return of a member or members shall be made within thirty days after the close of the poll, (or sooner, if the same can conveniently be done).

2dly. And be it enacted, That whenever a scrutiny shall be granted as aforesaid, and there shall be more parties than one objecting to votes on such scrutiny, the returning officer or returning officers, shall

APPENDIX.

487

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

shall decide alternately, or by turns, on the votes given for the different candidates who shall be parties to such scrutiny, or against whom the same shall be carried on.

3dly. And, in order that electors may have full time and opportunity to poll, be it enacted, That all and every returning officer and officers, unless prevented by any unavoidable accident, shall, during the continuance of the poll, on every day subsequent to the commencement of the same, cause the said poll to be kept open for seven hours at the least in each day, between the hours of eight in the morning and eight at night.

4thly. And whereas inconveniencies may arise from the time allowed by the laws now in being for proceeding to an election of a knight or knights to serve in Parliament, for any county or shire in England or Wales; be it enacted, That, immediately after the receipt of the writ for making any such election, and indorsing on the back thereof the day of receiving the same, as by law required, it shall and may be lawful for the sheriff of such county or shire, and he is hereby required, within two days after the receipt thereof, to cause proclamation to be made at the place where the ensuing election ought by law to be holden, of a special county court to be there holden for the purpose of such election only, on any day, Sunday excepted, not later from the day of making such proclamation than the sixteenth day, nor sooner than the tenth day; and that he shall proceed in such election, at such special county court, in the same manner as if the

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

the said election was to be held at a county court, or at an adjourned county court, according to the laws now in being: provided always, That the usual county court for all other purposes, or any adjournment made thereof, shall take place, be held, and proceeded in, by the sheriff, or his deputy, and may from time to time be further adjourned and proceeded in, in such and the same manner, and at the same times and places, as if the writ for the election of a knight or knights of the shire had not been received.

5thly. And whereas, although from the various and disputed rights of voting in several cities, boroughs and other places, a positive oath of qualification cannot be required from the electors, yet it is apprehended that unqualified persons may be deterred from polling at such elections, under fictitious names or otherwise, by requiring from electors previously to their polling, the oath or affirmation hereinafter mentioned; be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the said first day of August, 1785, upon every election to be made, within that part of Great Britain called England, or Wales, or Town of Berwick upon Tweed, of any member or members to serve in Parliament, in all cases where no oath or affirmation of qualification, other than the oaths or affirmations against bribery, or of allegiance, supremacy, and abjuration, can now by law be required, every person claiming to give his vote at the said election, shall (if required by any candidate, or any person having a right to vote at such election), before he is admitted to poll, take
the

APPENDIX.

499

the oath (or, being one of the people called *Quakers*, make the solemn affirmation) following; (that is to say),

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

“ I do swear, (*or being a Quaker, do affirm,*) That my name is *A. B.* and that I am [specifying the addition, profession, or trade of such person], and that the place of my abode is at in the county of [and if it is a town consisting of more streets than one, specifying what street]; and that I have not before polled at this election; and that I verily believe myself to be of the full age of twenty-one years.”

Which oath, or solemn affirmation, the returning officer or officers at such election, and his or their deputies and poll clerks, is or are hereby authorized and required to administer.

6thly. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first day of August, 1785, upon every election of any member or members to serve in Parliament for any county, city, borough, or place, within England or Wales, or for Berwick upon Tweed, it shall and may be lawful for the returning officer or officers, if he or they see cause, and he and they are in such case authorized, during the continuance of any scrutiny which shall have been granted as aforesaid, to administer an oath to any person whatsoever consenting to take the same, touching the right of any person having voted at such election, or touching any other matter or thing material or necessary towards carrying on such scrutiny.

7thly. And whereas it is expedient that all persons employed as poll clerks at elections, should take

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

take an oath for the faithful discharge of their office, but the same is not at present required or authorized by law, except in counties and other places for which there are express provisions made by statute; be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the said first day of August 1785, at every election of any member or members of Parliament for any city, borough, or other place, within England or Wales, or town of Berwick upon Tweed, every person whom the returning officer or officers shall retain to act as a clerk in taking the poll shall, before beginning to take such poll, be sworn by such returning officer or officers truly and indifferently to take the said poll, and to set down the name of each voter, and his addition, profession, or trade, and the place of his abode, and for whom he shall poll; and to poll no person who is not sworn or put to his affirmation, where, by this or any other statute, any oath or affirmation is or hereafter shall be required, which oath of every such poll clerk the said returning officer or officers is or are hereby authorized and required to administer.

8thly. And be it further enacted, That if any person, in taking any oath or affirmation hereinbefore appointed or authorized to be taken before any returning officer or officers, shall thereby commit wilful perjury, and be thereof convicted; or if any person shall unlawfully and corruptly procure or suborn any other person to take any such oath or affirmation, whereby he or she shall commit such wilful perjury, and shall be thereof convicted, he or she so offending shall incur such pains and penalties

as

as are inflicted in and by two acts of parliament, the one made in the 5th year of the reign of the late Queen Elizabeth (intituled, An act for punishment of such person as shall procure or commit any wilful perjury); the other made in the 2d year of his late majesty king George the Second (intituled, An act for the more effectual preventing and further punishment of forgery, perjury, and subornation of perjury; and to make it felony to steal bonds, notes, or other securities for payment of money), for any perjury or subornation of perjury, contrary to the said acts.

9thly. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this act before contained shall extend to, or in any wise affect, alter, or regulate the mode or time of proceeding at any election of any member or members for any place where particular regulations, touching the duration of polls and scrutinies, are specially enacted by statute, but that every such election shall be begun and carried on in the same manner as if this act had not been made.

10thly. And whereas an act was passed in the 10th year of his present Majesty's reign, (intituled, An act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament); and another act was passed in the 11th year of his said Majesty's reign, for explaining and amending the said former act; and whereas no provision is made therein for the hearing and determining any petition, unless the same shall complain of an undue election or return of members to serve in Parliament; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after

Statute
25 G. III.
cap 84.

the first day of August, 1785, if upon any writ or writs to be issued for the election of any member or members to serve in Parliament, no return shall be made to the same on or before the day on which such writ is made returnable; or if a writ shall have been issued during any session or prorogation of Parliament, and no return shall be made to the same within fifty-two days after the day on which such writ bears date; or if the return made in either of such cases shall not be a return of a member or members, according to the requisition thereof, but contain special matters only concerning such election; it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, having had, or claiming to have had, a right to vote at such election, or claiming to have had a right to be returned as duly elected thereat, who shall think himself or themselves aggrieved, to petition the House of Commons concerning the same; and upon such petition being presented, a day and hour shall be appointed for taking the same into consideration, and notice thereof in writing shall be forthwith given by the speaker to the petitioners and to the returning officer or officers by whom such return ought to have been made, or shall have been made, accompanied with an order to him or them to attend the House at the time appointed, by himself or themselves, his or their council or agents; and a select Committee shall be appointed according to the directions of the said two recited acts, for regulating the trial of controverted elections; which Committee shall try and determine whether any, and which of the person or persons

APPENDIX.

413.

sons named in such petition ought to have been returned, or whether a new writ ought to issue; which determination shall be final to all intents and purposes; and the House being informed thereof by the chairman of the said select Committee, shall order the same to be entered in their journals, and give the necessary directions for ordering a return to be made, or for altering the return if made, or for the issuing a new writ for a new election, or for carrying the said determination into execution, as the case may require.

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

11thly. And be it further enacted, That all and every the rules, regulations, authorities, and powers, given or prescribed by either of the said recited acts for regulating the trial of controverted elections, with respect to select Committees to be appointed by virtue of the said acts, or either of them, shall be in full force and effect with respect to select Committees to be appointed by virtue of this present act, in as full and ample manner as if the same were herein repeated and particularly and specially enacted concerning the same.

12thly. Provided always, That if the returning officer or officers, by whom such return ought to have been made, or has been made, cannot be found so as to be served with the notice or order hereinbefore mentioned, or being served shall not appear by himself or themselves, his or their counsel or agents, at the day or time appointed for taking such petition into consideration, it shall and may be lawful for the House to permit or authorize any person to appear in the stead of him or them; and

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

in case there shall be more petitions than one presented, complaining of such return, or omission of a return, on distinct interests, or complaining upon different grounds, the House shall determine, from the nature of the case, whether the returning officer or officers, or person appearing in the stead of him or them, shall, together with such petitioners, be entitled to strike off from the list of members drawn by lot, in the manner directed by the said act, passed in the 11th year of the reign of his present Majesty, in the case where there shall be more than two parties before the House, or whether such list shall be reduced by the parties severally presenting the said petitions only.

13thly. And be it enacted, That if any sheriff, or other returning officer or officers, who shall preside at any election of a member or members to serve in Parliament for any county, city, borough, or place, shall wilfully offend against, or act contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, every such person shall be liable to be prosecuted, by information or indictment, in his Majesty's court of King's Bench, or at any court of oyer and terminer, great sessions, or gaol delivery, for the county, city, town, or place, where such offence shall be committed, in which no *noli prosequi* or *cesset processus* shall be granted; any law, custom, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

14thly. And be it further enacted, That if any sheriff or returning officer shall wilfully delay, neglect, or refuse duly to return any person who ought to be returned to serve in Parliament for any county,

APPENDIX.

415

Statute
25 G. III.
cap. 84.

county, city, borough, or place within Great Britain, every such person may, in case it shall have been determined by a select Committee, appointed in the manner hereinbefore directed, that such person was entitled to have been returned, sue the sheriff, or other officer or officers, having so wilfully delayed, neglected, or refused, duly to make such return, and every or any of them, at his election, in any of his Majesty's courts of record at Westminster, or of the court of session in Scotland; and shall recover double the damages he shall sustain by reason thereof, together with full costs of suit.

15thly. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every indictment, information, or action, for any offence against this act, shall be found, filed, or commenced within one year after commission of the fact on which such indictment, information, or action shall be grounded, or within six months after the conclusion of any proceedings in the House of Commons relating to such election,

16thly. Provided always, That, notwithstanding any thing in this act contained, it shall and may be lawful for the sheriff of the county of Southampton, and he is hereby required, after any poll for the said county shall have closed at Winchester, and which shall always be closed within the space of fifteen days at the most, in the manner above required, to adjourn the poll to Newport in the Isle of Wight, in case the same shall be required by one or more of the candidates, so that every such adjourned poll shall commence within four days from the close of the poll at Winchester, and shall not continue longer than three days at the most.

A. D. 1785.

Statute 28 GEORGE III. Cap. 52.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament.

WHEREAS, by an act of parliament passed in the 10th year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,' certain regulations were established, for a time therein limited, for the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament; and whereas, by an act passed in the 11th year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An act to explain and amend an act made in the last session of Parliament, intituled, An act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,' further regulations were made therein; and whereas the provisions of the said acts were, by an act passed in the 14th year of the reign of his present Majesty, continued and made perpetual; and whereas, by an act passed in the 25th year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An act to limit the duration of polls and scrutinies, and for making other regulations touching the election of members to serve in Parliament for places within England and Wales, and for Berwick upon Tweed, and also for removing difficulties which may arise for want of returns being made of members to serve in Parliament,' the provisions

APPENDIX.

417

Statute
28 G. III
cap. 52.

visions of the said acts were extended, in the manner therein mentioned, to petitions complaining that no return has been made to a writ, issued for the election of a member or members to serve in Parliament, within the times limited in the said act, or that such return is not a return of a member or members according to the requisition of the writ; and whereas it is expedient that further regulations should be made for the execution of the said several acts, and that provision should be made for discouraging persons from presenting frivolous or vexatious petitions, or setting up frivolous or vexatious defences, in any of the cases to which the above-recited acts relate, and that provision should also be made for the final decision of questions respecting the rights of voting at such elections, or of nominating or appointing the returning officer or returning officers who are to preside thereat: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That no petition complaining of an undue election or return, or of the omission of a return, or of the insufficiency of a return, shall be proceeded upon, in the manner prescribed in the said above recited acts, unless the same shall be subscribed by some person or persons claiming therein to have had a right to vote at the election to which the same shall relate, or to have had a right to be returned as duly elected thereat, or alledging himself or themselves to have been a candidate or candidates at such election; Provided

U 4

always,

Statute
3 G. III.
cap. 52.

always, That in any case where a writ has been issued for the election of a member to serve in Parliament for any district of burghs in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, any such petition as aforesaid shall and may be so proceeded upon, if the same shall be subscribed by any person or persons claiming therein to have had a right to vote at the election of any delegate or delegates, commissioner or commissioners, for choosing a burgess for such district.

2dly. And be it further enacted, That if, at any time, before the day appointed for taking any such petition into consideration, the speaker of the House of Commons shall be informed, by a certificate in writing, subscribed by two of the members of the said House, of the death of the sitting member or sitting members, or either of them, whose election or return is complained of in such petition, or of the death of any member or members returned upon a double return, whose election or return is complained of in such petition, or that a writ of summons has been issued, under the great seal of Great Britain, to summon any such member or members to Parliament as a peer of Great Britain; or if the House of Commons shall have resolved that the seat of any such member is by law become vacant; or if the said House shall be informed, by a declaration in writing, subscribed by such member or members, or either of them, as the case shall be, and delivered in at the table of the House, that it is not the intention of such member or members to defend his or their election or return; in every such case notice thereof shall immediately be sent by
the

A P P E N D I X.

419

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

the speaker to the sheriff, or other returning officer for the county, borough, or place to which such petition shall relate, and such sheriff or other returning officer shall cause a true copy of the same to be affixed on the doors of the county hall or town hall, or of the parish church nearest to the place where such election has usually been held, and such notice shall also be inserted, by order of the speaker, in the next London Gazette; and the order for taking such petition into consideration shall, if necessary, be adjourned, so that at the least thirty days may intervene between the day on which such notice shall be inserted in the said Gazette, and the day on which such petition shall be taken into consideration.

3dly. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful, at any time within thirty days after the day on which such notice shall have been inserted in the said Gazette, for any person or persons claiming to have had a right to vote at such election, or at the election of delegates or commissioners for making such election, to petition the House, praying to be admitted as a party or parties, in the room of such member or members, or either of them; and such person or persons shall thereupon be so admitted as a party or parties, and shall be considered as such, to all intents and purposes whatever.

4thly. And be it enacted, That whenever the member or members, whose election or return is so complained of in such petition, shall have given such notice as aforesaid of his or their intention not to defend the same, he or they shall not be admitted to

Statute
23 G. III.
cap. 52.

to appear or act as a party or parties against such petition, in any subsequent proceeding thereupon, any thing in the above recited acts to the contrary notwithstanding; and he or they shall also be restrained from sitting in the House, or voting in any question, until such petition shall have been decided upon in the manner prescribed by the above recited acts and by this act.

5thly. And be it further enacted, That no proceeding shall be had upon any petition, by virtue of the above recited acts or of this act, unless the person or persons subscribing the same, or some one or more of them, shall, within fourteen days after the same shall have been presented to the House, or within such further time as shall be limited by the House, personally enter into a recognizance to our sovereign lord the king, according to the form hereunto annexed, in the sum of two hundred pounds, with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of one hundred pounds each, to appear before the House at such time or times as shall be fixed by the House for taking such petition into consideration, and also to appear before any select Committee which shall be appointed by the House for the trial of the same, and to renew the same in every subsequent session of Parliament, until a select Committee shall have been appointed by the House for the trial of the same, or until the same shall have been withdrawn by the permission of the House; and if, at the expiration of the said fourteen days, such recognizance shall not have been so entered into, or shall not have been received by the speaker
of

APPENDIX.

421

of the House of Commons, the speaker shall report the same to the House, and the order for taking such petition into consideration shall thereupon be discharged, unless, upon matter specially stated, and verified to the satisfaction of the House, the House shall see cause to enlarge the time for entering into such recognizance; and whenever such time shall be so enlarged, the order for taking such petition into consideration shall, if necessary, be postponed, so that no such petition shall be so taken into consideration till after such recognizance shall have been entered into and received by the speaker: Provided always, That the time for entering into such recognizance shall not be enlarged more than once, nor for any number of days exceeding thirty.

Statute
23 G. III.
cap. 52.

6thly. And be it enacted, That the said recognizance shall be entered into before the speaker of the House of Commons, who is hereby authorized and empowered to take the same; and the sufficiency of the sureties named therein shall be judged of and allowed by the said speaker, on the report of two persons appointed by him to examine the same, of which two persons the clerk, or clerk assistant of the House, shall always be one, and one of the following officers, not being a member of the said House, shall be the other; (that is to say) masters of the high court of Chancery, clerks in the court of King's Bench, prothonotaries in the court of Common Pleas, and clerks in the court of Exchequer; and the said persons so appointed are hereby authorized and required to examine the same, and to report their judgment thereupon; and are also hereby authorized

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

authorized to demand and receive such fees, for such examination and report, as shall be, from time to time, fixed by any resolution of the House of Commons.

7thly. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case where the party or parties, who are to enter into such recognizance, or his or their sureties, or either of them, shall reside at a greater distance from London than forty miles, it shall and may be lawful for such party or parties, surety or sureties, respectively, to enter into such recognizance before any of his Majesty's justices of the peace; and his Majesty's justices of the peace, or any of them, is and are hereby authorized and empowered to take the same; and such recognizance, being duly certified under the hand of such justice, and being transmitted to the speaker of the House of Commons, shall have the same force and effect as if the same had been entered into before the said speaker: provided nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful for the persons to whom it is referred by the speaker to examine the sufficiency of such surety or sureties, to receive as evidence, in their said examination, any affidavits relating thereto, which shall be sworn before any master of the high court of Chancery, or before any of his Majesty's justices of the peace; and such master of the high court of Chancery, or justice of the peace, respectively, is hereby authorized to administer such oath, and is authorized and required to certify such affidavit under his hand.

8thly. And be it enacted, That the House shall
not

APPENDIX.

423

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

not permit any such petition to be withdrawn, except so far as the same may relate to the election or return of any member or members who shall, since the same shall have been presented, have vacated his or their seat by death, or in any other manner.

9thly. And be it enacted, That if the petitioner or petitioners, who shall have entered into such recognizance as aforesaid, shall not appear before the House by himself or themselves, or by his or their counsel or agents, within one hour after the time fixed, in pursuance of the above recited acts, and of this act, for calling in the respective parties, their counsel or agents, for the purpose of proceeding to the appointment of a select Committee; or if the select Committee, appointed in pursuance of the said acts, and of this act, for the trial of such petition, shall inform the House that such person or persons did not appear before the said Committee, by himself or themselves, or by his or their counsel or agents, to prosecute their said petition: or if such person or persons shall neglect to renew their said petition within four sitting days after the day of the commencement of every session of the same Parliament, subsequent to that in which such petition was first presented, and until a select Committee shall have been appointed for trial of the same, or until the same shall have been withdrawn by the permission of the House, in every such case such person or persons shall be held to have made default in his or their said recognizance; and the speaker of the House of Commons shall thereupon certify

Statute
23 G. III.
cap. 52.

certify such recognizance into the court of Exchequer, and shall also certify that such person, or persons have made default therein, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of such default, and the recognizance being so certified shall have the same effect as if the same were estreated from a court of law: Provided always, That such recognizance and certificate shall in every such case be delivered, by the clerk or clerk assistant of the House of Commons, into the hands of the lord chief baron of the Exchequer, or of one of the barons of the Exchequer, or of such officer of the court of Exchequer as shall be appointed by the said court to receive the same.

10thly. And whereas, by several provisions contained in the above recited acts, made in the 10th and 11th years of the reign of his present Majesty, *Sunday* and *Christmas day* are excepted from the general regulations of the said acts; be it hereby enacted, That in every such case, *Good Friday* shall also be excepted therefrom, in the same manner as if the same had been specially excepted in the said acts.

11thly. And be it also enacted, That if, on the day immediately preceding any of the three following days, that is to say, *Christmas day*, *Whit-Sunday*, or *Good Friday*, after reading the order of the day for taking any such petition as aforesaid into consideration, it shall be found that there are not one hundred members present, or that the number of forty-nine members, not set aside or excused, cannot be completed, it shall and may be lawful for the House, if they shall think fit, any thing in the above-recited
acts

APPENDIX.

425

acts to the contrary notwithstanding, to direct that the said order shall be adjourned for any number of days, and the House shall then immediately be adjourned to the hour and day to which such order shall be so adjourned.

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

12thly. And whereas it is enacted, by the said act passed in the 11th year of the reign of his present Majesty, that on the day appointed for taking such petition into consideration, the House shall not proceed to any other business whatsoever, except the swearing of members, previous to the reading of the order of the day for that purpose; be it hereby enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the House, previous to reading such order, to receive any report from any select Committee appointed in pursuance of the above recited acts, or of this act, and to enter the same upon their journals, and to give the necessary orders and directions thereupon; and that previous to reading the said order, the clerk of the crown may be admitted to alter or amend any return, in pursuance of an order made on a preceding day, or on that day; and also, that it shall and may be lawful for the House, previous to reading the said order, to postpone the same, for the purpose of attending his Majesty, or his Majesty's commissioners, in the House of Lords, in consequence of any message from his Majesty, or from his Majesty's commissioners, signified to the House in the usual manner.

13thly. And be it also enacted, That if, within one hour after the time fixed in pursuance of the above-recited acts, and of this act, for calling in the re-
spective

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

spective parties, their counsel or agents, for the purpose of proceeding to the appointment of a select Committee, the petitioner or petitioners, or some one or more of them, who shall have signed any such petition, shall not appear by himself or themselves, or by his or their counsel or agents, the order for taking such petition into consideration shall thereupon be discharged, and such petition shall not be any further proceeded upon in the manner directed in the above-recited acts, and in this act.

14thly. And be it enacted, That if, within one hour after the time so appointed as aforesaid, the sitting member or sitting members, or other party or parties opposing the petition, shall not appear by himself or themselves, or by his or their counsel or agents, or if, at the time so appointed as aforesaid, there shall be no party before the House opposing the petition, the House shall proceed to appoint a select Committee, to try the merits of such petition, in the following manner ; (that is to say) That the names of forty-nine members shall be drawn, in the manner prescribed in the above-recited acts, but in reducing the list of such names to thirteen, the place of a party opposing the petition shall be supplied by the clerk appointed to attend the said Committee, who shall, as often as it shall come to his turn as supplying the place of the party opposing the petition to strike out a name, strike out that name which then shall be first in the said list ; and in every case where the party opposing the petition would be empowered, by the above-recited acts, to
nominate

nominate one member to be added to the said thirteen, the said thirteen shall, from among the persons present in the House at the time of drawing the names of the members, chuse one person to supply the place of the member to have been so nominated, in the same manner as is directed by the above-recited act made in the 11th year of his Majesty's reign, in the case where there are more than two parties on distinct interests.

15thly. And be it further enacted, That the same method of reducing the list of members drawn to thirteen, and of nominating a member to be added to the thirteen remaining on the said list, shall be respectively followed, whenever any party shall wave his right of striking off names from the said list, or of nominating a member to be added to the said thirteen.

16thly. And be it further enacted, That if any person summoned to attend the said select Committee, by the warrant of the speaker of the said House, or by order of the said Committee, shall disobey such summons, or shall give false evidence, or prevaricate, or otherwise misbehave in giving, or in refusing to give, evidence before the said Committee, the said Committee shall have power, by a warrant to be signed by the chairman, and directed to the serjeant at arms attending the House of Commons, or to his deputy or deputies, to commit such person (not being a peer of the realm or a lord of parliament) to the custody of the said serjeant, without bail or mainprize, for any time not exceeding twenty-four hours, if the House shall then be sitting,

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

or if not, then for a time not exceeding twenty-four hours after the hour to which the House shall then be adjourned.

17. And whereas it is enacted by the said act made in the 10th year of his Majesty's reign, That if more than two members of the said select Committee shall, on any account, be absent therefrom, the said select Committee shall adjourn in the manner in the said act directed, and so from time to time, until thirteen members are assembled; and that no such determination as in the said act is mentioned shall be made, nor any question be proposed, unless thirteen members shall be present; and that no member shall have a vote on such determination, or any other question or resolution, who has not attended during every sitting of the said select Committee; and that, in case the number of members able to attend the said Committee shall, by death or otherwise, be unavoidably reduced to less than thirteen, and shall so continue for the space of three sitting days, the said Committee shall be dissolved, and another chosen to try and determine the matter of such petition, in the manner in the said act before provided; Be it hereby enacted, That whenever any Committee shall have sat for business fourteen days, not including those days on which they shall have adjourned on account of the absence of any member, nor including *Sunday, Christmas-day, or Good Friday*, it shall and may be lawful for them to proceed to business, if a number of members not less than twelve be present; and in such case, the Committee shall not be dissolved by reason of the absence

APPENDIX.

429

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

absence of the members, unless the number of members able to attend the same shall, by death or otherwise, be unavoidably reduced to less than twelve, and shall so continue for the space of three sitting days; and whenever any Committee shall in like manner have sat for business twenty-five days, it shall and may be lawful for them to proceed to business, if a number of members not less than eleven be present; and in such case, the Committee shall not be dissolved by reason of the absence of the members, unless the number of members able to attend the same shall, by death or otherwise, be unavoidably reduced to less than eleven, and shall so continue for the space of three sitting days.

18. And be it further enacted, That every such Committee, at the same time that they report to the House their final determination on the merits of the petition which they were sworn to try, shall also report to the House whether such petition did, or did not, appear to them to be frivolous or vexatious; and that they shall in like manner report, with respect to every party or parties who shall have appeared before them in opposition to such petition, whether the opposition of such party or parties respectively did, or did not, appear to them to be frivolous or vexatious; and that if no party shall have appeared before them in opposition to such petition, they shall then report to the House whether such election or return, or such alledged omission of a return, or such alledged insufficiency of a return, as shall be complained of in such petition, according as

x 2

the

Statute
23 G. III.
cap. 52.

the case shall be, did or did not appear to them to be vexatious or corrupt.

19. And be it enacted, That whenever any such Committee shall report to the House, with respect to any such petition, that the same appeared to them to be frivolous or vexatious, the party or parties, if any, who shall have appeared before the Committee in opposition to such petition, shall be entitled to recover, from the person or persons, or any of them, who shall have signed such petition, the full costs and expences which such party or parties shall have incurred in opposing the same; such costs and expences to be ascertained in the manner hereinafter directed.

20. And be it also enacted, That whenever any such Committee shall report to the House, with respect to the opposition made to such petition by any party or parties who shall have appeared before them, that such opposition appeared to them to be frivolous or vexatious, the person or persons who shall have signed such petition shall be entitled to recover from such party or parties, or any of them, with respect to whom such report shall be made, the full costs and expences which such petitioner or petitioners shall respectively have incurred in prosecuting their said petition; such costs and expences to be ascertained in the manner hereinafter directed.

21. And be it also enacted, That whenever in any case where no party shall have appeared before such Committee in opposition to such petition, such
Committee

APPENDIX.

431

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

Committee shall report to the House, with respect to the election or return, or to the alledged omission of a return, or to the alledged insufficiency of a return, complained of in any such petition, that the same appeared to them to be vexatious or corrupt, the person or persons who shall have signed such petition shall be entitled to recover from the sitting member or sitting members (if any) whose election or return shall be complained of in such petition, such sitting member or sitting members not having given notice as aforesaid of his or their intention not to defend the same, or from any other person or persons whom the House shall have admitted or directed to be made a party or parties to oppose such petition, the full costs and expences which such petitioner or petitioners shall have incurred in prosecuting their said petition; such costs and expences to be ascertained in the manner hereinafter directed.

22. And be it enacted, That in the several cases hereinbefore mentioned, the costs and expences of prosecuting or opposing any such petition shall be ascertained in manner following; (that is to say), That on application made to the speaker of the House of Commons, by any such petitioner or petitioners, or party or parties, as before-mentioned, for ascertaining such costs and expences, he shall direct the same to be taxed by two persons, of whom the clerk or clerk assistant of the House shall always be one, and one of the following officers, not being a member of the House, shall be the other; (that is to say), masters in the high court of chancery,

x 3

clerks

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

clerks in the court of King's Bench, prothonotaries in the court of Common Pleas, and clerks in the court of Exchequer; and the persons so authorized and directed to tax such costs and expences shall, and they are hereby required to examine the same, and to report the amount thereof to the speaker of the said House, who shall, on application made to him, deliver to the party or parties a certificate, signed by himself, expressing the amount of the costs and expences allowed in such report; and the persons so appointed to tax such costs, and report the amount thereof, are hereby authorized to demand and receive, for such taxation and report, such fees as shall be, from time to time, fixed by any resolution of the House.

23. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the party or parties entitled to such costs and expences, or for his, her, or their executors or administrators, to demand the whole amount thereof, so certified as above, from any one or more of the persons respectively, who are hereinbefore made liable to the payment thereof, in the several cases hereinbefore mentioned: and in case of nonpayment thereof, to recover the same by action of debt, in any of his Majesty's courts of record at Westminster; in which action it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff or plaintiffs to declare that the defendant or defendants is or are indebted to him or them (in the sum to which the costs and expences, ascertained in manner aforesaid, shall amount) by virtue of this act; and the certificate of the speaker of the House of Commons, under his signature, of the amount of such

APPENDIX.

433

such costs and expences, together with an examined copy of the entries in the journals of the House of Commons, of the resolution or resolutions of the said select Committee or Committees, shall be deemed full and sufficient evidence in support of such action of debt. Provided always, That in every such action of debt, no wager of law, or more than one imparlance shall be allowed; and the party or parties in whose favour judgment shall be given in any such action, shall recover his or their costs.

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

24. And be it further enacted, That in every case where the amount of such costs and expences shall have been so recovered from any person or persons, it shall and may be lawful for such person or persons to recover in like manner from the other persons, or any of them, if such there shall be, who shall be liable to the payment of such costs and expences, a proportionable share thereof, according to the number of persons so liable.

25. And be it further enacted, That whenever any such select Committee, appointed to try the merits of any such petition as aforesaid, shall be of opinion that the merits of such petition do wholly or in part depend on any question or questions which shall be before them respecting the right of election for the county, city, borough, district of burghs, or other place to which such petition shall relate, or respecting the right of chusing, nominating, or appointing the returning officer or returning officers, who is or are to make return of such election, the said Committee, in such case, shall require

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

the counsel or agents for the several parties, or if there shall be none such before them, shall then require the parties themselves to deliver to the clerk of the said Committee, statements in writing of the right of election, or of chusing, nominating, or appointing returning officers, for which they respectively contend; and the Committee shall come to distinct resolutions on such statements, and shall at the same time that they report to the House their final determination on the merits of such petition, also report to the House such statement or statements, together with their judgment with respect thereto; and such report shall thereupon be entered in the journals of the House, and notice thereof shall be sent by the speaker to the sheriff or other returning officer of the place to which the same shall relate; and a true copy of such notice shall, by such sheriff or other returning officer, be forthwith affixed to the doors of the county hall or town hall, or of the parish church nearest to the place where such election has usually been held; and such notice shall also be inserted, by order of the speaker, in the next London Gazette.

26. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, at any time within twelve kalendar months after the day on which such report shall have been made to the House, or within fourteen days after the day of the commencement of the next session of Parliament after that in which such report shall have been made to the House, to petition the House to be admitted as a party or parties to oppose that right of election, or of chusing, nominating,

APPENDIX.

435

nominating, or appointing the returning officer or returning officers, who is or are to make return of such election, which shall have been deemed valid in the judgment of such Committee.

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

27. And be it enacted, That if no such petition shall be so presented within the time above limited for presenting the same, the said judgment of such Committee, on such question or questions, shall be held and taken to be final and conclusive in all subsequent elections of members of Parliament for that place to which the same shall relate, and to all intents and purposes whatsoever; any usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

28. And be it enacted, That whenever any such petition shall be so presented, a day and hour shall be appointed by the House for taking the same into consideration; so that the space of forty days at the least shall always intervene between the day of presenting such petition and the day appointed by the House for taking the same into consideration; and notice of such day and hour shall be inserted, by order of the speaker, in the next London Gazette; and shall also be sent by him to the sheriff or other returning officer for the place to which such petition shall relate; and a true copy of such notice shall, by the said sheriff or other returning officer, be forthwith affixed to the doors of the county hall, or town hall, or of the parish church nearest to the place where such election has usually been held.

29. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, at any time before

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

fore the day so appointed for taking such petition into consideration, to petition the House to be admitted as a party or parties to defend such right of election, or of chusing, nominating, or appointing the returning officer or returning officers; and such person or persons shall thereupon be so admitted, and shall be considered as such to all intents and purposes whatever.

30. And be it enacted, That at the hour appointed by the House for taking such petition into consideration, the House shall proceed to appoint a select Committee to try the merits thereof, according to the directions of the above-recited acts, and of this act; and such select Committee shall be sworn to try and determine the merits of such petition, so far as the same relate to any question or questions respecting the right of election for the place to which the petition shall relate, or respecting the right of appointing, nominating, or chusing, the returning officer or returning officers who are to make return of such election; and the determination of such committee on such question or questions shall be entered in the journals of the House, and shall be held and taken to be final and conclusive in all subsequent elections of members of Parliament for that place to which the same shall relate, and to all intents and purposes whatever, any usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

31. And whereas it is amongst other things enacted, by an act passed in the 2d year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, An act for the more effectual preventing bribery

APPENDIX.

437

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

bribery and corruption in the elections of members to serve in Parliament, that such votes shall be deemed to be legal which have been so declared by the last determination in the House of Commons; which last determination concerning any county, shire, city, borough, cinque port, or place, shall be final to all intents and purposes whatever, any usage to the contrary notwithstanding: Be it enacted, That so much of the said act as is above recited shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, in so far only as the same relates, or might be construed to relate, to any such determination to be made in the House of Commons subsequent to the passing of this act.

32. And be it enacted, That all and every the rules, regulations, authorities, or powers, prescribed and given by the above recited acts, or by this act, to select Committees for the trial of controverted elections or returns, shall be in full force and effect with respect to select Committees appointed by virtue of this act for the trial of such question or questions of right as aforesaid, in as full and ample a manner as if the same were herein repeated, and particularly and specially enacted, concerning such select Committees: Provided always, That the several rules and regulations hereinbefore enacted, by which certain persons are directed to enter recognizances, and by which certain persons are made liable to the payment of costs, in the particular manner, and in the several cases hereinbefore specified, shall not be construed to apply to the case of any petition presented in pursuance of this act, and relating

Statute
28 G. III.
cap. 52.

relating solely to any question or questions respecting the right of election, or of chusing, nominating, or appointing a returning officer or returning officers.

33. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall happen that Parliament shall be prorogued while any select Committee shall be sitting for the trial of any such petition as aforesaid, and before they shall have reported to the House their determination thereon, such Committee shall not be dissolved by such prorogation; but shall be thereby adjourned to twelve of the clock on the day immediately following that on which Parliament shall meet again for the dispatch of business, (*Sundays, Good Friday, and Christmas-day*, always excepted) and all former proceedings of the said Committee shall remain and continue to be of the same force and effect as if Parliament had not been so prorogued; and such Committee shall meet on the day and hour to which it shall be so adjourned, and shall thenceforward continue to sit from day to day, in the manner provided in the above recited acts, and in this act, until they shall have reported to the House their determination on the merits of such petition.

FORM OF THE RECOGNIZANCE REFERRED TO IN
THIS ACT.

“ Be it remembered, That on the day
of in the year of our Lord
 before me A. B. [speaker of the
House of Commons] or [one of his Majesty’s jus-
tices

tices of the peace for the county of]
came C. D. E. F. and J. G. and severally acknow-
ledged themselves to owe to our Sovereign Lord
the King the following sums; that is to say, the
said C. D. the sum of two hundred pounds, and the
said E. F. and the said J. G. the sum of one hun-
dred pounds each, to be levied on their respective
goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to the use
of our said Sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and
successors, in case the said C. D. shall fail in per-
forming the condition hereunto annexed.

The condition of this recognizance is, that if the
said C. D. shall duly appear before the House
of Commons, at such time or times as shall be
fixed by the said House for taking into consi-
deration the petition signed by the said C. D.
complaining of an undue election or return for
the of
[Here specify the county, city, borough, or district of
burghs] or, complaining that no return has
been made for the said [] of []
within the time limited by act of Parliament,
or, that the return made for the said []
of [] is not a return
of a member or members according to the
requisition of the writ, and shall appear before
any select Committee which shall be appointed
by the House of Commons for the trial of the
same, and shall renew his said petition in every
subsequent session of this present Parliament,
until a select Committee shall have been ap-
pointed by the said House for the trial of the
same,

APPENDIX.

same, or until the same shall have been withdrawn by the permission of the said House; then this recognizance to be void, otherwise to be of full force and effect.

A. D. 1787.

Statute 36 GEORGE III. Cap. 59.

An Act for the more effectual Execution of several Acts of Parliament, made for the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament.

WHEREAS by an act, passed in the tenth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, ‘An act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,’ it is enacted, that at the time appointed for taking any petition, complaining of an undue election or return of a member or members to serve in Parliament, into consideration, and previous to the reading the order of the day for that purpose, the House shall be counted, and that if there be less than one hundred members present, the order for taking such petition into consideration shall be immediately adjourned to a particular hour on the following day, as therein mentioned, and the House shall then adjourn to the said day; and that on the said following day the House shall proceed in the same manner; and so from day to day till there be an attendance of one hundred members at
the

APPENDIX.

441

the reading the order of the day to take such petition into consideration:

Statute
36 G. III.
cap. 59.

And whereas by an act, passed in the eleventh year of the reign of his present Majesty, for explaining and amending the said act, it is enacted, that if at the time of drawing by lot the names of the members, in manner prescribed by the said former act, the number of forty-nine members, not set aside nor excused, cannot be completed, the House shall proceed in the manner they are directed by the said former act to proceed, in case there be less than one hundred members present at the time therein prescribed for counting the House; and so from day to day, as often as the case shall happen:

And whereas by an act, passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, ‘An act to limit the duration of polls and scrutinies, and for making other regulations touching the election of members to serve in Parliament for places within *England* and *Wales*, and for *Berwick upon Tweed*, and also for removing difficulties which may arise for want of returns being made of members to serve in Parliament;’ and by one other act, made in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, ‘An act for the further regulation of the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,’ it is enacted, that petitions complaining of the omission, or of the insufficiency of a return to any writ issued for the election of any member or members to serve in Parliament, and also the petitions of any person or persons desiring to oppose
any

Statute
36 G. III.
cap. 59.

any right of election, or the right of chusing, nominating, or appointing, any returning officer or returning officers, which shall have been deemed valid by the determination of any select Committee, shall be taken into consideration, tried, and determined, in the same manner as petitions complaining of undue elections and returns are directed to be taken into consideration, tried, and determined, by the said acts passed in the tenth and eleventh years of the reign of his present Majesty:

And whereas it is expedient that further provision should be made for preventing delay in the appointment of any such select Committee, to be appointed for the purposes aforesaid, any or either of them: be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that *if*, after counting of the House in the manner before mentioned, *there be less than one hundred members present*, or if the forty-nine members, not set aside nor excused, cannot be completed, *it shall and may be lawful* for the House, (after the order or orders for taking any such petition or petitions into consideration, shall have been adjourned to a particular hour, on the following or such other day as in the said acts is directed), *to proceed* (in like manner as they might have proceeded if there had been no order or orders for taking any such petition or petitions into consideration on that day) *upon any order of the day for the call of the House*, which shall have been previously fixed

fixed for that day, and to direct that the House, in pursuance of such order, be then called over, if they shall so think fit, or to direct that such order of the day for a call of the House shall be adjourned to such future day as they shall appoint, and in either of such cases to come to such resolutions, and to make such orders relating thereto, as are usually at any time made in such cases, or as to them shall seem meet; and in case no order of the day for a call of the House shall have been previously fixed for that day, then that it shall and may be lawful for the House *to order that the House shall be called over on such future day* as they shall appoint, and to make such orders relating thereto as they shall think necessary, and in any case to make such orders as to them shall seem expedient *for enforcing the attendance* of the members on the business of the House; and that the House shall then adjourn to the same day to which such order or orders shall have been adjourned, and so from time to time, as occasion shall require; and in case no such proceedings with respect to any call of the House, or other the matters before mentioned shall take place, or if in the course of those proceedings the House shall be adjourned for want of members, the House shall be deemed and taken, and shall be declared to be adjourned to the same day to which such order or orders shall have been adjourned: provided always, that in case the forty-nine members, not set aside nor excused, cannot be completed, it shall not be lawful for the House to proceed upon any of the matters before mentioned, until the door of the House is unlocked;

Statute
36 G. III.
cap. 59.

and the parties, their counsel and agents, are withdrawn from the bar.

Provided also, and be it enacted, That the House shall not, on any day when any such petition or petitions shall be ordered to be taken into consideration, proceed to any other business (other than such as may, by virtue of any act of Parliament, be proceeded on previous to the reading of the order of the day for taking any such petition or petitions into consideration) until there be an attendance of one hundred members, or until the number of forty-nine members, not set aside nor excused, shall be completed, other than and except to the calling over the House, adjourning such call, or ordering a call of the House on a future day, and making such orders relative thereto as they shall think fit, or such other orders as to them shall seem expedient for enforcing the attendance of the members on the business of the House, in the manner before mentioned.

A. D. 1796.

Statute 42 GEORGE III. Cap. 84.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament; and for expediting the Proceedings relating thereto.

1. **WHEREAS** by an act of Parliament, passed in the tenth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, ‘ An act to regulate the trials of

APPENDIX.

445

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 84.

controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in parliament,' certain regulations were established, for a time therein limited, for the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament: And whereas by an act, passed in the eleventh year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An act to explain and amend an act, made in the last session of Parliament, intituled, an act to regulate the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,' further regulations were made therein: And whereas the provisions of the said acts were, by an act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of his present Majesty, continued and made perpetual: And whereas by an act passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An act to limit the duration of polls and scrutinies, and for making other regulations touching the election of members to serve in Parliament, for places within England and Wales, and for Berwick-upon-Tweed; and also for removing difficulties which may arise for want of returns being made of members to serve in Parliament,' the provisions of the said acts were extended, in the manner therein mentioned, to petitions complaining that no return had been made to a writ issued for the election of a member or members to serve in parliament, within the times limited in the said act, or that such return was not a return of a member or members, according to the requisition of the writ: And whereas by an act passed in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of his present Majesty, intituled,

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 84.

‘ An act for the further regulation of the trials of controverted elections, or returns of members to serve in Parliament,’ certain other regulations were made for the execution of the above-recited acts, and for discouraging persons from presenting frivolous or vexatious petitions, or setting up frivolous or vexatious defences, in any of the cases to which the said acts relate, and for the final decision of questions respecting the rights of voting at such elections, or of nominating or appointing the returning officer or returning officers who are to preside thereat: And whereas it is expedient that further regulations should be made for giving dispatch to the execution of certain parts of the said several acts; Be it therefore enacted by the King’s most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that from and after this present session of Parliament, where two or more petitions under and by virtue of the said recited acts, or any of them, are to be taken into consideration by the House of Commons, on the same day, it shall and may be lawful, after summoning the members, and counting the House, in the manner directed by the said recited acts, to order all the petitioners and other parties, by themselves, their counsel or agents, to attend within the House at the same time, before the doors shall be locked, and after the list of forty-nine names of the members present hath been drawn by lot, and completed, in order to form the first committee, according to the directions of the
said

APPENDIX.

447

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 84.

said recited acts, it shall and may be lawful to proceed forthwith, and before the door of the House shall be opened, except for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to draw by lot, and complete in like manner, out of the same boxes or glasses, another list of forty-nine names of the remaining members present, in order to form the second committee, according to the said directions, and in the same manner to draw by lot and complete successive lists of forty-nine names of the remaining members present, in order to form the third and fourth, or such other number of committees as may be requisite for the trial of such petitions; and the select committees for the trial and determination of such petitions, and the nominees thereto, shall then severally be appointed according to the rules, directions, and regulations of the said recited acts, in like manner as if only one list of forty-nine names had then been formed.

2. Provided always, That it shall not nor may be lawful to proceed, in manner aforesaid, to form successive lists, in order to form more than one of such committees, unless one hundred and twenty members shall be present in the House at the time of counting the same; nor to form successive lists in order to form more than two such committees, unless two hundred members shall then be present in the House; nor to form successive lists in order to form more than three such committees, unless two hundred and seventy members shall then be present in the House; nor to form successive lists in order to form more than four such committees, unless three

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 84.

hundred and sixty members shall then be present in the House ; nor to form successive lists in order to form more than five such committees, unless four hundred and sixty members shall then be present in the House.

3. Provided always, That in case the house shall proceed, in manner aforesaid, to form successive lists, in order to form two or more such committees ; and any member whose name is drawn, shall be excused, for some reason which applies specially to any one petition, the name of such member shall be returned into the box or glass from whence it has been taken, so that it may be again drawn by lot upon any of the following petitions.

4. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if upon drawing out the name of any member by lot upon one of such petitions, the petitioners or sitting members, or the agents who shall have been ordered, under or by virtue of this act, to attend within the House upon any other petition, shall declare, that such member is intended to be one of the two nominees nominated by them respectively, and if such member shall consent to such nomination, the name of such member so drawn shall be set aside, and another member shall be drawn to supply his place, to complete the number of forty-nine to be drawn by lot : Provided also, That if two or more such petitions are to be taken into consideration on the same day, and it shall happen, by reason that a sufficient number of members liable to serve are not present in the House, that successive lists cannot be formed,

APPENDIX.

449

Statute
42 G. II.
cap. 84.

formed, in manner aforesaid, upon all such petitions; yet the House may nevertheless proceed to form the list or lists, and appoint the select committee or committees upon one or more of such petitions, as far as they are enabled so to do by the number of members present, and may, after such appointment, proceed to any other business; and the order or orders for taking the remaining petition or petitions into consideration shall be adjourned, as directed by the said recited acts in cases where petitions cannot be taken into consideration on the day appointed for want of a sufficient attendance.

5. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the petitioners and other parties, and their counsel or agents, to withdraw from the House as soon as the list of forty-nine names shall have been drawn, in order to form the committee for the trial of such petition respectively; and for the clerk appointed to attend the said committee, to return the reduced list in the time intervening between any two ballots; and the members remaining upon any of the said reduced lists, together with the two members who shall be appointed as nominees, shall be sworn at the table, and shall be at liberty forthwith to depart from the House.

6. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That when, on a complaint by petition of an undue election or return, there shall be more than two parties before the House on distinct interests, or complaining or complained of upon different grounds,

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 84.

the thirteen members returned to the House by virtue of the aforesaid act passed in the eleventh year of his present Majesty's reign, shall not choose their nominees until all the other select committees to be ballotted for on that day shall have been sworn: Provided also, that if two or more committees shall be appointed on the same day, to decide on any petition whereon there shall be more than two parties as aforesaid before the House, the committee which shall have been first ballotted for, shall have the preference in the choice of members to serve as nominees.

7. And be it further enacted, That every such committee appointed for the trial and determination of any petition under and by virtue of the said recited acts, and of this act, shall or may be attended by a person well skilled in the art of writing shorthand, who shall be specially appointed by the clerk of the House of Commons for the time being, and sworn by the chairman faithfully and truly to take down in short-hand, the evidence adduced before the said committee, and from day to day, as occasion may require, to transcribe or cause the same to be transcribed in words at length, for the use of the said committee.

8. And be it further enacted, That this act shall continue in force two years, and from thence till the end of the session of Parliament next after the expiration of the said two years, and no longer.

22 June 1802.

Statute 42 GEORGE III. Cap. 106.

An Act for regulating the Trial of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament for Ireland.

1. **W**HEREAS an act was passed in the last session of Parliament, intituled, ‘ An act for regulating, until the first day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, the trial of controverted elections or returns of members to serve in the United Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, for that part of the united kingdom called Ireland; and for regulating the qualification of members to serve in the said United Parliament;’ which act, so far as the same related to such controverted elections or returns is now expired; and it is expedient that other provisions should be made for the regulating the trial of such controverted elections or returns; be it therefore enacted by the King’s most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that from and after the passing of this act, all and every the rules, regulations, authorities, and powers heretofore given or prescribed by any act or acts of parliament of Great Britain, and in force at the time of the passing of the act for the union of Great Britain and Ireland, with respect to petitions presented to the house of commons, complaining of undue elections or returns of members
to

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

to serve in Parliament, or complaining of the omission or insufficiency of any such return, and with respect to petitions of persons desiring to oppose any right of election, or any right of choosing, nominating, or appointing returning officers, which shall have been deemed valid by the determination of any select committee of the House of Commons, and with respect to the trial and determination of all such petitions by such select committees, shall be in full force and effect with respect to all such petitions as shall or may be hereafter from time to time presented to the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said united kingdom, complaining of undue elections or returns of members to serve in Parliament for any county, stewartry, city, borough, cinque port, town, or place, in any part of the said united kingdom, or of the omission or insufficiency of any such returns, or from any person or persons desiring to oppose any such right of election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing returning officers, in as full and ample a manner as if the same rules, regulations, authorities, and powers were herein repeated, and particularly specifically enacted, concerning the same petitions, and the trial and determination thereof; except so far as the same are altered in and by this present act.

2. And be it further enacted, That no petition complaining of any undue election or return for any county, city, borough, town, or place, in that part of the united kingdom called Ireland, or of the omission or insufficiency of any such return, or from any person or persons desiring to oppose any right of election,

APPENDIX.

453

Statute
42 G. III
cap. 106.

election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing returning officers in or for any such county, city, borough, town, or place, shall be proceeded upon by the House of Commons, unless the same shall state all and every the several matters and things, of and concerning which the petitioner or petitioners presenting the same is or are desirous of complaining, and to which he or they purpose or intend to call and examine witnesses; and that no witness or witnesses shall be called or examined by or on the behalf of such petitioner or petitioners, either by or before the select committee of the House of Commons to be chosen for the trial and determination of the merits of such petition, or by or before the commissioners to be chosen and appointed in manner herein mentioned, to any matter or thing not contained or set forth in such petition, or in the lists and statements herein mentioned.

3. And be it further enacted, That all the parties appearing before any select committee to be chosen for the trial and determination of the merits of any such petition, shall immediately after a chairman shall have been chosen by the said committee, and before any other business shall be proceeded upon by the said parties, or either of them, before the said committee interchange with and among each other, lists of all such votes, and of the names of all such voters, to which either of the said parties purpose and intend to object; and that the said parties shall also interchange with and among each other, statements in writing of all particulars, respecting any right of voting, or of choosing or nominating a returning

Statute
2 G. III.
cap. 306.

turning officer, and respecting all such other matters and things whatever, as either of the said parties mean to insist upon, or to contend for, or to object to; and that no witness or witnesses shall be called or examined by or on behalf of either of the said parties, before the said select committee, or before the said commissioners, or either of them, to any matter or thing not specified and contained in the said lists or statements respectively, or in the petition complaining of the election or return in question, as herein mentioned and provided.

4. And, for avoiding the inconveniences and expence which may in certain cases arise, by reason of witnesses being brought from Ireland to be personally examined before committees of the House of Commons; be it enacted, that whenever a select committee of the House of Commons shall at any time hereafter be appointed for the trial and determination of any petition complaining of an undue election or return of members to serve in Parliament for any county, city, borough, town, or place, in that part of the united kingdom called Ireland, or complaining of the omission or insufficiency of any such return, or from any person or persons desiring to oppose any right of election, or any right of choosing a returning officer or returning officers, in or for such county, city, borough, town, or place, upon its appearing to the said committee, from the nature of the case, and the number of witnesses to be examined relative to any particular allegation or allegations in the said petition, that the same cannot be effectually enquired into before such committee,

without

APPENDIX.

455

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

without great expence and inconvenience to the parties, or either of them, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said select committee, upon application of any of the parties before the said select committee, at any period during the course of their proceedings upon such petition, to make an order for the nomination and appointment of commissioners, in manner herein directed.

5. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no commission as aforesaid shall issue under this act, except the party or parties intending to apply for the same shall serve a notice on the opposite party or parties as soon as the petition in question shall be presented to the House of Commons, of his intention to apply to the select committee for such commission as aforesaid.

6. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the said committee shall not think it necessary to make such order, or to appoint such commissioners as aforesaid, then and in such case the said committee shall proceed to try the merits of the said petition, in the same manner as the merits on petitions respecting controverted elections are tried for that part of the united kingdom called Great Britain.

7. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said committee shall think fit to make an order for the appointment of commissioners as aforesaid, such commissioners shall be appointed in manner herein mentioned; that is to say, on the next sitting day after the said order shall have been made by the said committee, at the time previously appointed by the said committee, in the presence of the said committee,

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

mittee, and also in the presence of the said petitioners, their counsel or agents, and of the sitting members, their counsel or agents, and also in the presence of all parties before the House on distinct interests, or complaining or complained of on different grounds, or whose right to be elected or returned may be affected by the determination of the said select committee, or their several and respective counsel or agents, (or in the presence of such of the said parties, their counsel or agents, as shall then and there attend) the names of three barristers, each being of six years standing at the bar at the least, and each of them having consented under their hands and seals to become commissioners on being appointed in manner herein mentioned, (and not having voted at the election in question for the county, city, borough, town, or place, respecting which the election or return complained of, or other subject matter of the petition in question, arose or happened, and not being, nor having been at the time of the election in question, sheriff of the county, or returning officer of the city, borough, town, or place, in or for which the said election, return, or other matter of the petition in question, arose or happened, nor having been counsel at such election) shall be delivered to the chairman of the said committee, by or on behalf of each and every the said distinct parties, or by or on behalf of such of them as shall then and there attend by themselves, their counsel or agents; and a list of the whole of such names shall forthwith be made; and thereupon the said parties, their counsel or agents, beginning

APPENDIX.

457

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

beginning on the part of the said petitioners, shall, in the presence of the said committee, proceed alternately to strike off the name of one of the said barristers contained in the said list, until the number shall be reduced to two; which said two barristers, together with the chairman, who shall also be a barrister of like standing, and who shall be named and appointed in manner herein mentioned, shall be commissioners for the purpose of examining all such matters and things as shall be referred to them by the said select committee in manner aforesaid, and as shall be specially assigned and limited in the order of the said committee, for that purpose made as aforesaid.

8. And be it further enacted, That immediately after the appointment of the said two commissioners in manner aforesaid, and before the said committee shall adjourn, a third commissioner, for the purposes aforesaid, and who shall be the chairman of the said commission, shall be appointed in manner following (that is to say), if all the parties interested shall agree among themselves in nominating and appointing any one such barrister, who shall have consented to such appointment under his hand and seal, then such barrister so nominated and consenting, shall be and he is hereby appointed to be a third commissioner and chairman of the said commissioners; but in case the several parties shall not agree amongst themselves in the appointment of such chairman as aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for the said select committee to nominate any barrister of like standing in manner herein mentioned.

9. And,

Statute
12 G. III.
cap. 106.

9. And, in order to enable the said select committee to appoint such chairman as aforesaid, be it enacted, That the clerk of the crown in Ireland or his deputy shall, at the commencement of every session of Parliament, send over to the speaker of the House of Commons of the United Parliament, a list of all such barristers, of not less than six years standing, who shall have consented under their hands and seals to act either as commissioners or as chairman to the commissioners for the purposes of this act, in case they or any of them shall be appointed in manner herein mentioned, out of which list the said select committee are hereby directed to appoint one other commissioner who shall act as chairman to the said commissioners; provided, that no barrister, whose name shall have been previously struck off the list by any of the parties before the said select committee, shall be appointed to act as chairman to the said commissioners.

10. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if all the said parties interested in such petition shall agree in nominating any three such barristers to be commissioners as aforesaid, and shall deliver to the chairman of the select committee, a list of three such barristers so agreed upon, and consenting to act as aforesaid, such list being signed by all the said parties, such three persons shall be and become commissioners for the purposes aforesaid, as if they had been appointed in manner herein mentioned; and in such case the said commissioners shall appoint one of themselves to be their chairman.

11. And

APPENDIX.

459

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

11. And be it enacted, That when more than two parties appear before the House upon distinct and separate interests at the striking of the select committee, if it shall appear that the said several parties are actually distinct and separate, and that there is no collusion between them, that then and in such case none of the parties shall be permitted to give in any list of barristers to the said select committee for the purposes of appointing commissioners as aforesaid, but that the said select committee shall, out of the list of barristers so returned by the clerk of the crown or his deputy, appoint the three commissioners, and nominate which of the three shall act as chairman.

12. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if within one hour after the time fixed by the said committee for the appointment of commissioners in pursuance of this act, the petitioner or petitioners shall not appear either by themselves, their counsel or agents, before the said committee, or shall not give in any lists of names in manner aforesaid, then and in such case the said committee shall not proceed to the appointment of such commissioners, so far as respects such petitioner or petitioners so making default, but shall forthwith report to the House that such petition in such respect as aforesaid was not proceeded upon before the said committee, and the petitioner or petitioners so neglecting to appear shall be held to have made default in the recognizance or recognizances entered into by him or them on the presenting of such petition.

VOL. IV.

Z

13. And

Statute
4 G. III.
cap. 106.

13. And be it further enacted, That if within one hour after the time fixed by the said committee for proceeding to the appointment of commissioners as aforesaid, the sitting member or sitting members, or any other party or parties opposing the petition, shall not appear before the said committee, by himself or themselves, or by his or their counsel or agents, or shall not give in any list of names in manner aforesaid, for the purpose of appointing commissioners, and of reducing the list of such names as shall be delivered by or on behalf of any party or parties appearing before the said select committee as aforesaid, the place of a party opposing the petition shall be supplied by the chairman of the committee, who shall accordingly, as often as it shall come to his turn as supplying the place of the party opposing the petition to strike out a name, put all the then remaining names into a glass, and draw one out, which name shall be struck off the said list, and the same method of reducing the said list to the number of two, shall be followed whenever any party shall waive his right of striking off names from the said list.

14. And be it further enacted, That when and as soon as the said commissioners shall be appointed in manner aforesaid, the chairman of the said select committee shall issue a warrant under his hand and seal, directed to each of the commissioners so appointed, commanding the said commissioners and each of them, under the penalty of five hundred pounds, to repair to the city, borough, town, or place, in or for which the election or return complained

APPENDIX.

461

Statute
42 G. II
cap. 106


plained of, or other subject matter of the petition arose or happened, on a day certain to be named in the said warrant, and which day shall not be less than fourteen days nor more than twenty-one days distant from the day on which the said commissioners were appointed in manner aforesaid; and in case any of the said commissioners shall neglect or refuse to obey the injunction of the said warrant, he or they so neglecting or refusing shall accordingly forfeit the sum of five hundred pounds, and the said chairman of the said committee shall address to the chairman of the said commissioners, a true copy of the petition which shall have been referred to the said committee, and of the said lists and disputed votes and statements of the several parties which shall have been delivered before the said committee, together with a true copy of the order made by the said committee, specially assigning and limiting the facts or allegations, matters, and things respecting which the said commissioners are required and directed to examine evidence, and to report the same, together with all such other documents and papers as the said select committee shall think proper; all which warrants, petitions, orders, and papers, shall be conveyed to the clerk of the crown in Ireland, or his deputy, and by him or his deputy transmitted to the several parties, in the method used in conveying writs in that part of the united kingdom called Great Britain; and the said chairman of the said select committee shall also transmit a copy of his warrant, but not of the several other papers, to the printer of the Dublin Gazette, to be inserted in the

APPENDIX.

next number of the said Gazette which shall be published after the receipt of the copy of the said warrant, by the said printer.

15. And be it further enacted, That, immediately after the completion of the proceedings aforesaid, the said chairman of the said select committee shall thereupon report the proceedings of the said committee to the House, and shall ask permission of the House for the said committee to adjourn, until such time as the speaker shall, by his warrant, in manner herein mentioned, direct the said committee to re-assemble; and upon such permission being granted, it shall and may be lawful for the said committee to adjourn accordingly; any act or acts of parliament now in force to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding: provided always, that whenever any select committee shall report to the House in manner aforesaid, they shall state in their report that they have gone through all the other parts of the said petition, except what have been specially referred to the commissioners in Ireland herein mentioned.

16. And be it further enacted, That in all cases of the trial of petitions on controverted elections for any county, city, borough, town, or place in that part of the united kingdom called Ireland, the select committee for the trial of such petition shall not be dissolved on account of the death or absence of any number of the members thereof, except the number of the said committee shall be reduced to less than nine; any act or acts of Parliament now in force, or any law, usage, or custom

APPENDIX.

463

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 786.

custom to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

17. And be it further enacted, That, on the day and at the place appointed, between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, the said commissioners and chairman shall meet and open their court, or commence their proceedings, by reading the warrant of the said chairman of the said select committee, and also the copy of the petition annexed to the said warrant, and also the copies of all other papers transmitted by the said chairman; and the said commissioners shall, before further proceeding on the business of their said commission, take and subscribe the following oath, that is to say;

‘ I *A. B.* do swear, that I will, without favour, affection, or malice, and according to the best of my skill and knowledge, well and truly try and examine all such matters and things as shall be brought before me by virtue of a warrant, dated the day of under the hand and seal of the chairman of the select committee of the House of Commons, on a petition from [*here state the name or names of the petitioner or petitioners, and of the place to which the petition relates*]; and that I will in all things, well and truly perform the duty of a commissioner appointed to try the said matters and things, according to the rules, regulations, and directions contained in an act, passed in the forty-second year of the reign of King George the Third, intituled, [*here set forth the title of this act.*]

‘ So help me God.’

23

Which

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

Which oath the said chairman of the said commissioners, having first taken and subscribed the same in the presence of the rest of the said commissioners, is hereby authorized and empowered to administer to the other and others of them the said commissioners; and if any person shall act as a commissioner in the execution of this act, not being qualified by his degree as a barrister, every such person shall for such offence forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred pounds; and the said commissioners shall sit every day (Sundays, Christmas-day, and Good Friday, only excepted), from the hour of ten in the morning till four in the afternoon, and shall never adjourn for a longer time than twenty-four hours, except in case of the death or continued absence of any of the said commissioners as herein provided, unless Sunday, Christmas-day, or Good Friday shall intervene; and in case of such intervention, every meeting, sitting, or adjournment, shall be within twenty-four hours from the time of appointing or fixing the same, exclusive of such Sunday, Christmas-day, or Good Friday.

18. And be it further enacted, That no one of the said commissioners shall be allowed to absent himself from the said daily sittings and meetings, except in cases of sudden accident or necessity, or in case of illness, and that such cases of sudden accident or necessity shall be made appear to the others of the said commissioners, by facts specially stated and verified upon oath of the said commissioner so absenting himself; and that such illness shall be certified to the others of the said commissioners on the
oath

APPENDIX.

465

Statute
42 G. III
cap. 106.

oath of a physician; which oaths shall be made before one of his Majesty's justices of the peace; and that any commissioner who shall so absent himself without such lawful excuse, shall for every day on which he shall so absent himself, forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred pounds.

And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners shall never sit until all the said commissioners are met, except in cases where the absence of a commissioner is verified upon oath as aforesaid, nor then, except by consent of all parties in manner herein mentioned; and in case the said commissioners, or such number as shall be so consented to (the said chairman being always one), shall not meet within one hour after the time to which the meeting of the said commissioners shall have been adjourned, a further adjournment shall be made in the manner before directed, and so from time to time until all the said commissioners, or such number as shall be so consented to in manner herein mentioned (the said chairman being always one), are assembled; and if the number of the said commissioners able to attend, shall at any time by death or otherwise be unavoidably reduced to less than three, and shall so continue for the space of three sitting days, and no such consent as herein mentioned shall have been given, the party by whom the commissioner so dying or absenting himself was originally appointed shall nominate a barrister, having consented in manner before mentioned, to act as a commissioner in his place; and in case of the death or continued absence of the chairman of the said commissioners

Statute
12 G. III.
cap. 106.

for the space of three sitting days, then the remaining commissioners shall proceed to nominate one other such barrister, having consented in manner before mentioned, to be a new commissioner and chairman; but in case the remaining commissioners cannot agree in the appointment of a chairman, then the names of the remaining commissioners shall be put into a glass in open court, in the presence of the parties, or such of them as shall attend, and the commissioner whose name is first drawn out shall nominate and appoint one such barrister (having consented in manner before mentioned), to be such chairman; and the said remaining commissioners shall give notice of his appointment to such commissioner or chairman so appointed, who shall thereupon, under the penalty of five hundred pounds, repair to the place of meeting of the other commissioners, on a day certain to be named by the remaining commissioners, and which day shall not be more than fourteen days distant from the day on which the said commissioner or chairman was appointed in manner aforesaid; and all and every such commissioner or chairman so from time to time to be appointed in the place or stead of any commissioner or chairman dying or absenting himself for the time aforesaid, shall in all respects have the same power, jurisdiction, and authority, as the commissioner in whose place or stead he shall have been appointed in manner aforesaid, and shall proceed conjointly with the other commissioners to complete the purposes for which the said commissioners were originally appointed.

19. Provided

APPENDIX.

467

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

19. Provided always nevertheless, That notwithstanding any thing herein contained to the contrary, any number of the said commissioners (the said chairman being always one), may, during the absence or after the death of any other or others of the said commissioners, execute all the purposes of this act, with the consent of all parties interested, and which consent shall be especially entered on the minutes of the proceedings of the said commissioners, and signed by the parties, their counsel, or agents respectively.

Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any commissioner appointed by virtue of this act shall be prevented from attending at the day and place appointed as aforesaid, by any sudden accident, necessity, or illness, to be verified upon oath in manner herein directed with respect to the absence of either of the said commissioners, after proceeding on the said commission, then and in such case the commissioner or commissioners so prevented from attending by such sudden accident, necessity, or illness, shall not be liable to the said penalty of five hundred pounds; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

20. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said commissioners, from time to time, to adjourn to any town within the county, in all cases where it shall appear to them necessary so to do.

21. And be it further enacted, That the said chairman of the commission shall at all times, by warrant under his hand and seal, have power to send

Statute
9th G. III.
cap. 106.

for all persons, papers, and records; and the said commissioners shall examine all witnesses who shall come before them upon oath, and shall examine all matters referred to them, and shall in all respects have the same powers and authorities for examining the said matters so referred to them, as select committees of the House of Commons on controverted elections, have for examining the matters and things referred to such select committees; and the said commissioners shall appoint a clerk to take down in writing, minutes of all the proceedings of them the said commissioners, and of all such evidence as shall be given or produced before them, in as accurate a manner as the same can possibly be done, and shall proceed in examining all and every witness or witnesses who shall come before them, and in scrutinizing the rights of any voter or voters, and in all other matters and things whatsoever referred to them, in the same course and manner, and according to the same rules, as select committees of the House of Commons on controverted elections ought and are empowered to proceed in like cases; and the clerk appointed by the said commissioners shall from time to time make, or cause to be made, true copies of the minutes of all proceedings before the said commissioners, and of all such evidence as shall be given or produced before them, and shall give one such copy to each of the parties interested, or his or their agent, or to such of them as shall demand the same, on being paid for each sheet of the said copy, consisting of seventy-two words, the sum of sixpence; and within ten days after the evidence before

APPENDIX.

469

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

before the said commissioners shall be closed touching the matters and things referred to them, the said commissioners shall cause two copies of the minutes of all their proceedings to be made, and shall examine the same with the said minutes, and shall sign and seal the said copies; and shall transmit by their clerk, one of the said copies to the clerk of the crown for Ireland, or his deputy, at the crown office in Dublin; and the other of the said copies to the speaker of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said united kingdom, who shall accordingly communicate the same to the said House; and upon the transmission of the said copies, the said commissioners shall adjourn, in order to receive such further orders from the select committee upon the petition in question, as such committee may from time to time think requisite and necessary.

22. And be it further enacted, That the said commissioners shall not permit or suffer any barrister or counsel to plead before them, or to examine or cross-examine any of the witnesses; but that the said commissioners shall themselves examine and cross-examine all the witnesses that shall be produced before them.

23. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case at any time in the course of the said proceedings before the said commissioners, any of the said parties shall tender or offer to produce to the said commissioners any witness or evidence, to, of, or concerning any matter or thing whatsoever in issue before the said commissioners, which witness or evidence the said commissioners, or a majority of them,

Statute
G. III.
cap. 106.

them, shall be of opinion ought not to be examined, heard, or received, the said commissioners shall state in writing the reasons and grounds upon which they have rejected the said evidence, and enter the same upon their proceedings; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the party tendering or offering to produce such witness or evidence, to require of the said commissioners, that the said witness or evidence shall be examined, heard, and received, by and before them; and the testimony of such witness, or the purport of such evidence, shall accordingly be taken down in writing by the clerk to the said commissioners, separately and apart from all other evidence before the said commissioners, and a copy thereof, with a statement of the purpose to or for which the said witness or evidence was produced, and by whom the same was produced shall be signed and sealed by the said commissioners, in the nature of a bill of exceptions to evidence, and the same shall be transmitted by the said commissioners, together with all the other proceedings before them, in manner herein mentioned; and if the select committee of the House of Commons, to whom the merits of the petition in question shall be afterwards referred, in manner herein mentioned, shall be of opinion, that the tendering and offering of such witness or evidence was frivolous or vexatious, or that the testimony of such witness, or the purport of such evidence was impertinent or irrelevant to the matter in issue before the said commissioners, the said committee shall report such their opinion to the House, together with their opinion on the other matters

APPENDIX.

471

Statute
44 G. III.
cap. 106.

matters relating to the said petition, and the party who shall before the said commissioners have opposed the examining, hearing, or receiving of such witness or evidence, shall be entitled to recover from the person or persons who shall have produced such witness or evidence, the full costs and expences which such party or parties shall have incurred in opposing the same, or by reason of the same being received in manner aforesaid; which costs and expences shall be ascertained and recovered in the same manner and form as are now provided by law for the recovery of costs and expences in cases of frivolous or vexatious petitions, or frivolous or vexatious opposition to any petition.

24. And be it further enacted, That within two days after the copy of the said proceedings, and certificate of the opinions of the said commissioners, shall be received by the speaker of the House of Commons, the said speaker shall insert in the London Gazette, a warrant signed by him, directing the select committee upon the petition in question to re-assemble and meet again within the space of one month from the date of such warrant, provided Parliament shall be then sitting, and in case Parliament shall not then be sitting, to meet within one month after the commencement of the next session of Parliament; and that the said select committee shall accordingly re-assemble and meet again, and shall take the said proceedings of the said commissioners into consideration, and shall proceed to try and determine the merits of the said petition, in such and the same manner as select committees on controverted

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

controverted elections are by the laws now in force directed to proceed, try, and determine; save and except that the said committee shall not call for or receive any other or further evidence, written or parole, respecting any matters or things which shall have been tried and examined by the said commissioners in manner aforesaid; but the said committee shall determine on all such matters and things from the written minutes of the evidence, and proceedings before the said commissioners, and the certificates of the said commissioners so signed, sealed, and transmitted as aforesaid: Provided always, that the said committee shall and may be at liberty to hear counsel, as to the effect of the said evidence, in like manner as they may do respecting any other matter in question before them; and that the said select committee shall report their own opinion to the House, upon the whole merits of the said election or other matter of the said petition.

25. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said select committee shall, (from time to time during the continuance of the said committee, and at any time before reporting their final opinion to the House on the merits of the petition in question), have full power and authority to direct any further or other warrant to the said chairman of the commissioners, under the hand and seal of the chairman of the said Committee, ordering and directing the said commissioners to re-assemble for such purposes as shall be in the said warrant specified; and that such and the like proceedings shall be had upon such further warrant of the chairman of

APPENDIX.

473

of the said committee, as are herein directed with respect to the said warrant of the chairman of the said committee herein first mentioned.

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

26. And be it further enacted, That all and every person and persons who shall wilfully give false evidence, or make any false oath or affidavit before the said commissioners, or before any justice of the peace, touching any matter or thing provided for by this act, shall be prosecuted and indicted for the same; and such person or persons being convicted thereof, shall be sent to some house of correction for a time not exceeding seven years, there to be kept to hard labour during all the said time, or otherwise to be transported to some of his Majesty's plantations beyond the seas, for a term not exceeding seven years, as the court shall deem most proper; and that it shall and may be lawful for the chairman of the said commissioners, and he is hereby authorized and empowered, by warrant under his hand and seal, directed to any one or more constable or constables, or to any other person or persons, specially appointed by such chairman, to summon and require the attendance of any witness or witnesses, or other person or persons, before the said commissioners, at the day and place to be mentioned in the said warrant.

27. And be it further enacted, That if any person so summoned as a witness as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to attend, without lawful excuse, to be determined by the said commissioners; or if any witness before such commissioners shall prevaricate, or shall otherwise misbehave in giving or refusing

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

fusing to give evidence, or if any person shall be guilty of any contempt or misbehaviour whatsoever of or towards the said commissioners, while sitting and acting in the execution of their said commission, the said chairman of the commissioners shall, and he is hereby empowered, by a warrant under his hand and seal, and directed to the gaoler of the common gaol of the county or place in which the said commissioners shall sit, to commit such person (not being a peer of the realm or a lord of parliament), to the custody of the said gaoler, without bail or main-prize, for any time not exceeding six calendar months.

28. And be it enacted, That in case it shall be requisite to summon any member of parliament to give evidence before the said commissioners, who shall be then attending his duty in Parliament, that in such case the chairman of the commissioners shall certify the same to the speaker of the House of Commons, who shall report the same to the House.

29. And be it further enacted, That each of the said commissioners so to be appointed in manner aforesaid, shall, immediately after the select Committee on the petition in question shall have made the final report to the House on the merits of the said petition, be entitled to demand and receive from the lords commissioners of the treasury in Dublin, the sum of two hundred pounds, for his attendance upon the execution of the said commission, together with the sum of one guinea for every day which such commissioner shall have been, or shall

APPENDIX.

475

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

shall be necessarily engaged on the said commission, and also his travelling expences, at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for every mile which such commissioner shall have travelled from or to his usual place of abode, in his attendance on the execution of such commission; and that the clerk to the said commissioner shall also, upon his transmitting the said copies in manner aforesaid, be entitled to demand and receive from the lords commissioners of the treasury in Dublin, such sum or sums for his attendance on the execution of the said commission, as the said commissioners shall under their hands certify to be reasonable, not exceeding the amount of two guineas for each day of his attendance on the execution of the said commission, together with such sum for the copies of the evidence transmitted to the clerk of the crown in Ireland, and the speaker of the House, in manner aforesaid, as the said commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the sum of sixpence for every sheet, consisting of seventy-two words, the said copies shall contain.

30. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary penalties in and by this act imposed shall and may be recovered, with full costs of suit, by any person or persons who shall sue for the same by action of debt in any court of record in that part of the united kingdom called Ireland; in which action it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff or plaintiffs to declare that the defendant or defendants is or are indebted to him or them (to the amount of the penalty sued for), by virtue of this act; and in which action no effoign, privilege, protection, or wager of

Statute
42 G. III.
cap. 106.

law, shall be allowed, nor more than one impar-
tance.

31. Provided always, and be it further enacted,
That every indictment, information, or action for
any offence against this act, or any forfeiture in-
curred under the same, shall be found, filed, or
commenced within one year after the commission of
the fact on which such indictment, information, or
action shall be grounded, or within six months after
the conclusion of the proceedings in the House of
Commons relating to the petition on the trial of
which such fact shall have arisen.

June 29, 1802.

FINAL DETERMINATIONS

RESPECTING

RIGHTS OF ELECTION;

Which have been hitherto made by Select Committees of the House of Commons, and confirmed by the House; in consequence of Statements delivered pursuant to the Statute of 28 GEO. III. c. 52. § 25.;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

CAMELFORD.

MR. BALDWIN, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of the Hon. Augustus Ludlow, commonly called Lord Preston of the kingdom of Ireland, and Robert Adair, Esq; and also the petition of the thereunder-signed inhabitants of the borough of Camelford, in the county of Cornwall, paying scot and lot, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said borough, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the said several petitions did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the

said committee statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The right of election is in freemen, and also
“ inhabitants paying scot and lot, in the borough
“ of Camelford, in the county of Cornwall.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The sitting members contend the right of
“ election is in the mayor, capital burgessees, and
“ freemen of the said borough.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election, for members to serve in Par-*
“ *liament for the borough of Camelford, is in the free-*
“ *men, being inhabitants, and paying scot and lot.—*
“ *The capital burgessees have no right to vote for mem-*
“ *bers of Parliament for that borough, unless they*
“ *be free burgessees, inhabiting and paying scot and*
“ *lot.*”

10 Nov. 1796.

Journ. vol. 52. p. 109. col. 1.

CARLISLE.

Mr. PHELPS, from the select committee who
were appointed to try and determine the merits of
the petition of John Christian Curwen, and Wilfon
Braddyl,

Braddyl, Esquires; and also the petitions of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, being freemen and citizens of the city of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland, and having a right to vote in the election of citizens to serve in Parliament for the said city, severally complaining of an undue election for the said city, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver, to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The counsel for the petitioners state the right
 “ of election to be in the freemen of the city of
 “ Carlisle, duly admitted and sworn freemen of
 “ the said city, and deriving their title to such
 “ freedom by being sons of freemen, or by ser-
 “ vice of seven years apprenticeship within the said
 “ city, or by election of the mayor, and common
 “ council of the said city, with the consent and
 “ approbation of certain persons called the Fours;
 “ otherwise the Fours of the election of each of the
 “ eight guilds or occupations within the said city,
 “ as representatives of the whole commonalty of
 “ the said city.”

“ They also state, that no person is entitled to
 “ be admitted a freeman of the said city, who has

“ not been previously admitted a brother of one
 “ of the eight guilds or occupations of the said
 “ city.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members state the
 “ right of election to be in the freemen of the city
 “ of Carlisle, who acquire a title to such freedom
 “ by being sons of freemen, or by serving an ap-
 “ prenticeship during seven years to a freeman, or
 “ by election of the mayor, aldermen, bailiffs, and
 “ capital citizens of the said city.”

“ They also state, that it is not necessary, in or-
 “ der to become a freeman of the said city, to
 “ have been previously admitted a brother of one
 “ of the eight guilds or occupations within the
 “ said city.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

*“ The right of election for the city of Carlisle, in
 “ the county of Cumberland, is in the freemen of the
 “ said city, duly admitted and sworn freemen of the
 “ said city, having been previously admitted brethren
 “ of one of the eight guilds or occupations of the said
 “ city, and deriving their title to such freedom by
 “ being sons of freemen, or by service of seven years
 “ apprenticeship to a freeman resident, during such
 “ apprenticeship, within the said city, and in no
 “ others.”*

3 March 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 257. col. 2. 258. col. 1.

Mr.

Mr. EDWARD JAMES ELIOT, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of certain freemen of the city of Carlisle; and also of the petition of John Christian Curwen, and Wilson Braddyl, Esquires; and also of the petition of the several persons, whose names are thereunto subscribed, being freemen and citizens of the said city of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland, and having a right to vote in the election of citizens to serve in Parliament for the said city respecting the right of election, informed the House,

"That the said select committee have determined, that the right of election for the city of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland, is in the freemen of the said city, duly admitted and sworn freemen of the said city; having been previously admitted brethren of one of the eight guilds or occupations of the said city, and deriving their title to such freedom by being sons of freemen, or by service of seven years apprenticeship to a freeman resident, during such apprenticeship, within the said city, and in no others."

12 March 1795.

Journ. vol. 50. 321. col. 2.

CLIFTON DARTMOUTH HARDNESS.

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine

A a 4

the

the merits of the petition of John Seale, Esquire, complaining of an undue election and return for the borough of Clifton Dartmouth Hardness in the county of Devon, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election, and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver, to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioner.

“ The counsel for the petitioner state, that the
 “ right of election for the borough of Clifton Dartmouth Hardness, in the county of Devon, is
 “ in the inhabitants of the said Borough, of which
 “ borough the township or district called *Southtown*
 “ forms a part.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members state, that
 “ the right of election for the borough of Clifton
 “ Dartmouth Hardness, in the county of Devon, is
 “ in the freemen of the said borough.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the counsel for the said petitioner, the said select committee have determined,

“ That the right of election as set forth in the
 “ said statement, is not the right of election for
 “ the

“ the said borough of Clifton Dartmouth Hard-
“ nefs.”

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
“ sel for the sitting members, the said select com-
“ mittee have determined,

“ *That the right of election, as set forth in the said*
“ *statement, is the right of election for the said borough*
“ *of Clifton Dartmouth Hardnefs.*”

26 Feb. 1793.

Journ. vol. 48. 281. col. 2. 282. col. 1.

DORCHESTER.

SIR GILBERT ELLIOT, from the select com-
mittee who were appointed to try and determine
the merits of the petition of the Hon. Cropley
Ashley; and also of the petition of the several per-
sons whose names are thereunto subscribed, on be-
half of themselves and others, electors of the bo-
rough of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset, se-
verally complaining of an undue election and re-
turn, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee,
that the merits of the petition did in part depend
upon the right of election; and that thereupon the
said committee required the counsel for the several
parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said com-
mittee statements in writing of the right of elec-
tion, for which they respectively contended.

The

The statement of the Petitioners.

" The counsel for the petitioners state the right of
 " election to be in the inhabitants of the said borough,
 " paying to church and poor in respect of their personal
 " estates; and in such persons as pay to church and
 " poor in respect of their real estates, within the said
 " borough; according as the same has been declared by
 " the last determination of the House of Commons, on
 " the 18th of May in the year 1720."

The statement of the Sitting Member.

" The counsel for the sitting member state, that
 " the right of election of members to serve in par-
 " liament for the borough of Dorchester, in the
 " county of Dorset, is in the inhabitants of the said
 " borough who are bound by law to pay, and do
 " pay, to church and poor in respect of their pe-
 " sonal estates; and in such persons who are
 " bound by law to pay, and do pay, to church and
 " poor, in respect of their real estates within the
 " said borough."

Determination of the Select Committee.

" Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 " sel for the petitioners, the said select committee
 " have determined,

" That the right of election, as set forth in the
 " said statement, is the right of election for the
 " borough of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset,
 " in so far as the said right is therein described."

" Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 " sel

" set for the sitting members, the said select committee have determined,

" That the right of election as set forth in the said statement is not the right of election for the said borough."

" That the said select committee, having duly considered the said statements, and the evidence adduced before them, touching the right of election for the said borough, have determined,

" *That pursuant to the last determination of the House of Commons,* the right of electing burgessees to serve in Parliament for the borough of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset, is in the inhabitants of the said borough, paying to church and poor, in respect of their personal estates; and in such persons as pay to church and poor, in respect of their real estates, though not inhabitants or occupiers; and although their names do not appear upon the poor's rate.*"

14 April 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 410. col. 1. and 2.

GREAT GRIMSBY.

The LORD ARDEN, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the

* Resolved, " *That the right of electing burgessees to serve in Parliament for the borough of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset, is in the inhabitants of the said borough, paying to church and poor in respect of* " *their personal estates; and in such persons as pay to church and poor in respect of their real estates, within the said borough.*"

18th May 1720.

Journ. vol. 19. p. 363. col. 2.
merits

merits of the petition of the Hon. William Wesley Pole, and Robert Wood, Esq; and also the petitions of Christopher Clayton, the Rev. William Smelle, and William Bele, electors of Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, on behalf of themselves and many other electors, severally complaining of an undue election and return, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners,

“ The counsel for the petitioners state, that the
 “ right of election of burgeses to serve in Parlia-
 “ ment for the borough of Great Grimsby, in the
 “ county of Lincoln, is in the mayor of the said
 “ borough for the time being; and in all the re-
 “ sident freemen of the said borough, paying scot
 “ and lot, whether they do or do not bear corpo-
 “ rate offices in the said borough; and in such free-
 “ men as shall claim to vote at the first election of
 “ a burges or burgeses to serve in Parliament for
 “ the said borough, that shall happen within twelve
 “ months next after their admission; although such
 “ freemen have not, subsequent to their admission,
 “ been resident or paid scot and lot within the said
 “ borough.”

The

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members state;
“ that the right of election for the borough of
“ Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, is in
“ the freemen whose names are duly entered on the
“ call-list; such freemen paying scot and lot in all
“ cases, except where no rate for the relief of the
“ poor has taken place subsequent to their ad-
“ mission.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election of members to serve in Par-*
“ *liament for the borough of Great Grimsby, in the*
“ *county of Lincoln, is in the freemen of the said bo-*
“ *rough, admitted at a full court by the mayor, alder-*
“ *men, common councilmen, and burgeses; such free-*
“ *men being resident and paying scot and lot in all cases,*
“ *except where no rate has taken place subsequent to*
“ *their admission.*”

11 April 1793.

Journ. vol. 48. 629. col. 2.

LUDGERSHALL.

Mr. THOMAS MASTER, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of John Drummond, and Robert Drummond, Esquires; and also the petition

tion of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, being legal electors of members to serve in Parliament for the borough of Ludgershall, in the county of Wilts, severally complaining of an undue election and return, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The petitioners state, that the right of election of members to serve in Parliament for the borough of Ludgershall is in such persons, who have any estate of inheritance or freehold determinable upon life or lives within the said borough, according as the same has been declared by the last determination of the House of Commons on the 11th of February in the year 1698.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members contend, that by the words in the last resolution of the House of Commons, viz. “ *That the right of election of members to serve in Parliament for the borough of Ludgershall, is in such persons who have any estate of inheritance, or freehold determinable* “ upon

“ upon life or lives within the said borough,” are meant
 “ only such persons as have any estate of inherit-
 “ ance determinable upon life or lives in entire
 “ ancient houses, or the entire scites of ancient
 “ houses within the said borough.”

Determination of the select Committee.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the petitioners, the said select committee
 “ have determined,

“ *That the right of election as set forth in the said*
 “ *statement is the right of election for the borough of*
 “ *Ludgershall, in the county of Wilts, in so far as the*
 “ *same is therein described.*”

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the said sitting member, and for the said
 “ Hon. Thomas Townshend, the said select com-
 “ mittee have determined,

“ That the right of election as set forth in the
 “ said statement is not the right of election for the
 “ said borough of Ludgershall,”

“ That the said select committee, having duly
 “ considered the said statements, and the evidence
 “ adduced before them, touching the right of
 “ election for the said borough of Ludgershall,
 “ have determined,

“ *That, pursuant to the last determination of the*
 “ *House of Commons,* the right of voting for mem-*
 “ *bers*

* “ *The right of electing* “ *of Wilts, is in the free-*
 “ *members to serve in Par-* “ *holders and inhabitants not*
 “ *liament for the borough of* “ *receiving alms.*”
 “ *Ludgershall, in the county*

*" bers of Parliament for the borough of Ludgershall
 " is in such persons who have any estate of inheritance,
 " or freehold or leasehold, determinable upon life or
 " lives within the borough, not confined to entire an-
 " cient houses, or the entire scites of ancient houses
 " within the said borough."*

15 April 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 411. col. 2.

MALMESBURY.

Mr. HOBART, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of James John Vassar, Esq; complaining of an undue election and return for the borough of Malmesbury, in the county of Wilts, informed the house,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did wholly depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the

On reading this resolution a second time, an amendment was proposed to be made therein, by leaving out *" the freeholders and inhabitants not receiving alms,"* and inserting instead thereof, *" such persons who have any estate of inheritance, or freehold*

*" or leasehold, determinable
 " upon life or lives within the
 " borough."*

And the same was, upon the question thereupon put, agreed to by the House.

11 Feb. 1698.

Journ. vol. 12. p. 499. col. 2.

said

saïd committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the saïd committee statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioner.

“ The counsel for the petitioner state, that the
 “ right of election of members to serve in Parlia-
 “ ment for the borough of Malmesbury, in the
 “ county of Wilts, is in the aldermen, capital bur-
 “ gesses, assistants, landholders, and commoners of
 “ the saïd borough.”

The statement of the Sitting Member.

“ The counsel for the sitting member state, that
 “ the right of election of burgeses to serve in Par-
 “ liament for the borough of Malmesbury, in the
 “ county of Wilts, is in the alderman, and twelve
 “ capital burgeses only.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the petitioner, the saïd select committee
 “ have determined,

“ That the right of election as set forth in the
 “ saïd statement, is not the right of election for the
 “ saïd borough of Malmesbury.”

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the petitioner, the saïd select committee
 “ have determined,

“ *That the right of election, as set forth in the saïd*
 Vol. IV. B b “ *statement,*

" statement, is the right of election for the said borough of Malmesbury."

10 May 1797.

Journ. vol. 52. 561. col. 2. 562. col. 1.

MILBORNE PORT.

Sir CECIL BISSHOPP, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Thomas Hyde and John Matthews; on behalf of themselves and others, electors of the borough of Milborne Port, in the county of Somerset, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said borough, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing, of the right of election for which they respectively contended under the last determination in 1702.*

* Resolved, " That the " and their deputies, in the
 " right of election of burgeses " commonalty, stewards, and
 " to serve in Parliament for " inhabitants thereof, paying
 " the borough of Milborne Port, " scot and lot."
 " in the county of Somerset, is
 " only in the capital bailiffs

8 Dec. 1702.

Journ. vol. 14. p. 75. col. 2.

The

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The counsel for the petitioners state, that the
 “ right of election of members to serve in Parlia-
 “ ment for the borough of Milborne Port, in the
 “ county of Somerset, is in the two capital bailiffs,
 “ commonly called *reigning bailiffs*, and in their
 “ deputies ; and in the two commonalty stewards,
 “ and in the inhabitants paying scot and lot.”

The statement of the Sitting Member.

“ The counsel for the sitting member state, that
 “ the right of election of members to serve in Par-
 “ liament for the borough of Milborne Port, in the
 “ county of Somerset, is {only in the capital bailiffs
 “ and their deputies, the number of bailiffs being
 “ nine, and their deputies being two ; in the com-
 “ monalty stewards, their number being two ; and
 “ in the inhabitants thereof paying scot and lot.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the said petitioners, the said select com-
 “ mittee have determined,

“ That the right of election as set forth in the
 “ said statement is not the right of election for the
 “ said borough of Milborne Port.”

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the sitting member, the said select com-
 “ mittee have determined,

“ *That the right of election, as set forth in the said*
B b 2 statement,

*" statement, is the right of election for the said borough
 " of Milborne Port."*

12 Dec. 1796.

Journ. vol. 52. 191. col. 1. and 2.

NEWARK.

Mr. HENRY HOBART, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of William Paxton, Esq; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, on behalf of themselves and others, being legal electors of members to serve in Parliament for the borough of Newark, in the county of Nottingham, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said borough, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

" The words of the last determination of the
 " House of Commons in the resolution of 11 Jan.
 " 1699,* (*That the mayor, aldermen, and all the*

* Journ. vol. 13. p. 111. col. 2.

" inhabitants

“ inhabitants within the borough of Newark upon
 “ Trent, in the county of Nottingham, who pay, or
 “ ought to pay scot and lot within the said borough,
 “ have a right to vote at the election of members to
 “ serve in Parliament for the said borough,) express so
 “ correctly the right for which the petitioners con-
 “ tend, that they can scarcely employ any other
 “ language that would serve to elucidate or render
 “ more plain the meaning of those words; but, in
 “ compliance with the requisition of the commit-
 “ tee, they state that, according to the said reso-
 “ lution, all the inhabitants who are rated and pay,
 “ and also all inhabitants who by law ought to be
 “ rated and to pay, the poor and other parochial
 “ taxes, have a right to vote at the election of
 “ members to serve in Parliament for the said
 “ borough.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members contend,
 “ that the construction of the last resolution of the
 “ House of Commons, of the 4th day of Jan.
 “ 1699—1700, (“ *That the mayor, aldermen, and all*
 “ *the inhabitants within the borough of Newark upon*
 “ *Trent, in the county of Nottingham, who pay or*
 “ *ought to pay scot and lot within the said borough,*
 “ *have a right to vote at the election of members to*
 “ *serve in Parliament for the said borough,*”) is, that
 “ the mayor and aldermen, and all the inhabitants
 “ within the said borough, who, being rated to
 “ the parish levies or assessments, have actually
 “ paid or will pay in the course of the collection;

“ or are compellable by law to pay, or are left out
 “ of the rate by the fraud and criminal conduct of
 “ those who have the management of the rates, or
 “ of the justices of the sessions to whom the appeal
 “ from the rate lies; or who, by being improperly
 “ ly left out of the rate, have not had time to ap-
 “ peal, or to try their appeal before the election of
 “ members to serve in Parliament; or who have
 “ come in the occupation of rateable property,
 “ subsequent to the allowance of the rate immedi-
 “ ately preceding the election, and have not been
 “ therein inserted, have a right to vote at the elec-
 “ tion of members to serve in Parliament for the
 “ said borough.”

Determination of the Select Committee,

“ *The right of voting for members to serve in Par-*
 “ *liament for the borough of Newark, in the county of*
 “ *Nottingham, is in the mayor, aldermen, and all the*
 “ *inhabitants, paying scot and lot, within the said bo-*
 “ *rough.*”

22 March 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 335. col. 1.

NEWCASTLE UNDER LYNE.

Mr. RYDER, from the select committee who
 were appointed to try and determine the merits of
 the petition of Thomas Fletcher, and Clement
 Kinneresley,

Kinnerley, Esquires, complaining of an undue election and return for the borough of Newcastle under Lyne, in the county of Stafford, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the committee statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The counsel for the petitioners state the right
 “ of election to be in the mayor, bailiffs, and bur-
 “ gesses or freemen, whose place of residence, at the
 “ time of their giving their votes, is in the said bo-
 “ rough; or who at such time have no place of resi-
 “ dence elsewhere; and who have never been absent
 “ from the said borough for the space of a year and
 “ a day without interruption, since they were ad-
 “ mitted to the freedom thereof; or whose families
 “ (if they have any) have not been absent for the
 “ space of time aforesaid, without interruption,
 “ after the admission of such burgeses or freemen,
 “ having families, to the freedom of the said bo-
 “ rough.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The right of election is in the freemen residing
 “ in the borough of Newcastle, and not receiving
 “ alms or church bread.”

B b 4

“ Persons

“ Persons living a year and a day out of the
“ borough lose their freedom.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election is in freemen residing in the
“ said borough of Newcastle under Lyne.*”

21 March 1792.

Journ. vol. 47. 581. col. 2. 582. col. 1.

NEWTON.

Mr. POLE CAREW, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Henry Worley of Golborne, in the county of Lancaster, suttan manufacturer, and Peers Naylor of Haydock, in the said county, yeoman, two of the electors of the borough of Newton in the said county, severally complaining of an undue election and return, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the borough of New-
“ ton,

“ ton, in the county palatine of Lancaster, is ex-
 “ clusively vested in the freemen or burgesses of
 “ the said borough; that is to say, in any house,
 “ building, or lands within the borough, of the
 “ value of forty shillings a year and upwards; and,
 “ in case of joint tenants or tenants in common, no
 “ more than one person has a right to vote for
 “ one and the same house or tenement.”

The statement of the Sitting Member.

“ The right of voting for members to serve in
 “ Parliament for the borough of Newton, in the
 “ county of Lancaster, is in persons having an
 “ estate of freehold, or for a term or residue of a
 “ term of 99 years or upwards, determinable on
 “ one or more life or lives, in any messuages, lands,
 “ or tenements, within the borough of Newton.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

*“ The right of election for the borough of Newton,
 “ in the county palatine of Lancaster, is exclusively
 “ vested in the freemen or burgesses of the said bo-
 “ rough; that is to say, in any person seised of a cor-
 “ poreal estate of freehold in any house, building, or
 “ lands, within the borough, of the value of forty
 “ shillings a year and upwards; and in case of joint
 “ tenants or tenants in common, no more than one per-
 “ son has a right to vote for one and the same house or
 “ tenement.”*

11 Dec. 1797.

Journ, vol. 53. 146. col. 1.

PONTFRACT.

The EARL of CARYSFORT, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Charles Mellish and John Anstruther, Esquires; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, being freeholders of burgage-tenure within the borough of Pontefract, in the county of York, and, as such electors of members to serve in Parliament for the said borough, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said borough, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did wholly depend upon the right of election; and that, therefore, the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The right of election for members to serve
 “ in Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in
 “ the county of York, is in persons having within
 “ the said borough a freehold of burgage-tenure,
 “ paying a burgage rent.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The counsel for the sitting members state the
 “ right

“ right of election for the borough of Pontefract to
 “ be in the inhabitants householders residents.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the said several petitioners, the said select
 “ committee have determined,

“ That the right of election, as set forth in the
 “ said statement, is not the right of election for
 “ the borough of Pontefract, in the county of
 “ York.

“ Upon the statement delivered in by the coun-
 “ sel for the sitting member, the said select com-
 “ mittee have determined,

“ *That the right of election, as set forth in the said*
 “ *statement, is the right of election for the said bo-*
 “ *rough of Pontefract.*”

9 March 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 276. col. 2.

Mr. POLE CAREW, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of John Walsh, Esq; who claims to be an elector of representatives to serve in Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in the county of York; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed who claim to be electors of representatives to serve in Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in the county of York; and also the petition of John Smyth and William Sotheron, Esquires, respecting the

the right of election for the said borough, informed the House,

That the counsel for the petition of John Walfh, Esq; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, who claim to be electors of representatives to serve in Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in the county York, delivered in a statement of the right of election for the said borough, as follows,

“ The counsel for the opposing petitions state, “ that the right of election of members to serve in “ Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in the “ county of York, is in persons having within the “ said borough a freehold of burgage tenure, paying a burgage rent.”

The statement of the petitioners, the sitting members, John Smyth and William Sotheron, Esquires.

“ The counsel for the petitioners in support of “ the right of election, as determined by the last “ committee, state the right of election for the “ borough of Pontefract, to be in the inhabitants “ householders residents.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election of members, to serve in Parliament for the borough of Pontefract, in the county of York, is in the inhabitants householders residents.*”

27 Feb. 1793.

Journ. vol. 48. 297. col. 2.

P O O L E.

Mr. DICKINS, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Michael Angelo Taylor, Esq; and Robert Kingsmill, Esq; and also the petition of the Hon. George Gordon, commonly called Lord Haddo, and the Hon. Basil William Douglas, commonly called Lord Daer; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, being inhabitants and householders, and also paying scot and bearing lot within the borough and county of the town of Poole, in behalf of themselves and others in like manner inhabitants and householders within the said borough and town of Poole; and also the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, burgesses of the town and county of the town of Poole, and entitled to vote in the election of burgesses to serve in Parliament for the said town and county, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said town and county of the town of Poole, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petitions did in part depend upon the right of election; the parties were therefore required to deliver in statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners Lord Haddo
and Lord Daer.

“ The inhabitants householders within the bo-
“ rough

“ rough and county of the town of Poole, paying
 “ scot and bearing lot, are as such part of the cor-
 “ porate body of the said borough, and are legal
 “ voters for the two members to serve in Parlia-
 “ ment for the same.”

The statement of the Petitioners M. A. Taylor
 and Robert Kingmill, Esquires.

“ The right of election for members to serve in
 “ Parliament for the town and county of Poole, is
 “ in the mayor and burgeses only.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ *The sitting members contend, that the right of elec-*
 “ *tion for members, to serve in Parliament for the town*
 “ *and county of Poole, is in the mayor and burgeses*
 “ *only*”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ Upon the statement, delivered in by the peti-
 “ tioners Lord Haddo and Lord Daer, the said
 “ select committee have determined,

“ That the right of election as set forth in the
 “ said statement is not the right of election for the
 “ said county and town of Poole.”

“ Upon the statements delivered in by Michael
 “ Angelo Taylor and Robert Kingmill, Esquires,
 “ and the sitting members, the said select committee
 “ have determined,

“ *That the right of election for members to serve in*
 “ *Parliament for the town and county of Poole is in*
 “ *the mayor and burgeses only.*”

25 Feb. 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 222. col. 2.

SEAFORD.

Lord Viscount BAYHAM, from the select committee, who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart. and John Tarleton, Esq; complaining of an undue election and return for the town and port of Seaford, in the county of Suffex, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The right of election is in the bailiff, jurats,
 “ and freemen, and in the populacy, according to
 “ the last determination of the House of 10th
 “ February 1670;* by which word *populacy* are
 “ meant inhabitants, housekeepers paying scot and
 “ lot as explained by the resolution of the House of
 “ 15th Dec. 1761.”†

* Resolved, “ That the “ word populacy, in the last
 “ bailiffs, jurors, and freemen “ determination, extends only to
 “ had not only voices in elec- “ the inhabitants, housekeepers
 “ tion, but that the election was “ of the said town and port,
 “ in the populacy.” “ paying scot and lot.”

Journ. vol. ix. p. 200.
 col. 2.

Journ. vol. xxix. p. 90.
 col. 1.

† Resolved, “ That the

“ Upon

“ Upon the said statement the said select committee have determined,
 “ That the right of election, as set forth in the
 “ said statement, is not the right of election for the
 “ said town and port of Seaford.”

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The counsel for the petitioners state, that the
 “ right of election for the town and port of Sea-
 “ ford, according as the same was decided by the
 “ last determination of the House of Commons on
 “ the 10th of February 1670-71, is *in the populary*;
 “ or, according to the interpretation of the word *popu-*
 “ *lary* by the resolution of the said House on the
 “ 15th of December 1761, “ *in the inhabitants*
 “ *housekeepers of the said town and port, paying scot*
 “ *and lot,*” and in such housekeepers only.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election is in the inhabitants house-*
 “ *keepers of the said town and port, paying scot and lot,*
 “ *and in such housekeepers only.*”

19 March 1792.

Journ. vol. 47. 564. col. 2.

Mr. THOMAS STANLEY, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed on behalf of themselves and others, being legal electors of members to serve in Parliament for the town and port of Seaford in the county of Sussex; and also
 the

the petition of several of the inhabitants housekeepers of the town and port of Seaford, in the county of Suffex, paying scot and lot within the said town and port, whose names are thereunto subscribed, being electors of members to represent the said town and port in Parliament, on behalf of themselves and others, electors for the said town and port, informed the House,

That the said select committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver in to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the first mentioned Petitioners.

“ The right of election for members to serve
 “ in Parliament for the town and port of Seaford,
 “ in the county of Suffex, is in the bailiff, jurats,
 “ and freemen of the said town and port, and in
 “ the “ *populacy*,” or, according to the interpretation of the said word “ *populacy*,” by the resolution of the House on the 15th day of December 1761, in the inhabitants housekeepers of the
 “ said town and port, paying scot and lot.”

“ Upon the said statement the said select committee have determined,

“ That the right of election, as set forth in the
 “ said statement, is not the right of election for the
 “ said town and port of Seaford.

The statement of the last mentioned Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the town and port of
 Vol. IV. C c “ Seaford,

“ Seaford, according as the same was decided by the
 “ last determination of the House of Commons on
 “ the 10th of February 1670-1, is “ *in the popu-*
 “ *lacy;*” or according to the interpretation of the
 “ word *populacy*, by the resolution of the said House
 “ on the 15th of December 1761, “ in the in-
 “ habitants housekeepers of the said town and port,
 “ paying scot and lot,” and in such housekeepers
 “ *only.*”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election, as set forth in the said state-*
 “ *ment, is the right of election for the said town and*
 “ *port of Seaford.*”

19 Feb. 1795.

Journ. vol. 50. 236. col. 1.

STEYNING.

Lord Viscount DOWNE, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Sir John Honywood, Bart. and John Curtis, Esq; complaining of an undue election and return for the borough of Steyning, in the county of Suffex, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties,

parties, to deliver to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

" The counsel for the petitioners state, the right
 " of election to be in the inhabitants of ancient
 " houses, and houses built on the sites of ancient
 " houses, within the borough of Steyning, being
 " householders, paying scot and lot, and not receiving
 " alms."

The statement of the Sitting Members.

" The counsel for the sitting members state the
 " right of election to be in the constable and householders,
 " inhabitants within the borough of Steyning, paying scot and lot,
 " and not receiving alms."

Determination of the Select Committee.

" Upon the statement delivered in by the counsel
 " for the sitting members, the said select committee have determined,

" That the right of election, as set forth in the
 " said statement, is not the right of election for the
 " borough of Steyning, in the county of Sussex."

" Upon the statement delivered in by the counsel
 " for the petitioners, the said select committee have determined,

" *That the right of election, as set forth in the said
 " statement, is the right of election for the borough of
 " Steyning.*"

7 March 1791.

Journ. vol. 46. 267. col. 1. and 2.

Sir JOHN CALL, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of James Martin Lloyd, Esq; and also the petition of several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, electors of the borough of Steyning, in the county of Sussex, respecting the right of election for the said borough, informed the House,

That the said select committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver to the clerk of the said committee, statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioner James Martin Lloyd, Esq.

“ The right of election of members to serve in
 “ Parliament for the borough of Steyning, in the
 “ county of Sussex, is in the constable and house-
 “ holders inhabitants within the said borough,
 “ paying scot and lot, and not receiving alms.”

The statement of the Electors Petitioners.

“ The counsel for the petitioners, Richard
 “ Longhurst, William Town, Thomas Stammer,
 “ Thomas Cox, John Morris, and Joseph Curtis
 “ Senior, to defend the right of election for the
 “ borough of Steyning, in the county of Sussex, as
 “ reported to the House by the select committee,
 “ on the 7th day of March 1791, state the right
 “ of election of members to serve in Parliament
 “ for

“ for the said borough, to be in the inhabitants of
 “ ancient houses, and of houses built on the sites
 “ of ancient houses, within the said borough of
 “ Steyning, being householders, paying scot and
 “ lot, and not receiving alms.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ No persons have a right to vote at an election of
 “ members to serve in Parliament for the borough of
 “ Steyning in respect of any house within the borough
 “ of Bramber, the tithing of Bridlington, or the manors
 “ of Charlton or Kings Barns.”

“ The right of election of members to serve in Par-
 “ liament for the borough of Steyning, in the county
 “ of Sussex, is in the constable and householders, in-
 “ habitants within the said borough, paying scot and
 “ lot, and not receiving alms.”

4 April 1792.

Journ. vol. 47. 683. col. 1.

T E W K E S B U R Y.

The Lord HAWKESBURY, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Peter Moore, Esq; and Philip Francis, Esq; complaining of an undue election and return for the borough of Tewkesbury, in the county of Gloucester, informed the House,

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; and that thereupon the said committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver to the clerk of the committee, statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the borough of
“ Tewkesbury is only in the bailiff, burgesses, and
“ commonalty of the said borough; meaning by
“ the word “ *burgesses*,” such persons as are en-
“ titled to their freedom by servitude or copy, and
“ by the word, “ *commonalty*,” the inhabitants
“ householders of the said borough.”

The statement of the Sitting Members.

“ The right of election is in the freemen of the
“ said borough, and in any persons seised of an
“ estate of freehold in an entire dwelling house,
“ situate within the said borough.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election is in the freemen at large,*
“ *and in all persons seised of an estate of freehold in an*
“ *entire dwelling house within the ancient limits of the*
“ *said borough.*”

1 March 1797.

Journ. 52. 353. col. 2. 354. col. 1.

WARWICK.

WARWICK.

Mr. GALLY KNIGHT, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, all legal voters of the borough of Warwick, in the county of Warwick, on behalf of themselves and many other electors of the said borough, severally complaining of an undue election and return for the said borough, informed the House.

That the counsel for the petitioners, having opened their case to the said committee, delivered in a statement of the right of election as follows :

“ The right of election for the borough of War-
 “ wick is, according to the last determination of the
 “ House of Commons concerning the same, made
 “ on the 31st of May in the year 1628*, *in the*
 “ *commonalty*, that is, according to an explanatory
 “ resolution of that House on the 31st of January
 “ 1722,† and the true construction of such ex-
 “ planatory resolution, *in such persons only in the said*
 “ *borough who pay to church and poor.*”

* “ Upon question, the right “ liament for the borough of
 “ of election for the town of “ Warwick is in such persons
 “ Warwick belongeth to the “ only who pay to church and
 “ commonalty.”—Journ. vol. “ poor in the said borough.”

i. p. 907. col. 2.

31 Jan. 1723.

“ † The right of election Journ. vol. 20. p. 114. col. 2.
 “ of burgeses to serve in Par-

The statement for the Sitting Members.

“ The right of election of burgesſes, to ſerve in
 “ Parliament for the borough of Warwick, is in
 “ ſuch perſons only as pay to church and poor in
 “ the ſaid borough.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *Purſuant to the laſt determination of the Houſe of*
 “ *Commons, the right of election of burgesſes to ſerve*
 “ *in Parliament for the borough of Warwick is in*
 “ *ſuch perſons only as pay to church and poor in the*
 “ *ſaid borough, whether inhabitants or not.*”

18 Feb. 1793.

Journ. vol. 48. 197. col. 1. and 2.

 WESTMINSTER.

Mr. PULTENEY, from the ſelect committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. Lord Hood of the kingdom of Ireland, and alſo the petition of ſeveral inhabitants houſholders of the city and liberty of Weſtmiſter, paying ſcot and lot, whoſe names are thereunto ſubſcribed, being electors of members to repreſent the ſaid city and liberty in Parliament, on behalf of themſelves and many other electors of the ſaid city and liberty, ſeverally complaining of an undue election and return, informed the Houſe,

That

That it appeared to the said select committee, that the merits of the petition did in part depend upon the right of election; the parties were therefore required to deliver in statements in writing of the right of election, for which they respectively contended,

The statement of the Petitioner Lord Hood.

“ The right of election for the city and liberty of
“ Westminster is in the inhabitants householders,
“ paying scot and lot, within the united parishes
“ of Saint Margaret and Saint John, and the several
“ parishes of Saint Paul Covent Garden,
“ Saint Ann, Saint James, Saint George Han-
“ over Square, in the liberty of Saint Martin-le-
“ Grand, in the county of Middlesex, and in so
“ much of the parishes of Saint Martin in the
“ Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Mary-
“ le-Strand, as are not within any of the four
“ wards of the liberty of the dutchy of Lancaster,
“ called the Temple-Bar Ward, the Royal Ward,
“ the Middle Ward, and Precinct of the Savoy.”

The statement of the Electors Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the city and liberty
“ of Westminster is in the inhabitants house-
“ holders, paying scot and lot, within the united
“ parishes of Saint Martin and Saint John, and in
“ the several parishes of Saint Paul Covent Gar-
“ den, Saint Ann, Saint James, Saint George
“ Hanover Square, in the liberty of Saint Martin-
“ le-Grand, in the county of Middlesex; and in so
“ much

“ much of the parishes of Saint Martin in the
 “ Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Mary-
 “ le-Strand, as are not within any of the four
 “ wards of the liberty of the dutchy of Lancas-
 “ ter, called the Temple-Bar Ward, the Royal
 “ Ward, the Middle Ward, and the Precinct of the
 “ Savoy.”

The statement of the Sitting Member.

“ The right of election is in the inhabitants
 “ householders of the parishes of Saint Margaret
 “ and Saint John, Saint George Hanover Square,
 “ Saint James Westminster, Saint Martin in the
 “ Fields, Saint Clement Danes, Saint Mary-le-
 “ Strand, Saint Mary-le-Savoy, Saint Paul Covent
 “ Garden, Saint Ann Soho, and the district of
 “ Saint Martin-le-Grand.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

*“ The right of election for the city and liberty of
 “ Westminster is in the inhabitants housekeepers, pay-
 “ ing scot and lot, within the united parishes of Saint
 “ Margaret and Saint John, and the several parishes
 “ of Saint Paul Covent Garden, Saint Ann, Saint
 “ James, Saint George Hanover Square, in the liber-
 “ ty of Saint Martin-le-Grand, in the county of Mid-
 “ dlesex; and in so much of the parishes of Saint Mar-
 “ tin in the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint
 “ Mary-le-Strand, as are not within any of the four
 “ wards of the liberty of the dutchy of Lancaster.”*

6 July 1789.

Journ. vol. 44. 519. col. 1.

Mr.

Mr. HOBART, from the select committee who were appointed to try and determine the merits of the petition of the several persons whose names are thereunto subscribed, electors of members to serve in Parliament for the city and liberty of Westminster; and also of the petition of the several inhabitants householders of the city and liberty of Westminster, paying scot and lot, whose names are thereunto subscribed, being electors of members to represent the said city and liberty in Parliament, on behalf of themselves and many other electors of the said city and liberty, respecting the right of election for the said city and liberty, informed the House,

That the said select committee required the counsel for the several parties to deliver in to the clerk of the said committee statements in writing of the right of election for which they respectively contended.

The statement of the first mentioned Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the city and liberty
“ of Westminster is in the inhabitants house-
“ holders of the united parishes of Saint Martin
“ and Saint John, and of the several parishes of
“ Saint Paul Covent Garden, Saint Ann, Saint
“ James, Saint George Hanover Square, Saint
“ Martin in the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and
“ Saint Mary-le-Strand (including so much and
“ such parts of the said parishes of Saint Martin in
“ the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint
“ Mary-le-Strand as *are within* the liberty, district,
“ limits, or jurisdiction of the dutchy of Lancaster)
“ and

“ and of the liberty or district of Saint Martin-le-Grand in the county of Middlesex, and of the Precinct of the Savoy.”

The statement of the last mentioned
Petitioners.

“ The right of election for the city and liberty of Westminster is in the inhabitants householders, paying scot and lot within the united parishes of Saint Margaret and Saint John, and the several parishes of Saint Paul Covent Garden, Saint Ann, Saint James, Saint George Hanover Square, in the liberty of Saint Martin-le-Grand, in the county of Middlesex; and in so much of the parishes of Saint Martin in the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Mary-le-Strand, as are not within any of the four wards of the liberty of the duchy of Lancaster.”

Determination of the Select Committee.

“ *The right of election for the city and liberty of Westminster is in the inhabitants householders, paying scot and lot, of the united parishes of Saint Margaret and Saint John, and of the several parishes of Saint Paul Covent Garden, Saint Ann, Saint James, Saint George Hanover Square, Saint Martin in the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Mary-le-Strand, (including so much and such parts of the said parishes of Saint Martin in the Fields, Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Mary-le-Strand, as are within the liberties, district, limits, or jurisdiction*
“ *of*

*" of the dutchy of Lancaster) and of the liberty or
" districts of Saint Martin-le-Grand, in the county of
" Middlesex, and of the Precinct of the Savoy."*

19 March 1795.

Journ. vol. 50. 339. col. 2. 340. col. 1.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, followed by a list of dates and times.

I N D E X

TO THE

CASES, MATTERS, NAMES, AND STATUTES,

OCCURRING OR CITED IN THE COURSE OF

THIS WORK.

* * The Roman numerals refer to the volume, and the figures
to the page.

A.

- A**BERBROTHICK, &c. case of, in 1748. ii. 373—375.
- Abercromby*, Ralph, Esq; sitting member in the case of Clackmannan, ii. 344. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 358.
- Aberistwyth*, one of the contributory bodies to Cardigan, its constitution, iii. 180.
- Abingdon*, case of, i. 419—457. When made a parliamentary borough, *ib.* 452. Sends only one member, *ibid.* Case of, in 1660, *ib.* 405, 406. Case of the Sheriff of, in 1775, iv. 92, 93. 102, 103. 112. 126. 139. 148.
- Abingdon-Court*, a manor in the Borough of Cricklade, subordinate to the manor of Cricklade, iv. 19.
- Accessory*, not to be tried in general before the principal is convicted, iv. 344, 345. 367. Exceptions to this rule, *ibid.*
- Adjudications*, in Scotland, after the expiration of the legal reversion, give a right to vote, iv. 195—198.
- Admissibility* of evidence, question of, iii. 90—124. Observations upon, *ib.* 231, 232. *Vide Evidence.*
- Admissions* of *Freemen*, votes founded on them determined not to be bad, because stamped *during* the poll, but *before* the freemen claiming under them gave their votes, iii. 207. Such votes determined to be *bad* if stamped *after* the votes were

I N D E X.

- were given, *ib.* 215. Determined to be *good*, though stamped *within a year* before the election, *ib.* 220. *Vide Indemnification.*
- Agency*, held *not* to be necessary that evidence should be given to prove it, before evidence is gone into of the criminal acts of the supposed agent, *iii.* 159—161. Held to *be* necessary; *ib.* 263. Observations on the difference in the decisions of different Committees on this question, *ib.* 282—283. The different sorts of, *ib.* 263, 264.
- Agent*, difficulty of defining who shall be considered as such, *iii.* 263, 264. May be a witness, though present during the examination of other witnesses, *ib.* 229. Question; whether a person accused of having bribed as an *agent* is admissible as a witness to contradict the charge, *ib.* 267—272. Held that he is, *ib.* 272—274. *Vide contra*, vol. i. p. 134. vol. ii. p. 308.
- Agreement* of parties cannot alter the right of election, i. 270—289. With regard to the right of election in Ivelchester, *iii.* 154.
- Aldborough*, in *Suffolk*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 326. Case of, in 1715, *ib.* 327, 328.
- Aldborough*, in *Yorkshire*, case of, in 1690, i. 407.
- Alderman (High)*, the Alderman who has been mayor in the preceding year, so called in Worcester, *iii.* 266.
- Alford*, Mr. Edward, made a sheriff to prevent his being chosen to Parliament, *iv.* 102.
- Allegations* in petitions, great strictness required with regard to, *iii.* 7—11. 14, 15. Observations on this subject, *ib.* 15—17. Questions concerning them, *iv.* 53, 54. 143—148.
- Allin*, Sir Richard, his case in 1709, i. 133. 143.
- Almanbury*, case of the King against, *iii.* 135.
- Alms*, i. 277. Distinguished from *Charity*, *ib.* 370. *ii.* 105—109. Synonymous with *Charity*, *ib.* 75—100. A disqualification by the common law of parliament, *ii.* 77, 78. *ib.* 119, 331. Particularly specified as a disqualification in determinations concerning rights of election, *iii.* 64, 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, 86. 154. 242. Not a disqualification, unless received within *one year*, i. 370; or in London within *two years*, *ii.* 127.
- Alms-houses*, in Worcester, question whether living in them disqualifies from voting, *iii.* 252.
- Ambassadors*, though absent in foreign countries, are eligible to Parliament, *iv.* 114.
- Amendment* of returns, i. 90—93.
- Annual order*, for presenting petitions within a fortnight, i. 45, 82—85. (Pref. *iii.*) For members returned for more than

I N D E X.

- than one place to make their election within three weeks, i. 169. Construction of it with regard to the second or any subsequent session of Parliament, iii. (pref. vi. vii.)
- Annual* resolutions, concerning controverted elections for counties in England and Wales, i. 47. Concerning false evidence, *ib.* 88. Concerning the interference of Peers or Lords Lieutenants in elections, *ib.* 161. Concerning bribery, *ib.* 198. ii. 419.
- Apothecaries* exempted, in certain cases, from serving in parish offices, iii. 126.
- Appeal* from a rate in a borough, question whether it lies to the county sessions when there are four or more local justices, iii. 52—54. 59, 60. Question whether competent now under 43 Eliz. cap. 2. to any other than the *next* quarter-sessions, *ib.* 94. 103. 112, 113. Held, that such appeal must be made to the *next* sessions, 112, note *. Distinguished by the legislature from Appeals from removals, *ib.* 141.
- Apprentices*, said that they cannot be pot-wallers, i. 371.
- Apprysings*, in Scotland, after the expiration of the legal reversion, give a right to vote, iv. 195. 198.
- Armstrong* William, resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury, iv. 337. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. That order discharged, *ib.* 365.
- Arundel*. See *Berry*.
- Alburlton*, right of election there determined by ballot, i. 76.
- Assignment*, a sort of conveyance in Scotland, form of one, iv. 254—258.
- Aspar*, one of the contributory boroughs to Cardigan, its constitution, iii. 181.
- Attorney General*, orders for his prosecuting the candidates in the case of Hindon, i. 199. Information *ex officio* filed by, against the four candidates for Hindon, iv. 285. Distinction between *ex officio* informations and those granted by the Court of King's Bench, *ib.* 289. Order against his eligibility in 1614, i. 443. 453, 454. Amoved in consequence thereof in 1626, *ib.* 454.
- Attornies* exempted from serving in parish offices, iii. 126.
- Aylesbury*, case of, in 1696 and 1699, ii. 104.; in 1764, i. 168.

B.

- Baillie*, of a superior, in Scotland, the manner of his delivering seisin, iv. 209, 210.
- Bailiffs*, not eligible in their jurisdiction as returning officers, i. 439.

I N D E X.

- Ballet*, election causes tried by, i. 76. Order for reading petitions to be decided by, *ib.* 47, 48. Members of election committees to be chosen by, *ib.* 50, 51. For a committee, instances of its being adjourned because there were not 100 members present, iii. 2. 62. 237.
- Banbury*, case of, ii. 39, 40.
- Barons*, the members for the town and port of Seaford so called, iii. 24. And of the other Cinque-ports, *ib.* 56.
- Bartly*, Sir John de, his son's case as sheriff and member of Parliament, iv. 114, 115.
- Bathurst*, Charles, Esq; case of, as sheriff of Yorkshire, iv. 123.
- Bayley*, Nathaniel, Esq; Petitioner in the case of Abingdon, i. 418. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 447.
- Beckford*, Richard, Esq; petitioner in the case of Hindon, i. 172. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176. Resolved to have been guilty of bribery, by the committee, *ib.* 178, 179, and by the house, *ib.* 181. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 199. Acquitted on the information against him for bribery, iv. 286. A candidate on the new election for Hindon, *ib.* 295. His petition complaining that Mr. Smith was not duly elected on that occasion, *ib.* 295, 296.
- Bedford*, case of, ii. 69—128. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 70. Resolutions of the committee explanatory thereof, *ib.* 91. 123. Observation on the case of, iii. 145.
- Bedford's* charity. See *Charity*.
- Beeralfson*, case of, in 1640, i. 257. 284—286.
- Bennet*, William, resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 336. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. That order discharged, *ib.* 365.
- Bereford*, Simon de, a commoner tried for high treason by the peers, i. 6. Protest of the peers against the precedent, *ib.* 72.
- Berkshire*, the case of the King against the justices of, or the case of St. Helen in Abingdon, iii. 94. 132—140. Case of the sheriff of, in 1775, iv. 125.
- Berry* and Arundel, case of, iii. 141, 142.
- Beverley*, case of, in 1727, gave rise to the statute of bribery, iv. 291, 292.
- Bewdley*, case of, i. 15. ii. 21—23, 32—35.
- Bigge*, Thomas Charles, Esq; petitioner in the case of Morpeth, i. 148.
- Bills*, depending in Parliament at the end of a session, fall of course to the ground, iv. 279.
- Blackstone*, Sir William, his opinion of the case of Sir Edward Coke

INDEX.

- Coke as sheriff of Buckinghamshire, iv. 119. That sheriffs are eligible out of their jurisdictions, iv. 128. 135, 136. His account of the statute of Elizabeth against perjury, and subornation of perjury, *ib.* 368, 369.
- Blake, Sir Patrick, petitioner in the case of Sudbury, ii. 130. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 176.
- Boroughs, in Scotland, list of, according to the order of their precedency, ii. 213—216. Delegates, for, vide *Delegates*.
- Boston, case of, in 1628. ii. 249. 290, 291. iv. 81.
- Brereton, Owen Salusbury, Esq; one of the sitting members in the second case of Ivelchester, iv. 166. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 173.
- Bribery, i. 86. 274, 275. Annual resolution concerning, *ib.* 198. Oath against, by whom to be administered, *ib.* 313. General view of the subject, ii. 399—419. Question whether it is bribery to allow voters, who come from a distance, a compensation for their loss of time, iii. 258. Question whether a petitioner, who has proved bribery on a sitting member, is entitled to his seat, though he have not a majority of legal votes, *ib.* 260. Question, whether the words “*other undue, corrupt and illegal practices*”, contain a sufficient allegation of this offence, to entitle the petitioner to give evidence of it, iv. 53—55. Determined that they do, *ib.* 55. Vide *Disabilities, Information, Oath*.
- Brickdale, Matthew, Esq; petitioner in the case of Bristol, i. 242. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 280.
- Bridport, case of in, 1628, ii. 256. 291, 292. in 1762. *ib.* 293.
- Bristol, case of, i. 243—289. Right of election there, *ib.* 260. Case of in 1661 and 1666. *ib.* 281—283. When made a county corporate, iv. 156. The members for, called “*milites et burgenses*” in a return of 14 Hen. IV. 157.
- Brodie and others, case of Gordon of Hallhead against, iv. 236.
- Brown, Richard, Esq; one of the petitioners in the case of Ivelchester, iii. 150. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 169. One of the petitioners in the second case of Ivelchester, iv. 166. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 173.
- Browne, Isaac Hawkins, Esq; petitioner in the case of Milborne Port, i. 96. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 135, 136.
- Buckinghamshire, case of the sheriff of, in 1625—6. iv. 118—119.
- Burage, definition of, i. 217.
- Burage-tenure boroughs, iv. 58. 60. 63.
- Burage-tenure right of election, discussion of, i. 208.
- Burges, or Burgensis, sense of the word in charters and returns, i. 405—407. ii. 233.
- Burges, question if necessary to be one, in order to represent

I N D E X

- a district of Scotch Boroughs, ii. 199—201. 205—211.
 Held not to be necessary, *ib.* 212. 218, 219.
- Burgesses*, chosen by presentment at Cardigan and its contributory boroughs, without any antecedent title, iii. 181.
Vide Freeman, Honorary, Oath. Non-resident, question whether they may vote in Bedford, ii. 71—81. Determined that they may, *ib.* 91, 92.
- Burke*, Edmund, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Bristol, i. 242. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 280.
- Burke*, William, Esq; petitioner in the case of Haslemere, ii. 318. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 342.
- Burn*, Dr. his construction of the statutes of 43. Eliz. cap. 2. and 17 Geo. II. cap. 38. with regard to the time of appealing from rates, iii. 112, 113.
- Burrell*, Sir Merrick, one of the sitting members in the case of Haslemere, ii. 318. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 342.
- Bye-money*, a charity so called in Cirencester, does not disqualify, ii. 337.
- Byron*, Hon. William, petitioner in the case of Morpeth, i. 146. Determined to be duly returned, *ib.* 153.

C.

- Calais* had a writ to return members to parliament in the Reign of Henry VIII. iv. 113. Clause of *Nolimus* omitted therein, *ibid.*
- Calthorpe*, James, Esq; petitioner in the case of Hindon, i. 172. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176. Resolved to have been guilty of bribery by the committee, *ib.* 178, and by the house, *ib.* 180. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 199. Acquitted on the information against him for bribery, iv. 286.
- Cambridge University*, i. 450.
- Cambridge-shire*, case of the sheriff of, in 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. iv. 115 157, 158. Curious statute of that year relative to the knights of the shire for this county, *ibid.*
- Camelford*, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 477—8.
- Campbell*, Archibald, Esq; case of John Stirling, Esq; against, iv. 233. 245.
- Campbell*, Daniel, Esq; petitioner in the case of Lanerk, ii. 366. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 388.
- Cardigan*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 323. Case of in 1730. *ib.* 323. 337. Case of, in 1775. iii. 173—235. Constitution of the borough of, *ib.* 175—180.
- Carlisle*, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 478—481.
- Carmarthen*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 335.

INDEX.

- i. 335. Marquis of, one of the sitting members in the case of Helleston, ii. 2. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 52. Case of, in 1770, *ib.* 43. 51.
- Cause*, manner of conducting, when there are two sitting members who appear by separate counsel, iii. 269, 270. 277, 278.
- Certificates* of paupers, when introduced, iv. 82.
- Certificate-men* cannot vote *by custom* at Taunton, i. 373. iv. 82. Not *generally* disqualified, ii. 110, 111.
- Chairman* of election committees, how chosen, i. 57. Has a casting vote, *ib.* 63.
- Chalmers*, case of Douglas of Douglas against, iv. 237, 238.
- Chancellor*, his claim of jurisdiction in election causes, i. 10. 77—81.
- Chapman*, Anthony, Esq; petitioner in the case of Dorchester, i. 346.
- Charities, public*, disqualify at Stamford, iii. 86. Certain, which do not disqualify, ii. 122, note †.
- Charity, Harpur's* in Bedford; nature of, ii. 93—96. Question whether it disqualifies, *ib.* 96—110. Determined that it does not, *ib.* 110. *Bedford's*, in Aylesbury, disqualifies, *ib.* 104. Nature of, 127, 128. *Kendrick's*, in Reading, disqualifies if received within two years, *ib.* 105. *Hawes's* in Bedford, nature of, *ib.* 113. Does not disqualify, *ib.* 122. *Welborn's* in Bedford, nature of, *ib.* 113. Does disqualify, *ib.* 122. *Smith's* in Surrey, question if it disqualifies, *ib.* 330, 331. 337. Vide *Alms*, and *Bye-money*.
- Charter*, a statute may be in the form of, iv. 154, 155. One from a superior in Scotland must contain a precept of seisin, *ib.* 209, 210. Question whether a dispensation, in a charter, from the necessity of giving separate seisin of discontiguous lands, is valid, *ib.* 264. Of New Radnor, i. 325. Of Helleston, of 27 Eliz. and 16 Car. I. ii. 3. 57. New one in 1774, *ib.* 12—15. Report of the Attorney and Solicitor General concerning, *ib.* 55—57. Return under the old charter determined to be the legal return, *ib.* 52, 53. Of Seaford, iii. 56. Of Newark, *ib.* 109. Of Ivelchester, *ib.* 153. Of Cardigan, *ib.* 175. Of Worcester, *ib.* 244. Of Derby, *ib.* 290, 294, 295. 301—303. Question upon the construction of a clause in, 300—309. Usage contrary to a charter, illegal, *ib.* 304.
- Chelsea-pensioners* may vote, i. 373.
- Chelworth*, the tything of, contiguous to the borough of Cricklade, iv. 24. 35.
- Chester*, case of, in 1747—8. ii. 151, 152. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 152. The sheriff of, is to take the ancient oath, but with the clause concerning residence omitted, iv. 152, 153.

I N D E X.

- Chetwood*, John, Esq; one of the petitioners in the case of Seaford, iii. 20. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 55.
- Child*, Mr. case of, as sheriff of Warwickshire, iv. 124, 125, 128.
- China*, manufacturers of at Worcester, their apprentices have a right to the freedom of that city, iv. 252, 253.
- Chippenharn*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 329. Case of, in 1692. ii. 414, 415. iii. 260. In 1742. i. 329, 330. 339, 340.
- Church-rate*, obligatory only on *inhabitants* and *occupiers* of lands, &c. i. 351. *ib.* 362, 363. must be made with the concurrence of the parishioners, iii. 92.
- Church-warden*, apothecaries in certain cases, and attornies, exempted from this office, iii. 126.
- Chyres*, Lady, the case of Hilton against, iv. 238.
- Cinque-ports*, the clause of *nolumus* omitted, at first, in the writs to them, iv. 109.
- Cirencester*, case of, in 1624. ii. 232. In 1690, *ib.* 337. in 1724, i. 270. 387.
- Clackmannan* county, case of, ii. 345—364. Observations on the case of, iv. 220, 221.
- Clans*, in the Highlands of Scotland, in a manner abolished, iv. 204.
- Clerk of the Pipe*, in Scotland, not disqualified from being elected, or sitting in Parliament, ii. 450.
- Clifton Dartmouth Hardness*, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 481—83.
- Clinton*, Lord Thomas Pelham, one of the sitting members in the case of Westminster, i. 158. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 164.
- Clive*, Lord, vacancy occasioned by his death, i. 462, 463.
- Coke*, Daniel Parker, Esq; petitioner in the case of Derby, iii. 286. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 369.
- Coke*, Sir Edward, his case as sheriff of Buckinghamshire, i. 425. 435. 444. 453. iv. 102, 103. 118, 119. 127. 137, 138. Entry concerning it in the journals, iv. 160, 161. His opinion, that 46 Edw. III. is not a statute, *ib.* 104. Or that it is repealed by two subsequent acts, *ib.* 96. 107. His interpretation of the word “inhabitants” in the statute of 22 Hen. VIII. cap. 5. iii. 81. 86, 87. His inaccuracy as an antiquarian, iv. 162.
- Colchester*, case of the mayor and commonalty of, *v.* Seaber. ii. 25—27. 37, 38. 48, 49. 58. The King against the mayor and corporation of, in 1774. *ib.* 38. 58—63. Case of in 1789 i. 100, note (2). *ib.* 370, note *.
- Commissioner* of the shire, the name given to members for counties in Scotland, iv. 203. 219.

Committee

INDEX.

- Committee* for trying controverted elections. Mode of appointing, i. 44—64. The day for balloting for one adjourned, the house not being complete, iv. 2. Method of counsel's proceeding before, i. 60—64. Its reports to the house, *ib.* 65. Forms of communicating their determinations to the house in different cases, *ib.* 135, 136, 144, 152, 153, 176—179, 235, 236. Observations on the authority, which the decisions of committees on the right of election in maiden boroughs ought to have, iv. 78—80. Doctrine of the committees of election in the reigns of Jac. I. and Car. I. concerning the right of election by prescription, *ib.* 81. One appointed to examine whether the petition, complaining of an undue election, was the *same in substance* with one presented the year before, iii. (pref. x.) Committee in the case of Worcester reduced to the number of thirteen members, *ib.* 280. That for Haslemere adjourns during the Easter holidays, on application to, and leave from the house, ii. 341, 342.
- Common Council*, origin and constitution of, in Cardigan, iii. 179, 180.
- Common-Hall*, name of a particular corporate meeting in Derby, iii. 307.
- Common-Recoveries*, i. 8, 9, 224, 230. Not to be invalidated though contrived to evade an act of Parliament, iv. 141.
- Commonalty* or *Communitas*, sense of the word in charters and returns, ii. 256, 277, 284, 293, 294.
- Commonalty-Stewards*, question whether nine or only two in Milborne Port, i. 119, 121—125, 142—144.
- Commons*, House of, instances of their being adjourned on the day appointed for choosing a committee, because 100 members were not present, iii. 2, 62, 238. Forty members necessary to constitute a house, iv. 170, 282. Question concerning their jurisdiction with regard to the votes of freeholders in Scotland, *ib.* 220, 221.
- Cooper*, John, Esq; petitioner in the case of Downton, i. 206. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 235, 236.
- Coote*, Sir Eyre, one of the sitting members in the case of Poole, ii. 224. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 288.
- Copy*, a sort of a certificate of the admission of a freeman in Worcester, so called, iii. 250.
- Copy* of a record; vide *Record*.
- Copyholders*, of houses in Cricklade, have a right to vote there, iv. 65.
- Cornwall*, case of the sheriff of, in 1597, iv. 116.
- Corporation*, what, iii. 30, 31. Question if dissolved by the loss of an integral part, *ib.* 20, 26, 30, 38, 39—43, 48, 49.

I N D E X.

- Corporators*, how, and what, different acts and privileges are done and enjoyed by, ii. 57, 58.
- Corrupt practices*, alledged in a petition, entitle the petitioner to give evidence of bribery, iv. 55.
- Cowentry*, case of, in 1702, i. 130. In 1722, *ib.* 152. 155. Resolution concerning the right of election there, ii. 99.
- Covert*, Sir Walter, the case of, as sheriff of Suffex, iv. 116. 159.
- Counsel*, only two on a side allowed, i. 56. 85. Separate, allowed to the two sitting members, in the case of Worcester, ii. 230. Vide *Cause*. Not to offer evidence to contradict the last determination concerning the right of election, i. 99.
- Counties corporate*, observations on the right of freeholders to vote there, iv. 65. Observations on the statute relative to freeholders having a right to vote in, iii. 235. The city of Worcester one, *ib.* 241. 244.
- Courts*, what to be holden according to the old, and what according to the new style, i. 106—117. 139, 140. Vide *Freeholders*, *King's Bench*, *Session*.
- Craig*, his doctrine concerning wadssets, iv. 230.
- Crespigny*, Philip Champion, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Sudbury, ii. 130. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176.
- Cricklade*, case of, in 1689. i. 306, 307. 311. Observation upon it, *ib.* 313. In 1775, i. 293—314. Second case in 1775. iv. 3—83. Agreement relative to the right of election there in 1689, *ib.* 12, 13; in 1695—6, *ib.* 13.; in 1685, *ib.* 78. Right of election there, *ib.* 14, 15. Resolution of the committee on the right of election there, *ib.* 65, 66. Constitution of the borough of Cricklade, *ib.* 19, 20. Questions concerning its boundaries, *ib.* 15, 16. 20—37. 56, 57. 59, 60. Determination thereof by the committee, *ib.* 66. Question whether *new*, or only *ancient* houses give a right to vote there, *ib.* 15, 16. 37—42. 57, 58. 60, 61. 63, 64. Determination thereof by the committee, *ib.* 65. Question concerning the kind of leases which give a right to vote there, *ib.* 15, 16. Determination thereof by the committee, *ib.* 65. Question concerning the residence necessary to vote there, *ib.* 15, 16. 45—52. 58, 59. 61—63. 65. Determination thereof by the committee, 65, 66. Cricklade once a populous and extensive place, *ib.* 40. Case of in 1685. *ib.* 78.
- Croke*, Mr. case of, as sheriff of Oxfordshire, iv. 121. 161, 162.
- Cruger*, Henry, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Bristol, ii. 242. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 280.
- Cunning-

I N D E X.

- Cunningham*, case of Galbraith against, iv. 232, 233. 245.
Cupar, the county-town of Fifeshire in Scotland, iv. 179.
Gust, Peregrine, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Ivelchester, iii. 150. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 169.
Customs, question whether a man, holding an office concerning them at the time of the election, is *eligible*, i. 131. 133. Determined, that he is not, i. 144, note *.

D.

- Dallas*, the form of a proper Wadset in his book of Styles, iv. 208.
Dalrymple, Hugh, Esq; of Fordell, the case of, iv. 181—250. Decision of the committee upon it, *ib.* 259, 260. A question agitated in the court of session with regard to it, *ib.* 261—263.
Dalton, the sheriff's oath in this author different from *that* in the register, iv. 151.
Damer, John, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Dorchester; i. 346. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 361.
Dastwood, Henry Watkin, Esq; petitioner in the case of Wigtoun, ii. 180. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 212.
Debtor and creditor, question whether necessary to constitute a wadset, iv. 206—209. 227—230. 242. 244.
Declarations, observations on the nicety required in, iii. 140. 362. In an action of trespass, words of course in, iv. 54.
Deed, if produced at a poll to substantiate a vote, it must also be produced before the committee to substantiate such vote, iv. 72. The execution of a deed may be proved by a witness who did not subscribe the deed at the time of the execution, *ib.* 72—75.
Delegates for Scotch boroughs, method of electing them, ii. 185—189. Their powers, *ib.* 186—216. Question whether a delegate can resign, and another be chosen in his place, *ib.* 191—198. 201—205.
Demission, see *Resignation*.
Denbigh, case of; in 1744, i. 321—323. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 323.
Derby, case of, iii. 287—369. Constitution of the corporation of, *ib.* 290—295. Right of election there, *ib.* 290. Question who are the proper persons for admitting freemen there, *ib.* 300—314. Question concerning the right of *honorary* freemen there, *ib.* 298. 370. Question whether the residence of the master for the whole seven years is necessary to entitle the apprentice to his freedom there, *ib.* 344. 345. 368.

Derbyshire,

I N D E X.

Derbyshire, sheriff of, elected for Derby, i. 455. Case of the sheriff of, in 1601. iv. 117; in 1710, *ib.* 123.

Defunctade, what, ii. 207. No statute can be abrogated by, *ib.* 221.

Determination, last, in the house of commons of the right of election, made binding on returning officers, i. 81. 383; and on the house, *ib.* 15. 82. 383—385. Counsel not to offer evidence to contradict it, *ib.* 99. Question whether a resolution of the house of commons, explanatory thereof, has equal authority with such determination, iii. 31—36. 56—59. Vide *Resolution*. Reason why such determinations were made final, iv. 79. Ought regularly to be read in all cases, *ib.* 91, 92. Determinations of committees relative to maiden boroughs. Vide *Committee*.

Dewar, John, Esq; petitioner in the case of Cricklade, i. 292. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 314. Petitioner in the second case of Cricklade during the first session, iv. 4. Receives his petition in the second session, *ibid.* Does not appear by himself, or any counsel or agent, on the day appointed for taking his petition and two petitions of the voters into consideration, *ib.* 4, 5. Proceedings in the house thereupon, *ib.* 5—7. The committee not sworn to try his petition, *ib.* 7. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 77.

D'Ewes, Sir Simon, his opinion that sheriffs are only ineligible within their own bailiwicks, iv. 101. His observations on the case of Sir A. Nowell and St. Paul, *ib.* 117.

Disabilities, see *Incapacities*.

Disposition, a species of conveyance in the law of Scotland, form of one, iv. 186—193.

Disqualification, by offices of profit created under the crown since 25 Oct. 1705, ii. 367, 368.

Dorchester, case of, i. 347—363. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 348. Resolution of the committee explanatory thereof, *ib.* 358. Petition from, in 1690, *ib.* 355. Case of, in 1720, 348. 356. Observation on the case of, iii. 83. Case of the King and Justices of, *ib.* 141. 144. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 483—5.

Douglas of Douglas, case of against Chalmers, iv. 237, 238.

Downton, case of, i. 207—239. Right of election there, *ib.* 208. Case of, in 1661, 238, 239.

Drummond, Adam, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of St. Ives, ii. 390. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 398.

Dummer, Thomas, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Downton, i. 206. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 235.

Dunbartonshire, case of, in 1724—5. iv. 241, 242. 249. In 1775. iii. (pref. v. vi.)

Duncombe,

I N D E X.

Dancombe, Thomas, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Downton, i. 206. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 235.
Durham, case of, in 1762, i. 84. 238. Case of, ii. 24. 36, 37.
Durham act, the statute of 3 Geo. III. cap. 15. so called, iii. 216. Question concerning the sort of admission therein meant, *ib.* 215—220. Observations upon it, *ib.* 235.
Durham county, case of the hereditary sheriff of, in 1614, iv. 103. 118.
Dymock, Sir Edward, the case of, as sheriff of Lincolnshire, iv. 115.

E.

East Donyland and St. Giles's in Colchester, case of, iii. 112, note (1).
Edinburgh, case of, in 1711, ii. 210, 211.
Ejectment, iii. 209 214. 354, 355. 365.
Election, controverted, method of trying before the establishment of the new judicature, i. 73—77. For counties, to be holden at the place where usual for 40 years past, ii. 194. Question concerning the common law right of, in boroughs, *ib.* 232. 276. (See *Poll election*). Rule concerning the time when it may be made by a person returned for more than one place, iii. (pref. xii—xv.) Common law right of, in boroughs, *ib.* 32. 34, 35. (Vide *Prescription*). The right of, in a maiden borough, never brought in question before the new judicature, till the second case of Cricklade, iv. 18. 80. Observations on the right of election by prescription, *ib.* 80—83. On the authority of the decisions of committees relative to maiden boroughs, *ib.* 78—80. History of the judicature for deciding on matters of election for Scotland, *ib.* 219, 220.
Election-meeting for the county of Fife, account of the proceedings there, iv. 180—185. 251—253. Vide *Freeholders*.
Electors, question whether they can vote first for one member, and, at a subsequent period of the poll, for another, i. 287. 288. See *Voters*.
Elgin, &c. case of a petition presented from, i. 84, 85.
Eligibility, question when it is competent to committees to inquire into it, iii. 15—17. Of sheriffs, question concerning, iv. 92—143. See *Sheriff*. See also *Bailiff*, *Candidate*, *Customs*, *Mayor*, *Member*.
Elliot, Sir John, a joint information, in the Star-chamber, against him and others, iv. 163. Information against him in the King's Bench, *ibid.*
Erskine, James Francis, Esq; petitioner in the case of Clackmannan, iii. 344. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 358.
Evidence,

F. N. D. E. X.

Evidence, manner in which it is examined before the committee for trying elections, i. 61—65. The declaration of a voter not admissible as against the candidate, iii. 12. Not admitted to contradict a resolution of the house explanatory of a last determination, *ib.* 36. Enquiry into the propriety of such a rule, *ib.* 57—59. Of a returning officer, who was criminally charged in the petition, rejected, *ib.* 228. Admitted *ib.* 276. Whether parole evidence of a poll may be given without proving the poll to be lost, iv. 67, 68. Held that it may, *ib.* 68. Parole evidence of a deed not sufficient, nor admissible to substantiate a vote, unless the deed be unduly withheld or lost, *ib.* 70. Whether the house of commons ought to order prosecutions, in consequence of the reports of Committees, without hearing evidence for and against the charge at their own bar, *ib.* 307—309. Various questions concerning, i. 134, 135. 150. 175. 279, 280. 309—313. 314. 359. 360. 363. ii. 161—163. 172. 236, 237. 273, 274. 307. 310—315. 316. 377. 382. 397, 398. 463. iii. 11, 12. 124, 125. 158—166. 191—206. 227—229. 261—277. 283, 284. 303. 345—347. iv. 67—76.

Ewer, William, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Dorchester, i. 346. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 361.

Exchequer, court of, in Scotland; its constitution before the union, ii. 427, 428. Article in the treaty of union concerning, *ib.* 428.

Explanatory resolution. See *Determination, Evidence, Resolution, Extent*, old, in Scotland, what, ii. 360.

Eyre, Francis, Esq; sitting member in the case of Morpeth, i. 146. Determined not duly returned, *ib.* 152, 153.

F.

Faggots, votes so called, i. 210.

Felon convict, not eligible to serve in Parliament, iii. 10.

Feudal law, the forms of, still preserved in the conveyance of lands in Scotland, iv. 212.

Fiar, who in the law of Scotland, iv. 237.

Fiefs, when they became hereditary, i. 67.

Fife, case of the county of, iv. 179—265. Observations on the votes carved out of Lord Fife's estate, *ib.* 239, 240. 245.

Fine, of 2,000 marks, imposed by the court of star-chamber on Walter Longe, for non-residence in his county when sheriff, iv. 120. 163, 164. Of 1,000 marks imposed by the court of King's Bench on Mr. Smith and Mr. Hollis, *ib.* 293. Of £.40, part of the punishment for perjury, under the statute of

I N D E X.

- of Eliz. *ib.* 346. Of £.20, part of the punishment for subornation of perjury under the same statute, *ib.* 347.
- Fleetwood*, Sir William, made a sheriff to prevent his being chosen to Parliament, iv. 102.
- Fleming*, John, Esq; sitting member in the case of Southampton, iv. 86. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 149.
- Flint*, case of, i. 337.
- Fludyer*, case of the King against, iii. 135.
- Fonnereau*, Thomas, Esq; one of the sitting members, in the case of Sudbury, ii. 130. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176.
- Fox*, Charles James, Esq; petitioner in the case of Pontefract, i. 378. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 408. Petitioner in the case of Poole, ii. 224. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 288.
- Franchise*, a person who has been in the undisturbed enjoyment of one for six years, cannot be disturbed after that time, ii. 6, note *.
- Frecheville*, Peter, Esq; case of, as knight of the shire for Derby, iv. 117.
- Freedom*, vide *Admissions, Burgessees, Freemen.*
- Freeholders* of houses in Cricklade have a right to vote there, iv. 65, 66. Question whether freeholders, who were *present*, at the election meeting can take an objection to a voter's title which was not taken at the meeting, *ib.* 222, 223. 264, 265. Freeholders court in Scotland, their jurisdiction concerning the right of voting for counties established in 1681, *ib.* 219. Fifteen days notice must be given of any complaint against proceedings there, *ib.* 223.
- Freemen*, having antecedent titles, though made free after the teste of the writ, may vote in Bristol, i. 260. 279. 289. The right of, frequently gone into by committees, when there has been time to proceed against them by informations in the nature of *quo warrants*, and that has not been done, iii. 145. 371. *Honorary*, question whether they are legal corporators in Derby, *ib.* 297, 298. Informations in the nature of *quo warrants* against them in that borough, twice refused by the court of King's Bench, *ib.* 298. 371. Question whether the sons of honorary freemen have a right to vote in Worcester, *ib.* 251, 252. Vide *Admissions, Burgessees, Indemnification.*

G.

- Gage*, William Hall Lord Viscount, one of the sitting members in the case of Seaford, iii. 20. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 55.
- Galbraith*, case of, against Cunningham, iv. 232, 233. 245.
- Gateward's* case, iii. 87, 88.

Gayr,

I N D E X.

- Gayer*, case of the King against, iii. 131.
Giles, vide *Saint Giles*.
Gilmour, Sir Alexander, petitioner in the case of North Berwick, ii. 422. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 472.
Gisborne, John, Esq; sitting member in the case of Derby, iii. 286. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 369.
Glanville, Serjeant, his reports, i. 12.
Gloucestershire, case of, in 1624. i. 250, 251.
Good, John; resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 336. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. That order discharged, *ib.* 365.
Goodricke, Sir John; one of the sitting members in the case of Pontefract, i. 378. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 408.
Gordon, of Halhead, case of against Brodie and others, iv. 236.
Grant, a statute may be in the form of one, iv. 154.
Great Grimsby, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 485—87.
Great Marlow, vide *Marlow*.
Greenwill, Bernard, the case of as sheriff of Cornwall, iv. 116.
Grenville, G. Esq; his merit in establishing the new jurisdiction, i. 17.
Guildford, case of, in 1711. i. 271.

H.

- Haddington*, &c. case of, in 1771. ii. 196—198. 204. 217, 218.
Hales, Sir Philip; petitioner in the case of Downton, i. 206. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 235.
Halliday against Sweeting, case of, iii. 163, 164.
Hamilton, James, case of, iv. 246, 247. 249.
Hammer, Sir Walden, petitioner in the case of Sudbury, ii. 130. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 176.
Hannam, Thomas, resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 336. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. Such order discharged, *ib.* 365.
Hare, James, Esq; petitioner in the case of Pontefract, i. 378. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 408.
Harpur, Mr. the case of, as sheriff of Derbyshire, iv. 123.
Haslemere, case of, ii. 319—342. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 321. Resolution explanatory thereof, *ib.* 321, 322. Observation on, iii. 56, 57.
Hastings, Seaford formerly a member of the port of, iii. 56.
Hatch, Mr. sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1677. i. 430. 441, 442. 445. iv. 121, 122, 123. 126. 139.

Hawkins,

I N D E X.

Hawkins, his opinion concerning the punishment inciting to perjury, iv. 367, 368. That the accessory cannot be tried before the conviction of the principal, *ib.* 367.

Helen. Vide *Saint Helen*.

Helleston, case of, ii. 3—66. Right of election there, *ib.* 64. Observation on, iii. 304.

Henderson, John, Esq; petitioner in the case of Fife, iv. 178. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 260.

Heritable bonds, now the common security for money in Scotland, iv. 202.

Heydon or *Huydon*, case of the King against, iv. 289—290.

Hilton, case of, against Lady Chynes, iv. 238.

Hindon, case of, i. 173—203. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 173, 174. Bills for incapacitating certain electors of, *ib.* 182, 187. Case of in 1702, *ib.* 201. Plan for altering the right of election, *ib.* 201—203. Supplement to the case of, iv. 271—328. Bill with regard to, brought in, *ib.* 273. Proceedings thereupon, *ib.* 273—279. Thrown out, *ib.* 279.

Historians, inaccuracy of, with regard to events which turn on questions of law, iv. 162.

Hollis, Thomas Brand, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Hindon, i. 172. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176. Resolved to have been guilty of bribery, by the committee, *ib.* 178, and by the house, 180. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 199. Convicted of bribery on the information against him, iv. 286. His sentence, *ib.* 292. Discharged from the King's Bench prison, *ib.* 293.

Hollis, Mr. a joint information against him and others in the star-chamber, iv. 163. Information against him in the court of King's Bench, *ibid.*

Honiton, case of, in 1710—11. iii. 76—78. In 1715, ii. 359.

Honorary Burgesses, question whether there can be such in Bedford, i. 81—87. Held that there may, *ibid.* 91, 92. Petition to the house of commons against the creation of them there, *ib.* 125, 126. Question whether they can vote in Sudbury, *ib.* 138, 139. 150—154. Have no corporate rights in Scotch boroughs, *ib.* 205.

Honorary Freemen, abuse in multiplying them only to be rectified by the legislature. Vide *Freemen*.

Hospital, St. John's, Brethren of, in Bedford, not disqualified ii. 123.

House of Commons and Peers. Vide *Commons and Peers*.

Householders, question whether inhabitants paying scot and lot necessarily are so, iii. 74—82. 84—88.

Howard

INDEX.

- Howard*, John, Esq; petitioner in the case of Bedford, ii. 68.
 Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 124.
Hume, mistake in his account of the sheriffs appointed in the
 beginning of the reign of Car. I. iv. 162.
Hume, Sir Abraham, Bart.; one of the sitting members in the
 case of Petersfield, iii. 2. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.*
 13.

I.

- Idiot*, ineligible to serve in Parliament, iii. 10.
Jedburgh, &c. See *North Berwick, Haddington.*
Jefferie's case, iv. 153, 154.
Impignoration of land, a wadset defined to be, iv. 206.
Imprisonment for debt, not founded on any statute, iv. 141.
Incapacities, introduced by the statute 2 Geo. II. c. 24., are in-
 curred on a conviction for bribery at common law, iv. 294,
 295.
Indemnification, by an annual statute, of freemen and other cor-
 porators neglecting to have their commissions stamped, iii.
 210—213.
Induction, error in, a disqualification of clergymen to vote, iii.
 355. 365.
Ineligibility, see *Eligibility, Felon, Idiot, Office, Petition, Sheriff,*
Traitor.
Infestment, separate, must by the law of Scotland be given for
 discontinuous lands, iv. 236. Vide *Charter.*
Information, Justices of the peace, who are guilty of misconduct,
 punishable by, iii. 52. 95. 97. In the nature of *quo warranto*;
 see *Freemen.* For bribery at common law, a conviction on
 one is followed by the statutory incapacities, iv. 294, 295.
 Copy of the record of one, filed by the Attorney General
 against Richard Smith, Esq; *ib.* 297—328. Vide *King's*
Bench, Star-Chamber.
Inhabitants, question concerning the import of the word, iii.
 81. 86—88. Question whether they can be corporators, ii.
 244. 278, 279. 284, 285. 296—299. *Inhabitants household-*
ers, resolution of the house declaring the common law right
 of elections to be in them, *ib.* 232.
Innes, William, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of
 Ivelchester, iii. 150. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 169.
Instrument of Seisin in Scotland, what it is, explained, iv. 210.
 Question concerning an error in one, *ib.* 209—213. 234—240.
 To take *instruments* in the hands of a person, an expression in
 the law of Scotland explained, *ib.* 210.
Interlocutor, of the court of Session, in the case of Dalrymple,
 of Fordell, iv. 217.

I N D E X.

- Jehner*, Thomas, Junr Esq; petitioner in the case of Cardigan, iii. 172. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 229.
- Johnson*, Dr. his explanation of the phrase "scot and lot," iii. 130.
- Joliffe*, William, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Petersfield, iii. 2. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 13.
- Jones*, Inigo William, Esq; one of the petitioners in the case of Ivelchester, iii. 150. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 169. A petitioner in the second case of Ivelchester, iv. 166. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 173.
- Journals* of the house; when they begin, i. 73. When first printed, *ib.* 397. *Fac-simile* copy of an original entry in, 1624, *ib.* 410.
- Ipswich*, case of, in 1711, i. 167.
- Junius*, Franciscus, his explanation of the word "scot." iii. 39.
- Jurat*, or *Furor*, the name of a corporate officer in Seaford, iii. 22. 42.
- Justices* of the peace, not excepted from serving as overseers of the poor, iii. 131. Act only *ministerially* in allowing a rate, *judicially* in removing paupers, *ib.* 142.
- *local*, when there are less than four, an appeal from the rate must be to the county justices, iii. 53. Question if it can be to the county justices, when there are four or more local justices, *ib.* 52. 59, 60. Vide *Information*.
- Ivelchester*, case of, iii. 151—170. Constitution of the borough of, *ib.* 153, 154. Agreement of 1702-3, concerning the right of election there, *ib.* 154. Election for, determined to be void, *ib.* 169. Observation on, iv. 82. The second case of, *ib.* 167—173.
- Ives*, vide *St. Ives*.

K.

- Kaines*, Lord, his doctrine concerning wadsets, iv. 244.
- Kelly*, Henry, Esq; petitioner in the case of Haslemere, ii. 318. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 342.
- Kilrenny*, &c. case of in 1722, i. 167.
- King*, case of the, against Almanbury, iii. 135. Against the justices of Berkshire, (or the case of the parish of St. Helen, Abingdon) *ib.* 132—140. Against the justices of Dorchester, *ib.* 142. 144. Against Fludyer, *ib.* 135. Against Gayer, *ib.* 131. Against Heydon, iv. 289, 290. Against Lloyd, iii. 135. Against Malden, *ib.* 112. Against Mead, iv. 290. Against Motherfell, iii. 200. Against Pitt, ii. 400. iv. 290. Against Steel, iii. 253. Against the Inhabitants of Uttoxeter, *ib.* 142. Against Weobly, *ib.* 109. 135. 137.
- King's Bench*, proceedings on information there, against Sir John Elliot, Mr. Hollis, and Mr. Valentine, iv. 163. Judgment of this court against R. Smith, Esq; and Tho. Brand
- VOL. IV. E 2 Hollis,

I N D E X.

Hollis, Esq; *ib.* 292, 293. Instance where there were five judges of this court, *ib.* 264.
Knights, not necessary to be elected for counties, i. 451, 452.
 Of the shire, the disqualification of 46 Edw. III. extends only to them, iv. 107. Have been chosen by freeholders of 40s. a year since the reign of Henry VI. *ibid.*

L.

Lampeter, one of the contributory boroughs to Cardigan, its constitution, iii. 180.
Lanerk, county, case of, ii. 367—388.
Lawyers, observation on their ineligibility by 46 Edw. III. iv. 106. 155.
Leasjholders of houses for any term not less than three years, although determinable on lives, have a right to vote at Cricklade? iv. 65, 66.
Leicestershire, case of, in 1621. i. 92. 342, 343.
Leigh, Edward, Esq; the case of, as sheriff of Staffordshire, iv. 115.
Leighton, Charlton, Esq; sitting member in the case of Shrewsbury, i. 460. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 471.
Lentball, Mr.; reprimanded by the speaker for having spoken disrespectfully of the long parliament, iv. 372, 373.
Letters patent, a statute may be in the form of, iv. 154.
Lewes, Sir Watkin, Knt.; petitioner in the case of Worcester, iii. 238. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 281.
Lewis, Edward, Esq; petitioner in the case of New Radnor, i. 316. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 338.
Lewis, John, Esq; sitting member in the case of New Radnor, i. 316. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 338.
Life-renter, what in the law of Scotland, iv. 237.
Lincolnshire, case of the sheriff of, in 1588—9, iv. 116. in 1677, *ib.* 122, 123. in 1690, *ib.* 123.
Littleton, Lord Keeper, was counsel in the case of W. Longe, iv. 154. What he says in his report of that case, his argument not his opinion, *ibid.* Inaccuracies in that report, *ib.* 159.
Liverpool, case of, in 1730. i. 311, 312. Observation upon it, *ib.* 313.
Livingstone, case of, against Lord Napier, iv. 238, 239. 248.
Lollardies, clause against, in the ancient sheriff's oath, struck out on the objection of Sir Edward Coke, iv. 152.
London, sheriff of, cannot refuse the scrutiny if demanded, i. 253. Statute for regulating elections there, *ib.* 274. 279. Observations on such statute, iii. 128, 129. Alms, if received within two years, disqualify there, ii. 105, 106. Case of in 1774, iv. 168. 171. 174, 175.

Longe,

I N D E X.

- Longe*, Thomas, case of, for bribery, in 1571. ii. 402, 403.
Longe, Walter, his case as sheriff of Wiltshire, iv. 103. 119—121. 138, 139. Prosecution against him in the Star-chamber, *ib.* 119—121. 138. 163, 164. Fined 2,000 marks there, *ib.* 120. 5,000*l.* voted him by the house of commons as an indemnification, *ib.* 121.
Lot, vide *Scot* and *Lot*.
Loyd, case of the King against, iii. 135.
Ludlow, case of in 1690, ii. 36.
Ludgerball, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 487—88.
Luttrell, Hon. John, petitioner in the case of Petersfield, iii. 2. His petition, *ib.* 3—5. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 13.
 ——— Hon. Temple, petitioner in the case of Milborne Port, i. 96. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 136.

M.

- Mackenzie*, Sir George, his description of a wadset, iv. 227. 230.
Macleod, of Cadboll, case of against Ross of Priest-hill, iv. 248, 249. 264, 265.
Magistrates, annual, in Scotland; time limited for complaints respecting their election, ii. 356.
Magna Charta, said in the Prince's case to be proved to be an act of Parliament by *implication*, iv. 155.
Maidstone, case of in 1742, ii. 42, 43.
Maitland, Hon. John, sitting member in the case of North Berwick, ii. 422. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 472.
Malden, case of the King against, iii. 112.
Malmesbury, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 490—92.
Mandamus, cannot be granted by the Court of King's Bench for inserting persons omitted in a rate, iii. 104. Persons, entitled to their freedom and refused, on suing out a mandamus and being admitted in consequence thereof, to have costs by 12 Geo. III. c. 21. *ib.* 311.
Marlow, Great, last determination of the right of election there, iii. 82. To be a householder, alleged to be necessary in order to vote there, *ibid.*
Mauger, Joshua, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Poole, ii. 224. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 288.
Mayor, John, Esq; sitting member in the case of Abingdon, i. 418. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 447.
Mayor, Mr. the case of, as sheriff of Berkshire, iv. 125.
Mayor, and two bailiffs, the returning officer for Southampton, iv. 91.
Mayors, ineligible in their jurisdiction as returning officers, i. 439.

I N D E X.

- Mead* and Pitt, case of the King against, iv. 289, 290.
Medley, George, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Seaford, iii. 20. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 35.
Melcombe Regis. See *Weymouth*.
Melwill, William, Esq; of Griegston, the case of, iv. 250—259. Decision of the committee upon it, 259, 260.
Mellish, Charles, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Pontefract, i. 378. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 408.
Members, of the house of commons, 40 necessary to make a house, iv. 170. 282. Of *Committees*, exempted from attendance, i. 175, 176. 233, 234. iii. 279, 280. Of *Parliament*, whether one may be chosen, and obliged to sit against his will, i. 251. 283, 284.
Merefield, Matthew, resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 337. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. That order discharged, *ib.* 365.
Mitiver, assignees of, *v.* Devisme, i. 223.
Milborne Port, case of, i. 97—137. Observations on, iii. 101. 109. 268. 271, 272. Case of in 1772. i. 88.—90. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 98. iv. 492—494.
Milites, the two members for Bristol so called in an ancient return, iv. 156, 157.
Miller, baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, his case in 1727, ii. 446. 449.
Minehead, case of, in 1728. ii. 347.
Minors, many instances of their sitting in Parliament although ineligible by law, iv. 136.
Mitchel, case of, in 1699—1700 iii (pref. ix.)
Molyneux, Thomas More, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Haslemere, ii. 318. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 342.
Montague, Lord Charles, candidate in the case of Southampton, iv. 86. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 149.
Montgomery, case of, in 1706. i. 256.
Month, in law, a lunar month, iv. 293.
Morpeth, case of, i. 147—154. In 1775, iii. (pref. x—xii.)
Mortimer, Hans Wintrop, Esq; petitioner in the case of Shaftesbury, ii. 302. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 311. An action brought by him against Mr. Sykes for 26 acts of bribery, iv. 366. A verdict in his favour for 11,000*l.* *ibid.*
Motherfell, case of the King against, iii. 200.
Mountmorres, Lord Viscount, petitioner in the case of Westminster, i. 158. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 164.
Munro, of Culcairn, case of, iv. 230—232. 245.

N. Napier,

I N D E X.

N.

- Napier*, Lord, case of Livingstone against, iv. 238, 239. 248.
- Newark*, case of, in 1677. i. 69. Last determination of the right of election there, iii. 100, 101. Observations on the case of, *ib.* 109. 143. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 494—96.
- Newcastle-under-Lyne*, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 496—98.
- New Radnor*. See *Radnor*.
- New Shoreham*. See *Shoreham*.
- Newton*, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 498—99.
- Nin*, Sir George, a person of that name said to have sat in parliament while sheriff, iv. 116. 159. No such person in Willis's lists, *ib.* 158.
- Nolumus*, the words of the clause of, in the writ of election, iv. 89, 90. Its history, *ib.* 97. 109—112. 130, 131. 160, 161. Observations on its authority, *ib.* 97. 101. 111, 112. 128, 129. 130, 131, 132. 135, 136. 140, 141. Question whether the omission of it in the precept shall avoid an election, *ib.* 143—147. Omitted in several ancient writs for Bristol, the Cinque Ports, and Calais, *ib.* 109—111. 161.
- North*, Sir Edward, the case of, as sheriff of Cambridgeshire, iv. 115. 157, 158.
- North Berwick*, &c. case of, ii. 423—474. Observations on it, iii. 104, 105. 113, 114.
- Norton*, William, Esq; sitting member in the case of Wigtown, ii. 180. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 212.
- Norwich*, resolution of 1702, concerning the right of election there, i. 267. Observations upon it, *ib.* 270. 278. Statute for regulating elections there, *ib.* 273. 288. Case of, in 1705, ii. 177.
- Notary public*, manner in which instruments of seisin, in Scotland, are drawn up by, iv. 210, 211.
- Notice of appeal*, *reasonable*, means reasonable in point of time, iii. 111. Observations on the nicety required in, *ib.* 140. Question whether notice to produce *all* indentures can be extended to an assignment of an apprentice, though on a separate instrument from the indenture, *ib.* 345—347.
- Nowell*, Sir Andrew, case of, as sheriff of Rutlandshire, iv. 116, 117.
- Nowell*, Dr. Thomas, vote of thanks for a sermon preached by him on the 30th of January, 1772, before the house of commons, iv. 369.; expunged from the votes, *ib.* 371.

I N D E X.

O.

- Oakley*, Mr. the case of, as sheriff of Shropshire, iv. 122.
- Oak*, against bribery, to be taken at elections, ii. 408. To be taken by committee men, i. 54. Observation on it, iii. 15, 16, 255. Of excuse for not serving on a committee, i. 52. Of witnesses before committees, i. 60, 61. Of a burgess in Scotland, observations upon it, iii. 129. Of freeholders, observations on it, i. 255, 287, 288. Taken at elections for Norwich, *ib.* 288. Of freeholders in *counties*, observations upon it, iii. 234, 235. Of freeholders in counties *corporate*, *ibid.* Oaths of qualification, when to be taken, i. 283, 284. Of sheriffs a new one introduced for England, iv. 152. Of trust and possession in Scotland, *ib.* 252. Vide *Chester, Sheriff, Wales*.
- Obsolete*, question whether statutes can be so, i. 341, 342.
- Occasionality*, and *occasional votes*, i. 109, 112, 209, 212—216, 223, 224, 237, 238, 268, 273, 274, 278, 279, iv. 64.
- Occasional* Freemen, ii. 18, 46, 47, 50, 51, 87—91, 340, 341.
- Office*, a new one within the meaning of the statute 6 Ann. c. 7, disqualifies from being chosen to parliament, iii. 16. None of any sort disqualifies from serving as overseer of the poor, *ib.* 131. Vide *Parish Officer*.
- Ogilvie*, case of, against Skene and Hunter, iv. 239, 264.
- Old Extent*. See *Extent*.
- Order* of the house for prosecuting certain persons for subornation of perjury, iv. 337, 338. Discharged, *ib.* 364, 365. Of 1708, that *all* controverted elections should be tried at the bar of the house, i. 75. Only continued two sessions, *ib.* 77. See *Annual*, and *Standing, Orders*.
- Ordinance*, of 46 Edw. III. against the election of sheriffs and lawyers, i. 421, 432, 433. Question whether it is a statute, iv. 94—96, 103—107, 131, 132, 154, 155, 161. Instances of statutes called ordinances, *ib.* 94—96. Of ordinances afterwards made statutes, *ib.* 104.
- Original* writs can only be altered by act of parliament, iv. 111.
- Oswald*, James Townsend, Esq; sitting member in the case of Fife, iv. 178. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 260.
- Overseers* of the poor, the regular method of appointing them, iii. 43. Vide *Office, Parish Officer*.
- Owen*, Francis, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Helleston, ii. 2. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 52.
- Owners* of real estates, paying to church and poor, though not occupiers, have a right to vote in Dorchester, i. 358.
- Oxfordshire*, writ on a general election to the sheriff of, i. 448—450. Case of the sheriff of, during the interregnum, iv. 121, 161, 162.
- Oxford University*, i. 448.

I N D E X.

P.

- Palmes*, Sir Guy; made a sheriff to prevent his being returned to parliament, iv. 102.
- Parish Officer*, to have served *before*, no exemption from being appointed again, iii. 91. 126. Vide *Apothecaries, Attornies, Church-wardens, Justices, Office, Overseers*.
- Parliament* of Scotland, short duration of, in ancient times, iv. 130. A court of common law, *ib.* 219, 220.
- Parliamentary Boroughs*, question concerning the King's right to create them, i. 468—70.
- Parliamentum indoctum*, 6 Hen. IV. writs prohibiting the election of sheriffs and lawyers, i. 422. Or lack-learning parliament, one of Hen. IV. thus termed, iv. 106. 110.
- Paterfon*, and others, case of, *v.* Alexander and others, ii. 413.
- Payton*, sheriff of Warwickshire; his case, iv. 93, 94. 108.
- Peach*, Samuel, Esq; petitioner in the case of Cricklade, i. 292. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 314. Sitting member in the second case of Cricklade, iv. 2. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 77.
- Peers*, annual resolution against their interference in election, i. 161. Committees bound to take cognizance of such interference, if specially complained of, iii. 255. House of, observations on their decisions relative to fictitious votes in Scotland, iv. 241.
- Pembrokeshire*, case of, in 1712, i. 335, 336, 337. 343. In 1741, ii. 194, 195. 216, 217. In 1770, *ibid.*
- Penalty* of 100*l.* imposed by 3 Geo. III. c. 15. on persons voting as freemen, who have been admitted within the year, iii. 216. Of 100*l.* by the same statute on officers of corporations, who refuse an inspection of the books of admissions of freemen, *ib.* 222. Annual indemnification from the penalty on freemen for not having their admissions stamped, *ib.* 211—213.
- Percy*, Earl, one of the sitting members in the case of Westminster, i. 158. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 164.
- Perjury*, punishment of, at common law, iv. 346. By the statute, 5 Eliz. c. 9. *ib.* 347. By the statute, 2 Geo. II. c. 25. *ib.* 347—349. Incitement to commit, different from subornation of, *ib.* 349, 350. This how punishable, 349.
- Pest-house*, persons admitted into a parish one, not disqualified from voting, ii. 122. Note †.
- Peterborough*, case of, iii. 63—147. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 64. Constitution of, iii. 66. Question concerning the construction thereof, *ib.* 74—89. Resolution of the committee, explanatory thereof, *ib.* 88, 89.
- Petersfield*, case of, iii. 3—17. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 6. Observations on the case of, iv. 91. 146.

I N D E X.

- Petitions*, complaining of undue elections and returns, when to be presented, i. 45, 46. 83—85. Must be received if presented within the limited time, *ib.* 46, 47.; but cannot be presented in the second session of parliament after the election took place, excepting there have been a former petition in the first session that has not been tried, iii. (pref. vi.—vii.) Such second petition must in substance be the same with the first, *ib.* (pref. ix.—xi.) Held that facts, unless formally alleged as a ground of complaint in the petition, cannot be gone into by a committee, *ib.* 10, 11. 14, 15. Enquiry concerning the propriety of this rule, *ib.* 15—17. Form of the entry of a petition in the votes, *ib.* 3—5. A person who has signed one, inadmissible as a witness on the trial thereof, *ib.* 165. Observations on the propriety of being strict in construing the words of petitions, *ib.* 361, 362. The committee not sworn to try one, although not withdrawn, because nobody appeared on the part of the petitioner, iv. 7. Precedents of the entries of petitioners in the votes, *ib.* 7—12. Precedent of a petition, 87—90. Petition of the commons in 13 Edw. III. against the election of sheriffs, *ib.* 94. 109. 130. 135. Said not to be found in the parliament roll, *ib.* 151. Mentioned in the journals, *ib.* 160, 161. Held that a petition cannot be withdrawn on the day appointed for taking it into consideration, *ib.* 172. A case to the contrary in 1774, *ib.* 174, 175. Frivolous and vexatious petitions, cases of, i. 165—169.
- Petitioners*, when on different interests, to have distinct counsel, i. 56, 57. 85—87.
- Philips*, Sir Robert, made a sheriff to prevent his being chosen to parliament, iv. 102.
- Phips*, James, Esq: petitioner in the case of Peterborough, iii. 62. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 125.
- Pillory*, persons convicted of perjury or subornation of perjury, condemned to, iv. 346, 347.
- Pipe*, clerk of, see *Clerk*.
- Pitt* and *Mead*, case of the King against, iv. 289, 290.
- Pleading*, see *Special Pleading*.
- Phympton*, case of, in 1690, ii. 23, 24. 35, 36. 43. In 1702, i. 237, 238.
- Points*, question concerning the propriety of a court of law deciding separately on separate *points* in the same cause, iv. 217, 218. 224—226. This frequently practised by committees, *ib.* 225, 226. Case in *Bullstrode* on this head, *ib.* 263, 264.
- Poll*, parole evidence of one may be given without proving it to be lost or withheld, iv. 68.

Poll-

I N D E X.

Poll-election, in Scotch boroughs; what, and who are entitled to vote there, ii. 205. 220. 221.

Pontefract, case of, i. 377—414. Determination of the right of election there, in 1624, first entry thereof, *ib.* 381. Second entry, *ib.* 382; in 1770, *ib.* 382, 383. Case of, in 1621, *ib.* 412, 413. in 1624, *ib.* 381, 382. 386, 410. Cases of, from 1624 to 1729, *ib.* 388—390. Case of in 1770. 413—415. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 500—502. Case of in 1785. i. 409.

Poole, case of, ii. 225—288. Question concerning the right of election there, *ib.* 225. Determination of the committee of elections in 1689 on that subject, *ib.* 228. Disagreed to by the House, *ib.* 229. Question, whether such disagreement amounts to a determination of the contrary, *ib.* 229—231. 250, 251. 271, 272. 284. Observation on, iv. 81. Case of Poole in 1661, ii. 271. 294, 295. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 503—504.

Poor-rate. Vide *Rate*.

Pope, William, resolved by the House to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 337. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. That order discharged, *ib.* 365.

Popham, Alexander, Esq; petitioner in the case of Taunton, i. 366. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 375.

Populace, or *Populacy*, sense of the word in the case of Seaford, i. 330. In the borough of Honiton, it signifies the same with "*Potwallers*", iii. 56. 77. Derivation of the word, iii. 31.

Potwalls, or *Potwallers*, what they are, i. 371. Vide *Populace*.

Praed, William, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of St. Ives, ii. 390. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 392.

Precedents, authority of, in election causes, i. 18—44.

Precept, members for Southampton chosen by, although a county corporate, iv. 108. None issued to boroughs till 23 Hen. VI. *ib.* 156. Of seisin in Scotland, *ib.* 209, 210. Manner of executing it, *ib.* 210.

Prescription, question concerning the right of election by, iii. 130, 131. iv. 60, 61. 63. Observations on the length of time necessary to establish such right, *ib.* 80—83. Doctrine concerning it in the reigns of Jac. i. and Car. I. *ib.* 81. Prescriptive usage concerning the admission of freemen in Derby, iii. 307. 309.

Preses of the courts of freeholders in Scotland has a casting vote, in cases of equality, beside his own, iv. 180, 181.

Presidency, order of in districts of Scotch boroughs, ii. 186. 214—16.

President, of the court of session, or the judge presiding in his absence,

I N D E X.

- boroughs, *ib.* 230, 231. Of the committee in the case of Cardigan, observations on, *ib.* 233, 234. See *Annual*.
- Returns*, single. Form of the order for amending them, ii. 52. Two curious ancient ones for Bristol, iv. 156, 157.
- Returning Officer* of Sudbury reprimanded by the committee, ii. 172—174. Of Norwich, case of, in 1705, *ib.* 177, 178. Who, for a district of Scotch boroughs, *ib.* 190. When called to produce a poll, not to be cross examined, iii. 261, 262. The evidence of one, criminally charged in the petition, rejected, *ib.* 228. Admitted, *ib.* 278. The mayor and bailiffs of Southampton, in the singular number, so called, iv. 91. 150.
- Reverser*, the person entitled to redeem a wadset, so called by the law of Scotland, iv. 202.
- Reversion*, power of redeeming land so called by the law of Scotland, iv. 229.
- Right of election*, see *Election*.
- Rogers*, James, committed to Newgate for prevarication before the committee in the case of Ivelchefer, iii. 166—169.
- Roman encampment*, traces of, in the borough of Cricklade, iv. 28. 32.
- Ross* of Priesthill, case of Macleod of Cadboll against, iv. 248, 249. 264, 265.
- Rous*, Thomas Bates, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Worcester, iii. 238. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 281.
- Rumbold*, Thomas, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Shaftesbury, ii. 302. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 311. Resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the last election for Shaftesbury, iv. 336. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 337, 338. Objections to the resolutions and orders against him and others, *ib.* 339—346. Evidence on which they were founded, *ib.* 341—343. Petitions of Mr. Rumbold against them, *ib.* 351, 352. 363, 364. Order for prosecution discharged, *ib.* 364.
- Rutland*, case of the Earl of Shrewsbury against the Earl of, iv. 263, 264.
- Rutlandshire*, case of the sheriff of, in 1601, iv. 116, 117.

S.

- Saint Giles's* in Colchester and East Donyland, case of, iii. 112.
- Saint Helen*, in Abingdon, case of, iii. 94. 132—140.
- Saint Ives*, case of, ii. 391—398. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 392. Observations on the case of, iii. 90. 96, 97. 109. Extract from the minutes of the clerk of the entry of the resolution of the committee in the case of, *ib.* 140, 141. Evidence of a person charged as an agent admitted

INDEX.

- mitted in the case of, *ib.* 272. Entry in the clerks minutes relative thereto, *ib.* 283, 284.
- Saint Paul*, Saint Poole, Saintpole, or Sampole, the case of as sheriff of Lincolnshire, iv. 116. 158, 159.
- Sale*, redeemable or under reversion, in the law of Scotland, distinguished from a wadset, iv. 184. 200. 229.
- Saltaſh*, case of, in 1739, ii. 440, 441.
- Sampal*, vide *Saint Paul*.
- Sayre*, Stephen, Esq; one of the petitioners in the case of *Seaford*, iii. 20. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 55.
- Scot*, and *Lot*, the term investigated and explained, i. 126, 127. 129. 140, 141. iii. 75—81. 84—86. Question whether being rated to, and paying the poors tax is essential to constitute the payment of, iii. 37—54. Spelman's account of, *ib.* 38, 39. Franciscus Junius's account of, *ib.* 39. Enquiry concerning, *ib.* 126—151. Payers of, at Southampton, have a right to vote there, iv. 92. *Scot* and *lot* boroughs, the number of them, iii. 129.
- Scotland*, see *Election*, *Freeholders*, *Parliament*, *Session*.
- Scrutiny*, what, i. 248. 253.
- Seaford*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 330. iii. 22. Resolution of the house explanatory thereof, i. 340. iii. 29, 30. Question concerning its authority, *ib.* 31—36. Determined not to admit evidence to contradict it, *ib.* 36. Case of, in 1761. i. 331. 340, 341. Case of, in 1775. iii. 21—60. Constitution of the corporation of *Seaford*, *ib.* 42. Made one of the Cinque Ports, *ib.* 56. Observation on the case of, *ib.* 144. 147. Final determination of the right of election there. iv. 505—508.
- Security* for a debt, a wadset defined to be, iv. 242, 243.
- Seisin*, manner of giving it in Scotland, iv. 210, 211. See *Instrument*.
- Selby*, Sir George; the case of, as hereditary sheriff of the county of Durham, iv. 103. 118. 127. 139. Resolved not to have been eligible for another county, i. 455—457.
- Selden*, a joint information against him and other members of Parliament in the star-chamber, iv. 163.
- Session*, court of, in Scotland, account of their decision in the case of Dalrymple of Fordell, iv. 215—217. 224—226. Question concerning the extent of their jurisdiction in questions concerning the right to be on the freeholders' roll, *ib.* 221—224. 264, 265.
- Sessions*, order of, for amending a rate, quashed because the names of the persons complained of, as omitted, were not specified in the notice of appeal, iii. 140. Two justices sufficient to constitute the court of quarter sessions, *ib.* 142.

Sett

I N D E X.

- Sat* of a royal borough in Scotland, what, ii. 459, 460. *Of*
Jedburgh, *ib.* 460—462.
- Settlement*, parochial; 40 days residence necessary to acquire it,
iv. 59. Alleged to have existed in the time of the Saxons, *ib.*
65. A necessary qualification of voters at Ivelchester, iii.
154. iv. 82.; and also at Taunton, i. 371. No gate-keeper
of any turnpike road can thereby gain a settlement, i. 374.
Note *.
- Seymour*, Sir Francis, made a sheriff to prevent his being chosen
to Parliament, iv. 102.
- Shaftsbury*, case of, ii. 303—316. Last determination of the
right of election there, *ib.* 304. Special report of the com-
mittee concerning bribery there, *ib.* 311, 312. Proceedings
of the house thereupon, *ib.* 311—314. Observation on the
case of, iii. 268, 269. Supplement to the case of, iv. 331—
374. Bill with regard to, brought in, *ib.* 350. Proceedings
relative thereto, *ib.* 351. 355—362. Bill thrown out, *ib.* 362.
- Sheriff Deputies*, in Scotland, disqualified, ii. 443.
- Sheriffdoms* and *Stewartries*, in Scotland, ii. 473, 474.
- Sheriffs*, question concerning their eligibility, i. 420. Discussed,
iv. 92—143. Not allowed to be gone into, because the fact,
though not mentioned, was not alleged as a *ground of com-
plaint* in the petition, iii. 10, 11. Chronological series of
cases relative to their eligibility, iv. 114—125. Opinions,
concerning the question of their eligibility. *Of* Sir Simon
D'Ewes, i. 428. *Of* Mr. Hakewill, Lord Hale and Mr.
Justice Blackstone, *ib.* 429. *Of* Hampshire, determined to
be eligible for the county of the town of Southampton, iv.
143. Case of sheriff of Warwickshire, 28 Edw. i. 424, 425.
Of Durham, in 1614, *ib.* 455—457. *Of* Bucks, in 1626, *ib.*
425. 435. 444. *Of* Somersetshire, *ib.* 445. *Of* Shropshire,
ib. 441. *Of* Suffex, *ib.* 445. *Of* Cornwall, *ib.* 440. *Of*
Lincolnshire, in 1677, *ib.* 430. 441, 442. *Of* Derbyshire,
in 1710, *ib.* 455. *Of* Yorkshire, in 1727, *ib.* 440, 441.
Required to reside in their respective counties, iv. 99. Ob-
servations on the clause in the oath for that purpose, *ib.* 100.
113. 131. Not in the most ancient oath, 151. Alterations
made in the oath, in consequence of the objections of Sir Ed-
ward Coke, *ib.* 152. A new oath introduced, and the clause
concerning residence omitted, *ib.* 152, 153. A sheriff spe-
cially constituted, for delivering seisin in Scotland, when the
King is superior, *ib.* 209, 210.
- Shoreham*, New, the right of election there altered by statute,
iv. 280.
- Shot*, synonymous with *Scot*, iii. 39, 40. 127.
- Shrewsbury*, case of, i. 461—471. Last determination of the
right of election there, *ib.* 463. Case of, in 1714, *ib.* 167.
Case of the Earl of, against the Earl of Rutland, iv. 263, 264.
Shropshire,

I. N. D. E. X.

- Shropshire*, case of the sheriff of, in 1660, iv. 122.
- Singular successor*, what, in the law of Scotland, iv. 243.
- Sitting Members*, when on different interests, to have distinct counsel, i. 56, 57. 85—87. Allowed, in the case of Worcester to appear by separate counsel, iii. 238.
- Skene* and *Hunter*, case of *Ogilvie* against, iv. 239. 264.
- Smith*, Richard, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of *Hindon*, i. 172. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 176. Resolved to have been guilty of bribery by the committee, *ib.* 178. and by the house, *ib.* 180. Order for the attorney general to prosecute him, *ib.* 199. Convicted on the information against him, for bribery, iv. 286. Chosen again for *Hindon*, *ib.* 288. Judgment of the court of King's Bench against him, *ib.* 292, 293. Bound over to his good behaviour for 3 years, *ib.* 294. Petition of Mr. Beckford, complaining of his second election, *ib.* 295. Record of the information filed against him, *ib.* 297—328.
- Smyth*, Sir Robert, Bart. sitting member in the case of *Cardigan*, iii. 172. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 229.
- Southampton*, case of, iv. 87—164. A county in itself, *ib.* 90, 91. Resolution of 1735, declaring the mayor and two bailiffs to be the returning officer, *ib.* 91. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 92. Members for, chosen by precept, *ib.* 108.
- Southwark*, case of, in 1695. i. 165, 166.
- Sparrow*, Rob^t Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of *Bedford*, ii. 68. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 124.
- Speaker*, see *Vacancies*.
- Special Pleading*, observations on the nicety required in, iii. 140. 362.
- Spelman*, his definition of burgesses, i. 405. His account of the expression "scot and lot," iii. 38, 39. Observations on his account, i. 127. 140.
- Splitting a3*, the 7 and 8 Will. III. c. 25. §. 7. so termed, i. 211. 217. 225.
- Spottiswoode's Styles*, the supplement to, a book of authority, iv. 209. The description there given of a proper wadset, *ib.* 209. 227.
- Stafford*, determination of 1725, concerning the right of election there, i. 212.
- Staffordshire*, case of the Sheriff of, in 1584, iv. 115.
- Stair*, Lord, his doctrine concerning proper wadsets, iv. 208, 209. 227, 228—230. 242. President of the court of session, in 1681, *ib.* 228.
- Stamford*, case of, in 1735—36. iii. 85, 86. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 86.
- Stamps*, enrollment upon, in corporation books; question whether necessary

I N D E X.

- necessary evidence of freedom in a borough, ii. 154.—173.
174, 175. Vide *Admissions*.
- Standing Orders*; of 18th Feb. 1707-8, for trying election
causes by ballot, i. 75, 76. Virtually discharged, *ib.* 76.
Attempted to be renewed without success, *ibid.* Of 18th
Feb. 1707-8, that petitions questioning elections be deliver-
ed to the clerk before the choice of the speaker, *ib.* 82. Dis-
charged in 1722, *ib.* 83. Of 22d Nov. 1717, that the per-
son, whose qualification is expressly objected to in a petition
concerning his election, must give in a *particular* of his
estate within 15 days after the reading of the petition, iii.
346. Of 22 Nov. 1717, that if any sitting member think
proper to question the qualification of a petitioner, he must
leave notice thereof, within 15 days after such petition has
been read, with the clerk of the house of commons; in which
case the petitioner must within the further term of 15 days
leave with such clerk an account of his qualification, *ibid.* Of
the 18th March 1727-8, concerning the counsel who are to
begin in cases of double returns, i. 100. Of 16th Jan. 1735-6,
to restrain counsel from offering evidence to contradict the last
determination of the right of election, *ib.* 99. Of 21st Oct.
1678, concerning bribery, ii. 404, 405.
- Star Chamber*, court of, iv. 104. Prosecution of Walter Longe
there, *ib.* 119—121. 138. 163, 164. Proceedings there
against Sir John Elliot, Seldon, Hollis, Valentine and others,
ib. 163.
- Statutes*, question whether they can become obsolete, i. 334.
341—343. Difference between such as are *directory* and
those which are *mandatory* or *conclusory*, *ib.* 343. ii. 193.
216. 221. Observations on the inaccuracies in, iii. 234, 235.
On the inaccuracy of the 5 Eliz. c. 9. against perjury, iv.
367—369. Question concerning the differences between
them and ordinances, iv. 94—96. 104, 105. Of residence
repealed by tacit consent, *ib.* 155. Statute of frauds, the 29
Car. II. c. 3. so called, iii. 359.
- Statutes cited.*
- Magna Charta*, IV. 155. c. 37. iii. 40, 41.
13 Edw. I. stat. 2. (called the statute of Winchester) cap.
4. iii. 41. 51.
28 Edw. I. stat. 3. cap. 8. i. 6.
34 Edw. I. iv. 104.
9 Edw. II. stat. 2. i. 6.
28 Edw. III. cap. 11. 13. 16. iv. 104.
46 Edw. III. iv. 94. 96. 98. 101. 103—107. 109. 127,
128. 131. 132. 154. 155. 160, 161.
1 Ric. II. cap. 5. iv. 104.

I N D E X.

Statutes cited.

- 2 Ric. II. cap. 7. iv. 104.
- 3 Ric. II. iv. 104.
- 5 Ric. II. stat. 2. cap. 4. iv. 96. 107. 132, 133. 151.
cap. 9. iv. 152.
- 2 Hen. IV. cap. 15. iv. 152.
- 4 Hen. IV. cap. 5. iv. 95. 99, 100. 119, 120. 130.
151. 153.
- 5 Hen. IV. cap. 3. iii. 41. 51.
- 7 Hen. IV. cap. 15. iv. 95, 96. 107. 110, 111. 132,
133.
- 1 Hen. V. cap. 1. i. 333. ii. 206. iv. 153.
- 6 Hen. VI. cap. 4. iv. 95.
- 8 Hen. VI. cap. 7. i. 333. iv. 82.
- 10 Hen. VI. cap. 2. i. 333.
- 23 Hen. VI. cap. 14. i. 333. § 3. i. 451, 452.
- 1 Hen. VIII. iii. 175.
- 22 Hen. VIII. cap. 5. iii. 81.
- 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5. iii. 128. cap. 9. iv. 96.
- 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 28. i. 319.
- 33 Hen. VIII. cap. 9. iii. 38. 75.
- 34 and 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 24. iv. 115. 157, 158.
- 35 Hen. VIII. cap. 11. § 3. i. 319, 320.
- 1 Edw. VI. cap. 12. iv. 152.
- 3 and 4 Edw. VI. cap. 8. iii. 128.
- 1 Eliz. cap. 1. iv. 152.
- 5 Eliz. cap. 9. iv. 346, 347. 349. 367—369.
- 43 Eliz. cap. 2. § 1. i. 351. 362. iii. 43. 59. 75. 99.
103. 112, 113. 134. 144.
- 7 Parl. Jac. I. of Scotl. cap. 101. ii. 349.
- 11 Parl. Jac. VI. of Scotl. cap. 114. ii. 350.
- 1 Parl. Car. II. in Scotl. cap. 35. ii. 350.
- 3 Parl. Car. II. in Scotl. cap. 2. ii. 351. cap. 21. ii.
352.
- 13 and 14 Car. II. c. 12. iv. 82. § 2. iii. 141.
- 29 Car. II. cap. 3. iii. 359.
- 3 Will. and Mary. cap. 11. § 10. iii. 103.
- 5 Will. and Mary. cap. 21. ii. 156, 157.
- 7 Will. III. cap. 4. iii. 7.
- 7 and 8 Will. III. cap. 7. § 1. i. 81. cap. 25. § 3. i.
254. ii. 194. § 5. i. 254. § 7. i. 217. ii. 326—
329. 332—335.
- 8 and 9 Will. III. cap. 20, § 12. ii. 157. cap. 30. iv.
82. § 6. iii. 141.
- 9 and 10 Will. III. cap. 25. ii. 157.
- 10 and 11 Will. III. cap. 16. ii. 219.

Vol. IV.

F f

12 and

I N D E X.

Statutes cited.

- 12 and 13 Will. III. cap. 2. ii. 434. 447.
- 4 Anne, cap. 8. ii. 434. 447.
- 6 Anne, cap. 6. § 5. ii. 186. cap. 7. § 25. ii. 368.
386, 426, 434. 447. iii. 16. cap. 26. § 2. § 3.
§ 21. ii. 429—432.
- 7 Anne, cap. 10. iii. 128.
- 9 Anne, cap. 5. i. 283. c. 5. § 1. ii. 201. 349. cap. 20.
§ 4. ii. 6.
- 10 Anne, cap. 23. § 5. i. 254. ii. 333.
- 12 Anne, stat. 1. cap. 6. iv. 195, 196. 199, 200. 203.
- 3 Geo. I. cap. 15. § 18. iv. 152, 153. § 20. 152.
- 11 Geo. I. cap. 4. ii. 41. 65. 204. 465. cap. 18. i. 141.
274. 279. iii. 128, 129.
- 2 Geo. II. cap. 24. i. 15. 81, 82. 313. ii. 187, 188.
iii. 30, 31. 34. 58. 130. 163. iv. 54, 55. 78, 79.
258. 288, 289, 290. 292. 294, 295. 366. cap. 25.
§ 2. iv. 347—349.
- 3 Geo. II. cap. 8. i. 273. 279. 289.
- 7 Geo. II. cap. 16. § 2. iv. 258. § 5. ii. 187, 188.
192. 200. 446. 454, 455. § 7. *ib.* 454, 455.
- 9 Geo. II. cap. 38. ii. 410.
- 16 Geo. II. cap. 11. ii. 187. 351. 353, 354, 355, 356.
363, 364. 410. iv. 180. 194. 220, 221, 222, 223.
410.
- 17 Geo. II. cap. 3. iii. 50. 99. 110, 111. cap. 38. *ibid.*
52. 59, 60. 102, 103. 112, 113, 114. 133.
- 18 Geo. II. cap. 18. § 3. i. 212. iii. 234. iv. 83.
- 19 Geo. II. cap. 28. i. 212. iii. 235. iv. 82, 83.
- 20 Geo. II. cap. 43. ii. 442. 473, 474.
- 21 Geo. II. cap. 19. § 11. ii. 443.
- 24 Geo. II. cap. 23. i. 106—108.
- 33 Geo. II. cap. 20. i. 283.
- 3 Geo. III. cap. 15. i. 212. 273. 278. 279. ii. 18. 27.
28. 46. 50. 88—90. iii. 183. 216, 217. 220. 222.
235.
- 5 Geo. III. cap. 46. ii. 158—160. iii. 178. 219, 220.
- 10 Geo. III. cap. 16. i. 17. 82. iii. 15. 166. iv. 80.
170. 175. 215. c. 41. ii. 314. iv. 376—395.
- 11 Geo. III. cap. 42. i. 82. iv. 170. 175. cap. 55. *ibid.*
280. *ibid.* 376—395. 401. *ib.* 401—2.
- 12 Geo. III. cap. 21. iii. 311.
- 14 Geo. III. cap. 15. i. 18. 82. cap. 47. § 3. iii. 211—
213. cap. 58. i. 333, 334. 341. ii. 206. cap. 81.
ii. 204. 219. 354. iv. 223. *ibid.* 401, 402.
- 15 Geo. III. cap. 36. i. 81. ii. 314. 316.

I N D E X.

Statutes cited.

- 25 Geo. III. cap. 17. iv. 403, 404.
 ————— cap. 84. iv. 405—415.
 28 Geo. III. cap. 52. iv. 416—440.
 36 Geo. III. cap. 59. iv. 440—444.
 42 Geo. III. cap. 84. iv. 444—450.
 ————— cap. 106. iv. 451—476.

Statutes Scotch.

1469. cap. 27. iv. 244.
 1540. cap. 77. iv. 210.
 1555. cap. 34. iv. 210.
 1597. cap. 276. iv. 219.
 1606. cap. 15. iv. 210.
 1617. cap. 16. iv. 235.
 1661. cap. 2. iv. 244.
 1681. cap. 21. iv. 180. 198. 203. 219. 221. 223. 228.
 258.
 1707-8. cap. 8. ii. 184. 185. 187.
Steel, case of, the King against, iii. 253.
Stephens, Samuel, Esq; petitioner in the case of St. Ives, ii. 390.
 Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 398.
Steyning, final determination of the right of election there,
 iv. 508—511.
Stirling, John, Esq; case of, *v.* Archibald Campbell, Esq; iii.
 233. 245.
Stockbridge, case of, in 1689, ii. 404. iii. 260.
Stratford, Hon. Edward, one of the sitting members in the case
 of Taunton, i. 366. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 375.
Stuart, Andrew, Esq; sitting member in the case of Lanerk, ii.
 366. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 388.
Style, alteration of, i. 106—108.
Subornation of perjury, punishment of at, common law, iv. 346.
 By the stat. 5. Eliz. cap. 9. *ib.* 346, 347. By the stat. 2.
 Geo. II. cap. 25. *ib.* 347—349. Hawkins's definition of,
ib. 349.
Sudbury, case of, in 1702-3, i. 272. ii. 134—136. In 1770,
 iii. 14. In 1774. ii. 131—178. Last determination of the
 right of election there, *ib.* 132.
Sulston, *v.* Norton, case of, ii. 416.
Superiority, in Scotch law, defined, ii. 359, 360. Of wadsets,
 formerly unknown in the law of Scotland, iv. 203. Have
 been held to give a right to vote, *ib.* 104. Undivided
 shares of the same superiority cannot give more than one
 vote, *ib.* 241.
Suffex, case of the sheriff of, in 1592. iv. 116.
Sweeting, case of Halliday against, iii. 163, 164.
Sykes, Francis, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of
 Shaftesbury, ii. 302. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 311.

I N D E X.

Resolved by the house to have been guilty of subornation of perjury at the election for that borough, iv. 336. Order for the Attorney General to prosecute him, *ib.* 338. Objections to the resolutions and orders against him and others, *ib.* 339—346. Evidence on which they were founded, *ib.* 341—343. Petitions of Mr. Sykes against them, *ib.* 355. 364, 365. Action brought against him for bribery, by Mr. Mortimer, *ib.* 366. who obtains a verdict for £.11,000, *ibid.*

T.

Tamworth, case of, in 1698-9. iii. 78, 79. In 1722-3. *ib.* 79, 80. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 80.
Taunton, case of, i. 367—375. Last determination on the right of election there, *ib.* 369. Observation on the case of, iv. 81, 82.
Tawney's case, iii. 131, 132.
Teste of the writ of election, i. 271, 272. 277. 288, 289.
Tewkesbury, final determination of the right of election there, iv. 511, 512.
Thetford, case of, in 1699. ii. 411, 412.
Tiverton, case of, ii. 40, 41. 50. Report of Sir Philip Yorke and Sir Clement Wearg concerning, *ib.* 63—86.
Totnes, case of, in 1696. i. 166.
Traitor, iii. 10.
Transportation, part of the punishment inflicted by 2 Geo. II. cap. 25. on perjury and subornation of perjury, iv. 348.

U.

Union, number of members in the house of commons fixed by the treaty of i. 70.
University, members for, termed *burgesses*. ii. 208. 221. See *Qualification*.
Usage, cases where evidence of, has been admitted to explain the meaning of last determinations, iii. 83.
Uttoxeter, case of the King and the inhabitants of, iii. 142.

V.

Vacancies, during a recess. In what cases of, the Speaker is required to issue his warrant for a new writ, i. 181, 182.
Valentyne, Mr.; a joint information against him and other members of parliament in the Star Chamber, iv. 163. Information against him in the King's Bench, *ibid.*
Valued rent, in Scotland, what, iii. 360, 361.
Verdict at law. Proceedings of committees in the trial of facts analogous

I N D E X.

analogous thereto. i. 21. Two concurrent verdicts holden to be conclusive evidence of a custom, *ib.* 469, 470.
Vestry, a mere ecclesiastical meeting, iii. 110. Not necessary that the poors rate should be made there, *ib.* 131, 132.
Voters; question whether one, charged with having received a bribe, is admissible as a witness to disprove the charge. iii. 272—278. Held to be admissible, *ib.* 275. One, who has a certain qualification to vote, may be a witness concerning the right of others claiming under another sort of qualification. iv. 69. Cannot be a witness to prove the right of one claiming under the same qualification with himself, *ib.* 76. Vide *Admissions, Bribery, Evidence, Freeman, Oath, Settlement, Scot and Lot, Watch and Ward*.
Votes, given for an ineligible person, under what circumstances they are thrown away. iv. 147.

W.

Wadsets, proper, gives a right to vote in Scotland, iv. 195. 198. 200. Origin and history of wadsets, *ib.* 201—204. Distinction between a proper and improper wadset, *ib.* 201, 202.
Wake, Sir William, one of the sitting members in the case of Bedford, ii. 68. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 124.
Wales, the sheriffs of, to take the ancient writ with the omission of the clause concerning residence, iv. 152, 153.
Wallingford, last determination of the right of election there, ii. 74, 75.
Walsh, John, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Worcester, iii. 238. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 281.
Walter, Edward, Esq; petitioner in the case of Milborne Port, i. 96. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 135.
Ward, vide *Watch and Ward*.
Wareham, last determination of the right of election there, i. 213.
Warwick, case of in 1628. ii. 257. 293. In 1723, *ib.* 294. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 513, 514.
Warwickshire, case of the sheriff of, in the reign of Edw. I. iv. 93, 94. 108. In 1766, *ib.* 124, 125. Mistake in vol. i. concerning that case rectified, iv. 162.
Watch and Ward, iii. 41, 42. Stautes relative to, now in disuse, *ib.* 51. Payment of the rates in lieu of, in London, a necessary qualification of voters there, *ib.* 128.
Webb, Nathaniel, Esq; one of the sitting members in the case of Taunton i. 366. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 375. One of the sitting members in the second case of Ivelchester, iv. 166. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 173.
Wells,

I N D E X.

- Tells*, last determination of the right of election there, i. 328.
 Case of, in 1739, *ib.* 329.
- Wentworth*, Sir Thomas; made a sheriff to prevent his being chosen to parliament, iv. 101.
- Weobly*, case of the King against, iii. 109. 135. 137.
- Westbury*, mayor of; his case for bribery in 1571. ii. 402, 403.
- Westminster*, case of; i. 159—169. Right of election there, *ib.* 160. Final determination of the right of election there, iv. 514—519.
- Westmoreland*, case of the county of, in 1775, iii. (pref. xiii.—xv.)
- Weymouth and Melcombe Regis*, case of, in 1714. i. 214. Resolution of 1714, concerning the right of election there, ii. 327, 328. Observations upon it, *ib.* 334.
- Wheatly*, Thomas, Esq; his gift, no disqualification in Coventry, ii. 99.
- Whitbread*, Samuel, Esq; petitioner in the case of Bedford, ii. 68. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 124.
- Whitchurch*, last determination of the right of election there, ii. 327, 328. Observation upon it, *ib.* 334.
- White*, Sir Thomas; his gift no disqualification in Coventry, ii. 99.
- Whitelock*, Sir Bulstrode, his definition of "burgesses," i. 405. His account of the doctrine concerning 46 Edw. III. in Sir Edward Coke's case, iv. 104, 105.
- Wigan*, case of in 1699, 1700. iii. (pref. ix.)
- Wigtown*, &c. case of, ii. 181—221.
- Willes*, v. Harris, case of, at the assizes in Cornwall, in 1774. ii. 273, 274. 295, 296.
- Williams* John; petitioner in the case of Poole, ii. 224. Determined not duly elected, *ib.* 288.
- Wiltshire*, case of the sheriff of, in 1628. iv. 119—121.
- Wiston*, mayor and burgesses of, have a right to vote at Pembroke, i. 336.
- Witnesses*, prevaricating and giving false evidence, proceedings against, i. 64, 65. 88—90. 194, 195. Rule, that persons cannot be examined as such, who have been present at the examination of others, iii. 264, 265. Inefficacy of this rule, when a cause lasts several days, *ib.* 265. Exception to the rule with regard to agents, *ib.* 229. One hundred and seventy witnesses examined in the case of Worcester, *ib.* 278. Three, necessary to a decise of lands, *ib.* 359. Vide *Admissibility, Agent, Evidence, Returning Officer, Voters.*
- Wolsley*, Charles, Esq; petitioner in the case of Milborne Port, i. 96. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 136.
- Worcester*, case of, in 1747-8. ii. 152, 153. Last determination of the right of election there, *ib.* 153. iii. 242. Case of,

I N D E X.

- of, in 1774, iii. 239—284. A county corporate, *ib.* 241. The sheriff of, returning officer, *ibid.* Constitution of its corporation, *ib.* 244. Method in which the separate counsel for the two sitting members proceeded, *ib.* 277, 278. Committee for trying the case of, reduced to 13 members, *ibid.* 280.
- Writ* to the sheriff on a general election, i. 448—450. Of election, instances mentioned by Prynne, of alterations made in it by the King, iv. 141. Lord Coke's opinion that it cannot be legally altered but by act of parliament, *ib.* 111, 112. 133, 134. 142. Vide *Original Writs*.
- Wyldbore*, Matthew Esq; sitting member in the case of Peterborough, iii. 62. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 125.

Y.

- Yorke*, Philip, Esq; petitioner in the case of Helleston, ii. 2. Determined to be duly elected, *ib.* 52.
- Yorkshire*, case of the sheriff of, in 1727, iv. 123.
- Young* and others, *v.* Johnson and others, case of, ii. 356.

F I N I S.



